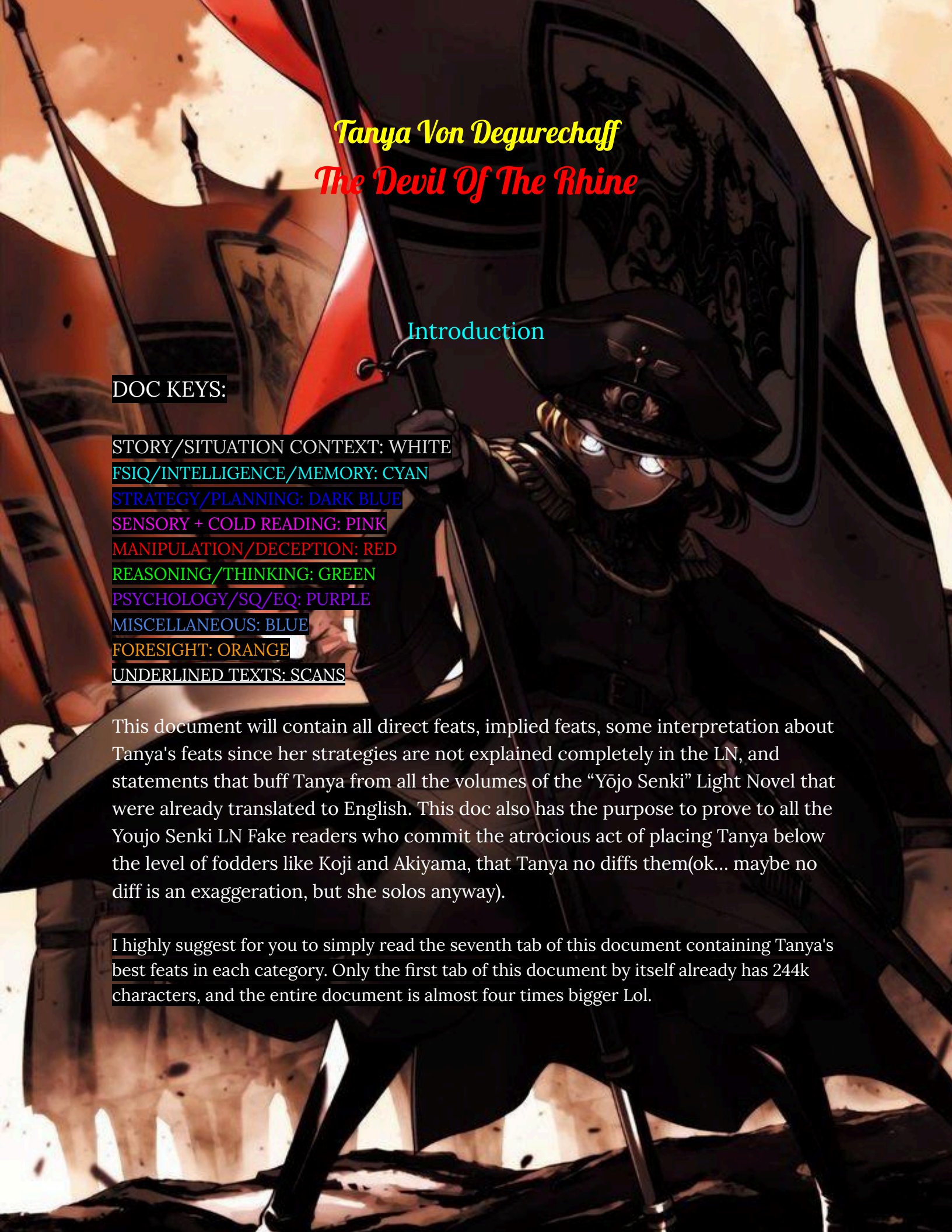


Tanya Von Degurechaff
The Devil Of The Rhine

Introduction

DOC KEYS:

STORY/SITUATION CONTEXT: WHITE
FSIQ/INTELLIGENCE/MEMORY: CYAN
STRATEGY/PLANNING: DARK BLUE
SENSORY + COLD READING: PINK
MANIPULATION/DECEPTION: RED
REASONING/THINKING: GREEN
PSYCHOLOGY/SQ/EQ: PURPLE
MISCELLANEOUS: BLUE
FORESIGHT: ORANGE
UNDERLINED TEXTS: SCANS

This document will contain all direct feats, implied feats, some interpretation about Tanya's feats since her strategies are not explained completely in the LN, and statements that buff Tanya from all the volumes of the “Yōjo Senki” Light Novel that were already translated to English. This doc also has the purpose to prove to all the Youjo Senki LN Fake readers who commit the atrocious act of placing Tanya below the level of fodders like Koji and Akiyama, that Tanya no diffs them(ok... maybe no diff is an exaggeration, but she solos anyway).

I highly suggest for you to simply read the seventh tab of this document containing Tanya's best feats in each category. Only the first tab of this document by itself already has 244k characters, and the entire document is almost four times bigger Lol.

First Volume

When Tanya opened her eyes for the first time after reincarnating, she noticed that she was being fed by a strange woman with outdated nun's clothes, she also noticed that there wasn't any electrical devices nearby, which is strange considering that they are on a civilized society in the twenty century, not only this, but there were multiple extremely old items in that place. With these ideas in mind, Tanya came to the conclusion that she was probably in a Mennonite or Amish community.

(Abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Observation, Connecting The Dots)

Tanya then thinks about her past life, she recalls the moment before her death when she was firing an employee, “I always knew that I wasn't the best, incapable of competing against the geniuses and becoming equal to the ones with talent by merely using dedication and effort, my personality became quite distorted. I've become a mess of jumbled complexes. Truly benevolent people are inspiring. As far as hypocrisy goes, I have what society as a whole considers to be healthy. Despite my awareness of how unpleasant I am, I still maintain the arrogant belief that I am superior to this incompetent idiot crying in front of me. At least in terms of cost-benefit, I have maintained superior results. So, even though restructuring departments designed to consolidate through layoffs are a pain, I take it seriously”. When he was about to die, time started to be in slow motion, and he noticed an old man facing him, who was similar to those kind of old man's who commonly appear in Isekai novels. By noticing this, he(Tanya was a man in her past life, so this might be a little confusing) formulated three possible explanations for this.

First possibility: Miraculously, I survived and a doctor is examining me, but I can't quite figure it out. In other words, it's possible that my eyes or brain have suffered severe trauma.

Second possibility: I'm dying and this is an illusion caused by the hallucination. Maybe my life is flashing before my eyes.

Third possibility: I woke up in the real world after mistaking a dream for reality. Maybe I'm still half asleep.

Here Tanya demonstrates impressive inductive reasoning. After hearing the old man say: “many of you have such a distorted personality... what is all this bull crap on your head?”. Tanya came to the conclusion that the old man was capable of reading minds.

Tanya thinks with herself about the identity of the entity in front of her. “Only God or the Devil would be able to defy universal laws. If God really existed, He would not ignore all the injustice in the world. Therefore, this world does not have a god. Therefore, this “Being X” in front of me is the Devil. Case closed”. Hearing the “Being X” saying “Do you non-believers want to kill your creator of overwork?”. Tanya notices the fact that the Being X said “non-believers” in the plural, which he concludes that there are others like him who don't believe in the existence of God, demonstrating Tanya's verbal reasoning skills.

(FRI=[abstract thinking], VCI, Fluid intelligence, Self-Awareness, Social Cognition, Social Awareness, ER, abductive reasoning, deductive reasoning, abstract reasoning, critical thinking, divergent thinking, non-linear thinking, Holistic thinking, abstract thinking, Observation, connecting the dots)

When the Entente alliance gave orders for the empire to leave their territory in 24 hours, Tanya thought that it was merely an internal propaganda, after all, there was no way that the neighboring nations would let two nations that are close to them start a war, they would try to stop the alliance by using intimidation or mediation, she predicted that the idea of the Entente alliance doing anything was merely a bluff. But her predictions were unexpectedly wrong. While Tanya was being chased by enemy soldiers, she was in panic since the communications are bad, but when it came back to normal, Tanya intuitively felt 100 percent of the chance of trouble, and in fact, she was correct. Tanya received orders to fight against a big group of mages all by herself without having permission to retreat.

Even when being extremely furious with those who gave the orders to her, and scared of the possibility of dying, Tanya still managed her emotions and pretended to be completely calm while talking to those who gave such orders for her, concealing her anger due to practically being put in a certain death situation by her own allies. Tanya was in a disadvantageous situation, she knew that she would end up dead, but she engaged her emotions and went to face the enemies all by herself, after all, if she win, she will receive a big boost of influence on the military, before, she was afraid of death, exactly like any human being, but now, Tanya is completely excited, even when she is in a situation of certain death.

(Acting skills, concealment, Prediction, Critical thinking, Intuition, Intra EM, Intra EE)

Tanya anticipated that if she decides to run away from the battle against the platoon of enemies chasing her, the enemy wouldn't bother chasing her due to the possibility of

reinforcements of the empire coming to save Tanya. After some time, it's revealed that Tanya acted as a suicidal bomb to eliminate a big portion of the enemy's platoon and somehow survived, she did this without demonstrating any signs of fear, in fact, she was extremely happy about the possibility of getting recognized by the empire's army by eliminating a whole platoon all by herself. With this, Tanya's influence in the army became so big that she received the silver wings assault badge, which is literally one of the greatest signs of recognition that the Empire could possibly offer to her.

This badge is rarely given to a person who survives in the battlefield, the vast majority of those who received it were already dead corpses, but a rare case happened with Tanya, she received it while still being alive and while being merely a child, this is extremely impressive if we take in consideration the fact that before these events, she was merely a normal mage soldier who was just highly talented and extremely young. After all this, it's revealed that Tanya was the top 2 of her class in the imperial army military academy, in fact, she received excellent scores in every single area in the military academy. This demonstrates Tanya's high academic talent and knowledge.

After this, it's said that during Tanya's job as a mentor of newbie soldiers, she was contradicted by a second-class student, who underestimated her young age and appearance, after hearing this, Tanya tried to execute him in the spot for insubordination and Lergen, who was a man with a considerably high authority on the army and a witness of Tanya's failed attempt to kill one of her students for such a minor thing, was completely terrified by her methods, he was left with an extremely bad first impression of Tanya's personality, in his mind, out of all the imperial magic army officers, Tanya Degurechaff was a dangerous one who was worth remembering, this is an impressive level of Inter EM.

(Anticipation, academics, Problem Solving, decision making, knowledge, methods, Intra EM, psychological warfare, Inter EM, Intra EE, Cunning, influence building)

After being assigned to the technology inspection personnel, which is a domestic service that don't require combat that could put Tanya's life in danger, she abducted that the army held her in high regard due to the fact that not only a domestic position was in all intents and purposes, rear service, but the instructor unit and tester positions were still associated with a strong career path.

During Tanya's test of a computation orb prototype, Tanya says to the people who are giving orders to her via the radio that she will use the parachute and go back to the ground. But when the ones that were observing Tanya's test of the prototype were about to confirm the fact that they understood what she was about to do, the voice in the radio was

suddenly interrupted and Tanya only heard the following words: “Rog— Hey, Doctor, stop it! Get back! Please get—!”, after hearing this, Tanya quickly comprehended that a struggle for the radio set was occurring and that someone was throwing a fit to forcefully take it back, she came to this conclusion by merely hearing the words stated above which once again demonstrates good verbal reasoning skills.

After the fight, the scientist who created the prototype ended up taking control of the radio set and right now he is insulting Tanya while ignoring all the flaws of the computation Orb prototype that he himself created. Tanya notices this, but she manages her emotions and resists the urge to curse him for putting all the blame on her while ignoring the actual problem, which is, the prototype made by him that has extremely dangerous flaws. After this, Tanya demonstrates her knowledge of the PDCA Cycle, which essentially speaking is: designing a plan (plan), try it out (do), evaluate the results (check), and implement improvements where needed (act). Not only this, but in the same page, she also demonstrates her knowledge of Murphy's law and associates it with her current situation. Murphy's law implies the idea that anything that can go wrong, will go wrong. This is also an impressive abstract thinking feat.

Tanya's Thoughts:

|

“Humans have learned through experience that, as indicated by Murphy’s Law. Anything that can go wrong will. If an office employee has the ability to cause trouble, trouble there shall be. For example, it’s common knowledge in personnel management not to keep a bankrupt employee in a department dealing with finances. In the same vein, flying with an orb that can explode at any time is like sitting around waiting for the blast to happen”.

(VCI, abductive reasoning, abstract reasoning, critical thinking, associative thinking, linear thinking, abstract thinking, Numerical thinking, Intra EM, Observation, Connecting The Dots, Knowledge)

After hearing that the Scientist Von Schugel planned on continuing with the project of the type 95 Computation Orb prototype even when it was suspended unofficially, Tanya deduces that the loon has no intention to calling off the test since he is desperate for it to go well, not only this, but he also has to be pushing ahead based on unhinged judgment, that relies entirely on luck. Not only this, but Tanya also abducted that the rest of the team has already assessed the danger. The observations made behind this reasoning is that the team was currently at an observation station considerably removed from the test site; they are monitoring the situation only through the on-site viewing device. Another one of the observations used for Tanya's reasoning is the fact that no one is willing to run through the

standard signaling checks. In other words, all the personnel have taken shelter on the assumption that the prototype will explode. After this, Tanya says that continuing with the test wasn't a good idea, she makes a good argument as to why they shouldn't do such a thing saying that the prototype could end up exploding and killing her. Schugel responds saying: “Scientific progress always has its sacrifices. Naturally, it won't be just you, I'm here as well. So what's the problem?” After hearing this, Tanya was extremely furious to the point that she just wanted to smash her fist on his face, but she still managed her emotions and acted in a socially appropriate way to hide her anger from him.

After hearing that Schugel received a divine revelation and that it was the reason as to why he was so confident that the test would succeed, Tanya has an ominous and intuitive premonition that she is in a bad situation. After noticing how dangerous the situation became, Tanya decides to give up from continuing the experiment and tries to activate the safety mechanisms. But she notices that it wasn't activating, Tanya is using the same prototype orb that she used in all her previous tests with Schugel, there were multiple safety features that could be clearly seen, but there wasn't a single one that was working, by noticing this, Tanya came to the conclusion that it was disabled by Schugel to avoid the possibility of her deciding to abandon the experiment. Even when noticing that she was put in an almost certain death situation against her will by Schugel, Tanya still manages to keep a calm facial expression.

After this, the prototype suddenly starts to go out of control, while this occurs, it's revealed to us that Tanya felt Being X grinning at her despite him being on a whole another dimension, this means that Tanya became aware of the emotions of Being X despite him being on a completely different dimension. Anyway, while the prototype is out of control Tanya suddenly appears on what she thought to be a familiar place, she then notices the presence of an entity similar to the Being X, after thinking for some time, Tanya hypothesized that Being X and his sect were manipulating Schugel, she came to this conclusion due to the fact that Schugel was merely a mad scientist, but he wasn't a religious fanatic, his behavior right behind the accident was suspicious to say the least, probably Being X and his sect were pulling the strings in order to place Tanya in a life-threatening situation to make her develop some faith. After this, Tanya decomposes and analyzes the new information given to her by the new entity in front of her:

(Tanya's thoughts)

|

“These evil guys threw me into this world. They may as well have abducted me. And since I haven't caved, they've come up with a new scheme. They're going to make me use a cursed computation orb. And the more I use it, the more it'll consume my soul? Oh, screw that”.

(Abductive reasoning, deductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, analytical thinking, linear thinking, convergent thinking, Intra EM, EU, Psychological profiling, Psychological insight, Cold Reading, Observation, connecting the dots, Intuition)

During the events of the first Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya received the cursed item from a deity similar to Being X, this cursed item was the type 95 Computation Orb, a computation Orbs that provided its user with divine mana and amplified their magic aptitude to levels beyond human comprehension. This item quite literally gives divine power to its user, something that should be completely beyond the comprehension of a Human Being, a person that received divine power wouldn't even be capable of understanding how to use it at first, let alone understanding the power of the type 95 Computation Orb.

But on her first time interacting with this item, Tanya adapted herself cognitively to its power and managed to use it to its full potential in the later volumes of the story. Demonstrating a cognitive adaptability and cognitive discipline feat that allows her to adapt to divine power, something far beyond human understanding, something that demonstrates that her cognitive adaptability and cognitive discipline is completely unrivaled. This would also be a good demonstration of Learning Ability since Tanya managed to fully control this power after using it once while being 8 years old and not being so experienced with computation orbs yet.

Another things that is quite surprising here is that while having only 8 years old, Tanya is adapting to the best considerable level of magic and in her first time processing all the overloading information in her brain at this specific moment of the story, she was processing the speed of magical weapons and this even happens within her training where she was sent the height above clouds, what's even more insane is the fact that she doesn't pass out while processing all the magic information in the Type 95 Computation Orb. She was literally adapting to being thrown to a height above clouds and adapting to the Type 95.

(PSI, FRI=[Learning Ability], Cognitive Discipline, Learning Ability, Adaptability)

During Tanya's flight to analyze the battlefield, she predicts that the François republic would decide to mobilize a big troop of soldiers to fight against the empire, the reasoning she used to come to this conclusion was exactly as follows:

P1: The relationship between the empire and the François republic is such that they both have a fairly good idea of the cards in each other's hand.

P2: Naturally, the François republic can predict that the empire will confront the encirclement via interior lines.

C1: As a result, its defense strategy would focus tightly on how to defeat the interior lines strategy of its potential enemy.

C2: The solution for this would be quite simple. Before the empire completes its large-scale mobilization, the Republic's core standing army would storm away and subdue the empire's western region, the source of its great industry and military power. That would dramatically cut down the empire's war potential. The Republic's strategy also includes taking action if the empire invades a third nation.

P3: Strictly speaking, the Republic's current position gives it no other choice but to frame all its actions as responses to the empire.

P4: If the Republic's leaders let the situation be, they would eventually have to contend with an empire free of northeastern pressure.

C3: In other words, they have to act now, while they still can gain the upper hand in the war against the empire.

P5: It's possible to notice that the northern front will be decided in one blow, with this, it's also possible to know that the war will come to an end soon.

C4: The Entente alliance's resistance wouldn't amount to anything, and it would be forced to surrender to the empire.

P5: In the perspective of a specialist, it isn't so simple. Some few months is a bit fast for a country to fall into ruin, it's also far too long to have your main forces tied up.

P6: In a few weeks, the mobilization will be completed and the Republic's troops would be capable of marching in great numbers.

C5: Under these circumstances, an offensive would become a very seductive option for the leaders of the François republic.

P7: It's akin to the empire's conviction that it could use the Northern theater to break the fetters that had kept it bound to their defensive policy for years.

P8: The François republic is equally confident that, with this one move, it can eliminate a significant threat that has been plaguing its fatherland's national defense for so long(AKA the Empire).

FINAL CONCLUSION: The François Republic will probably start an offensive against the empire in a few weeks when they gather enough troops for a big attack. With this, Tanya predicts the plans of the François Republic's leaders about making an offensive against the empire. And her predictions were correct.

After this, Tanya is now thinking about the mistakes committed by the higher-ups of the empire until now and demonstrates insane Social Awareness:

(Tanya's thoughts)
|
"The war has been recklessly directed in the first place. The stupid radio stations and newspapers were celebrating the sweeping victory in the northern theater with dreck like: "This is the empire's secret plan to avoid a multifront war, and the roar of artillery heralds the birth of a new order". And now, thanks to the sudden attack, they're slinging daily propaganda about the Diabolical François Republic. But the people on the front lines don't care about propaganda, that's only good for making jokes about the brass to kill time in the trenches. They want to yell something like "*if you can afford to broadcast propaganda all the way to the front, get more men and supplies over here*". The soldiers in the front lines are the ones in trouble if the higher ups keep arguing about causes and ideals instead of facing reality".

Tanya also came to the conclusion that the empire has reached the limit of its resources due to the fact that the special department of the instructor squad from the forces at home and the evaluation unit that assesses the practicality of pre production models are also fighting on the front. Normally, the instruction and any other research-oriented units are meant to improve the overall quality of the army from the rear, not to fight on the front. Sending them to the front lines is usually a taboo that only a nation nearing its end would violate. These researchers are also universally skilled which makes them great problem solvers, she also understands that's the reason as to why her, who was from a home front research lab, got thrown to the front lines.

After noticing enemies coming in her direction, Tanya decides to retreat, predicting that the reinforcements wouldn't reach her location before she was in a bad situation, fighting

against the enemies. But after thinking for some time, she decides to advance against the enemy to test how strong the new computation orb really was. During her battle against an enemy platoon, Tanya decides to avoid the enemy's shots by flying to eight thousand feet to divide the enemy's forces, in their mind, combat maneuvers at eight thousand feet was impossible, and they were correct, it was impossible for normal computation orbs, but the one that was being used by Tanya definitely wasn't normal, Tanya knew about this and purposely went to eight thousand feet to make the enemy disperse, after all, there was no way for her to make any attack on them at eight thousand feet, it was common knowledge for them. After dispersing the enemy's forces, Tanya eliminates all the enemy soldiers while they are still dispersed. This demonstrates an impressive problem solving feat from Tanya.

(FRI=[Problem solving], indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, Psychological insight, Cunning, Social Awareness, Hot reading, EU, Psychological warfare, Empathy, Deductive reasoning, Abductive reasoning, Critical thinking, Linear thinking, Convergent thinking, Methods, Tactics, Prediction, Trap Setting, Observation, Connecting The Dots, Problem Solving)

When Tanya is about to meet the new platoon who will be commanded by her, she meets schwarkopf, a soldier who will be commanded by her when her new platoon is formed, he has the title of first lieutenant and company commander. Schwarkopf is a first lieutenant and judging by his age, Tanya can come to the conclusion that he is serving the army for a decent amount of time, not only this, but by looking at the medals he is using, she can come to the conclusion that he has a wealth of combat experience. The decorations commending his participation in several minor conflicts provide a certain level of assurance, with these observations, Tanya comes to the conclusion that Schwarkopf wasn't an inept superior in comparison to her and that he was a strong and experienced soldier.

After this, Schwarkopf, being completely confused about the fact that a child was the one supposed to command the new platoon, makes a question to Tanya: “Can you command a platoon of recruits straight out of the Cadet Corps?”, and Tanya's answer to this question was as simple as necessary: “Please give me the order and I will give you results”, after hearing this answer, Schwarkopf feel an arrogant pride in her eyes, Tanya's reply also demonstrates to him her unfaltering self confidence, which surprises him and surpasses his expectations.

After hearing Schwarkopf’s answer to her reply: “well, you've got the Silver Wings Assault Badge, I'm expecting a lot out of you!” Tanya surmises that the only reason as to why Schwarkopf accepted her reply was because of the badge she is wearing, demonstrating her ability to decipher underlying intentions from seemingly normal statements, which

demonstrates her verbal reasoning skills. While receiving an explanation of the situation of the empire from Schwarkopf, Tanya comprehends that the Higher-ups of the empire are panicking in fear of losing the war, she came to this conclusion due to the fact they decided to mobilize the instructor unit in an attempt to establish western defenses, in fact, they even sent the computation orb type 95(the prototype), which is a military secret that wasn't supposed to leave the laboratory, to the front of the battlefield.

Even after hearing that her future platoon wouldn't have permission to abandon their positions if something happened and that they would have to choose between victory or Valhalla if such a situation appeared(Valhalla: The place where the souls of those who fell in battle join the souls of past heroes. In other words, having to choose between victory or Valhalla means choosing to win or die. Most will end up in Valhalla anyway), Tanya still manages her emotions and keep her extremely patriotic Facade, she even uses her acting skills to misdirect the man who gave these orders to her, making him think that she was completely fine with these two options, Tanya lies saying that both the two options given to her were great, when in fact, she was hating the fact that she would basically put her life on the line for the empire when she don't have any intention to sacrifice her life for the country.

(VCI, Social skills, Intra EM, empathy, Inter EM, Aura, acting skills, misdirection, Verbal deception, deductive reasoning, abductive reasoning, abstract reasoning, critical thinking, associative thinking, Linear thinking, abstract thinking, Cold Reading, Observation, Connecting The Dots, Mind Reading)

After meeting the three newbie soldiers who will be members of her new platoon, Tanya sees through Viktoriya, who is one of the newbie soldiers, understanding that she would feel out of place due to being the only person from a different company from the other two soldiers, comprehending this, Tanya tells her some words of encouragement:

(TANYA)
|
“You have my respect for fulfilling your obligations, Corporal Viktoriya Ivanovna Serebryakov. It’ll be tough, but do your best to survive”.

By merely saying these words, Tanya changed Viktoriya’s perspective of her(Tanya) being a cold hearted person and conquered her respect through the use of charisma. After this, Tanya goes to speak with the other two recruits:

(TANYA)

|

“Then, to the fellows who enlisted of your own free will: Since you volunteered, you better not die after Corporal Serebryakov and me. First, I’ll make one thing clear. The Empire doesn’t have the time or resources to support inept officer candidates. In fact, doing so would be counterproductive. It’d be a different story if you were forced to serve against your will because the nation needed you, but you’re the ones who got in line to wear the uniform of the fatherland, so contribute accordingly. If you’re too inept to do that, then die.”

These words made the three rookie soldiers get completely speechless to the point that they froze in place, trying to process Tanya's words in their mind.

Tanya then sends the three newbie soldiers to the trenches to make them accumulate experience and battle knowledge, but unexpectedly, two of these soldiers start to rebel against her orders. Noticing this, she sent them to the rear and kept Viktoriya, who was still loyal to her orders, at her side. After this, Tanya sends Viktoriya to some battles alongside whole companies to make her gain some experience. Not only this, but to guarantee that she wouldn't die during this, Tanya goes with her to the battles to guarantee that they would win. Tanya comprehends that the best way for someone to learn something is by seeing it in practice and that's why she decided to do this. Another reason for this was to strengthen Viktoriya's loyalty towards Tanya and to give an opportunity for Tanya to understand her subordinate’s emotions during the missions.

(Planning, methods, Tactics, Decision Making, Problem Solving, Cunning, Social Integration, empathy, Social skills, communication, influence building, EU, resource management, Inter EE, EF, Psychological warfare, Charisma, Psychological insight)

In the battle to save the mage soldier, Tanya receives the information that a group of mages was coming to the battlefield, she then analyzes her current situation.

C1: Judging from the way the enemy is moving, they are probably two companies equipped for long-range movement.

P1: the enemy also must be elite soldiers, who came a long way on high alert.

C2: They must be extremely tired from flying for a long distance.

P2: the enemies have to break through the empire's defensive line and be capable of saving energy for the equally long trek back to base.

C3: In other words, they can't expend too much energy in this battle.

P3: Meanwhile, the imperial mages can put up a fierce defense and then wait for friendly forces to pick them up afterward.

P4: If the artillery makes it to their positions in time, a cleanup bombardment can be arranged.

P5: Of course, even if the enemy is exhausted, Tanya can't count on them to be careless, still, the body often betrays the will.

C4: Based on the premises available, Tanya's platoon still has good chances of winning the battle.

C5: In fact, the enemies are still scattered due to the sweeping operation, their units are too spread out and can only coordinate in groups up to platoon size.

P6: The mages from the imperial army are on defense against the enemy.

C6: In other words, they can go full throttle, even if the current battle they are fighting follows directly the previous one.

P7: Meanwhile, the Republican side has to operate on enemy territory with limited support and supplies.

P8: Assuming even numbers, the scale will still tip heavily towards the empire's side.

FINAL CONCLUSION: Even if the enemies are two whole companies, Tanya's platoon still has a good chance to win the battle.

Tanya predicts that her army wouldn't be capable of dealing with a 1VS6 against the two companies, in other words, she would have to turn it into a 1VS1 for them, noticing this, Tanya decides to fight against three whole platoons all by herself, making the chances of her platoon winning get even bigger. In the middle of the battlefield, Tanya demonstrates her knowledge about economic theory.

(Tanya's thoughts)

|

“If my score breaks fifty, I’ll earn a special break—specifically, two weeks off, plus a bonus and a raise on top of that. I would be given flextime and authorization for limited

discretionary action. Five downed makes an ace; fifty downed makes an Ace of Aces. Unfortunately, testing Type 95 muddied my memory, and I'm also sniping from artillery bombardment range. That meant that inevitably many of my scores have been unconfirmed. Still, at least some had been acknowledged, so I'm currently at forty. The best thing is that with these clean results, I won't be put on trial for war crimes. Even after the war, it won't be a problem—how about that! In other words, killing one person is a crime, but killing a pile of them gets you a medal. Most people would find that inconsistent, but economic theory makes it acceptable".

During the battle, Tanya states to be capable of perceiving a good bottle of wine by merely seeing it which demonstrates an impressive level of perception:

(Tanya's thoughts)
|
"I remember when I peeked into the commander's tent one time, I saw wine so fine it looked totally out of place. He must have won it in a card game, but it shouldn't be too hard to convince him to give it to someone for a job well done. If he refuses, I'll just abandon civil tactics. Sure, I may not be old enough to drink, but I still know a good bottle when I see one"

(Crystallized intelligence, Cunning, methods, Prediction, Perception, Observation, Knowledge, Connecting The Dots, deductive reasoning, abductive reasoning, abstract reasoning, convergent thinking, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, associative thinking)

During her battle against the enemy, Tanya advances to the enemy, shooting them at distance, with her past deductions she thought that they wouldn't have any energy left to chase her. But she was wrong. After this, Tanya analyzes her current situation, noticing that the enemies maneuvers are nimble and unpredictable, figuring out that precision sniping won't work anymore. During the battle, Tanya hears some pointless chatter which ended up distracting her from the battle, and right now, signal alarms scream in her head, but she still manages to make casting processes of optimal attack magic in parallel using the computation orb's core, while avoiding the enemy's shots with erratic evasive maneuvers. Here, she does a low level multitasking by making casting processes of optimal magic in parallel, while focusing on doing evasive maneuvers and while being distracted by the chatter in the radio.

After noticing that her enemies are tougher than she originally thought, Tanya starts to create an optical decoy, creating multiple illusions of herself to confuse the enemies about her location, and while doing this, she also makes evasive maneuvers to prevent the enemy

from predicting her flight path. After avoiding an enemy shot, Tanya hears her enemies shouting in an open channel on the radio, and she quickly abducts that they are doing it on purpose, capitalizing on their numerical advantage, trying to distract her with radio chatter. After Noticing this, Tanya abducted that her enemies were Named, which basically are extremely high-ranked soldiers in the military. Her observations for this was the fact that the enemy shoots magic in volley's, which is something that imperial mages avoid doing since they rely more on individual skill. While the empire focuses on superior quality, the republic has always made the most of their numerical superiority. For example, the perfect formation in front of her eyes. Not only this, but using the radios to distract the enemy is a cunning tactic that only a named would use, such things indicate the possibility of them being Named soldiers and she was right.

After receiving the news that reinforcements were coming, Tanya decides to rush towards the enemy and fight, after all, if she don't do anything in the battle, it could adversely affect the evaluation of her achievements in the battlefield, this demonstrates how motivated she is to gain influence in the military, to the point that she plans on rushing against an entire company containing Named soldiers all by herself. In fact, she even plans on using the curse of the Elinium type 95 computation Orb, a curse that corrodes her mind the more she uses it, and she decided to do this just to gain influence in the military.

Tanya then uses the Elinium Type 95 computation orb's curse which forces her to pray each time to be capable of using its power. She purposely prays while saying proclamations of Nationalism and Religion in the battlefield, she does this to get positive evaluation by making false proclamations of loyalty towards the empire and due to the fact that the military generally approves religion, so she would have high chances of receiving positive evaluations by doing this while being capable of concealing her lack of loyalty towards the empire. After thinking for some time, Tanya notices that the best solution for that battle was to negotiate with the enemies, noticing this, she decides to continue singing meaningless praise to misdirect everyone and make them think that she is casting a formula type magic, with this, she can conceal her intentions from the CP and settle negotiations with the enemy while the CP can't tell what she's doing due to the mana's noise. Tanya then think about her decision to negotiate with republican soldiers:

(Tanya's thoughts)

|

“Perhaps they will open the doors for negotiations, and things will go well for both sides. No one can call themselves an adult if they are bound by preconceptions. Maybe I’ve only been looking at Republican soldiers as stereotypes. People are more than appearances. Surely we need to gain a thorough understanding of people's inner selves to interact with them properly. All individual personalities are one of a kind and thus deserving respect.

Even in the middle of a war, if it might be possible to negotiate with someone, you should be sincere with them. Of course, negotiating with the enemy will naturally get you court-martialed. Forsaking combat is treated the same as fleeing before the enemy; you have no way to talk yourself out of the death by firing squad that awaits. However, if I can avoid needle combat as an upright individual, I'll accept the personal risk. If I can make myself understood, I'm willing to forget opportunities for promotion and time off. I'll earn them by defending myself from war-crazed maniacs"

Impressive Risk taking, emotional realization(ER), Social Cognition and decision making here. After this Tanya demonstrates her knowledge about the history of Prussia.

"Apparently a soldier's duty is to protect their country's people. Though some armies are violence machines and some belong to empires. Soldiers really are protectors of their nations. Well, there are cases like Prussia, where the army possesses the state instead of the state possessing the army"

Even if the plan to negotiate with the enemy fails, Tanya's spell magic would be completed in case the enemy decides to continue to fight. Demonstrating impressive strategic flexibility and trap evasion skills. But unexpectedly for her, Tanya's plan fails and the soldiers continue shooting at her. She then decides to use the spell magic of the type 95 computation Orb, even if this means suffering with the curse that forcefully converts pain into religious ecstasy. It was stated that the sensation of joy and agony blending to rattle Tanya's mind was a horror beyond description. And even after experiencing this, she managed to maintain her sanity, what's more impressive about this is the fact that she literally placed herself in that situation and was willing to use the type 95 curse only to kill some enemies to gain more influence in the army. which demonstrates insane Intra EM and Intra EE.

After this whole battle, the officers from the Republic watched some blurry recordings of what occurred, figuring out that The Devil Of The Rhine was actually a child. They watch the video and notice Tanya's gaze while praying to be capable of using the type 95 curse, by merely looking at Tanya's gaze, the Republican officers questioned themselves if they weren't allowed to exist, Tanya's gaze was just that pious and judging. While watching even more, they stopped thinking entirely while the screen where the recording was being displayed emits a dreadful flash, eliminating the entire Republic's company that fought against Tanya.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Crystallized intelligence, Fluid intelligence, Intra EE, Intra EM, ER, Aura, Inter EM, influence building, cunning, Social Cognition, psychological warfare, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Trap Setting, Trap Evasion, Cold Reading, Observation, decision

making, Risk taking, knowledge, multitasking, connecting the dots, misdirection, mass deception, Bluffing, Concealment, mass manipulation, Logical manipulation, indirect manipulation, Gaslighting, abductive reasoning, convergent thinking, critical thinking, Holistic thinking)

During a meeting between the empire Generals to discuss if Tanya would enter the empire's war college. It's stated that when she was only nine years old, Tanya participated in a field operation against real enemies, before this, she didn't have any experience in fighting against real enemies trying to kill her which makes this statement even more impressive. This means that she learned how to fight in a real battle situation without having proper training at nine years old. After some time, we see Tanya's P.O.V in the war college and while talking with one of the soldiers studying in that place, It's stated in the Light Novel that surprisingly, Tanya is a bookworm seeking to learn new knowledge by reading multiple different books in the library, she tends to often visit the library of the war college just to read books and gather knowledge which fits the requirements to be classified as VCI=[Vocabulary]. In one of her days of continuous visits to the library, Tanya meets one of the empire's Generals in the war college library; she quickly figures out that he was an important General by seeing the badge on his shoulder and his fancy clothes.

Noticing that she was in front of an important imperial General, Tanya quickly decides to act like a competent soldier despite her young age in front of the imperial General, in order to make a good impression on him, this tactic always worked on every soldier she met so far in the story, which demonstrates her impressive charisma, Inter EE, Social adaptability, Inter EM, social skills and EF. After receiving the information that he was one of the Generals with highest authority in the rear, Tanya still is capable of managing her emotions instead of jumping up and down of happiness.

During her conversation with General Zettour, Tanya predicts that the war will result in an even greater scale war against the World powers in the world, A World War. Her reasoning for this was as follows:

P1: Even if the empire is merely an emerging state, compared to the other world powers, the empire boasts quite an advantage.

P2: Obviously, if the empire were to fight against each one of these nations one-on-one, the empire would surely come out victorious.

P3: But actually, it's difficult to imagine the commonwealth and the Russy Federation simply standing by, I'm also not sure about the Kingdom of Ildoa.

P4: Even if these countries don't have any interest in the war, they would be forced to confront the question of whether they will allow the birth of a dominant state or put a stop to it.

P5: If the Empire, situated in the center of the European continent, eliminates the Republic. They will not have a relative advantage but absolute superiority. Which would motivate the other countries into trying to attack the empire initiating a world war.

C1: If the Empire doesn't eliminate the Republic quickly in a way that doesn't give other nations enough time to interfere, the fighting will trigger a domino effect of other countries getting involved.

P6: Obviously, there's also an alternative where the Republic ends up winning the war and becoming the dominant state.

C2: With this, it's possible to Conclude that the other World Powers would try to interfere in the war in a way that both the empire and the Republic fall.

C3: These interferences will probably start with financial assistance to the Republic, which is currently losing the war, other conceivable methods could include providing them with weapons and dispatching volunteer troops(this prediction made by her was shown to be correct in the future of the LN).

C4: The Empire and the Republic would have their fun little war, while the Republic would exhaust the empire's resources with the support given by the other countries.

P7: But it's also worth noticing the fact that the Republic is currently losing the war and has lost a lot of resources.

C5: This would result in both countries being completely exhausted, which would be the perfect chance for the other world powers to intervene and eliminate both countries. They could even pretend to be good Samaritans about it by spreading newspapers favoring a false narrative created by them.

C6: In case the Empire overwhelms the Republic, it's very likely that the national security policies of the world powers would say to team up with other countries and intervene directly. Even if they can't do that, they may not hesitate to intervene on their own.

FINAL CONCLUSION: The World Powers of the world will try to indirectly interfere in the war by sending resources to the Republic to exhaust both countries involved in the war and finally eliminate both countries.

Tanya also demonstrated to have knowledge about history involving world war 1:

(Tanya's Thoughts in chapter 225, volume 1)

|

"I can consider this to be similar to how it was possible for imperial Germany to defeat France and the Russian Empire. Was the British empire stupid enough to let that happen? If it had been, that island nation would be treated like a backwater about now. Instead, they participated in the war because they understood the severity of the situation. Won't the great powers of this world join the battle as their national interest dictates?".

(Tanya's Thoughts in page 229, volume 1)

|

"In World War I, Germany slaughtered Russia and hit France and England hard, they were overwhelming the other countries on the tactical level. The biggest reason it eventually lost was because it ran out of strength. When in addition to France and England, they had to fight the United States, it was precisely because they knew they couldn't win that the German General Staff gave up. They realized that even if their lines hadn't broken, they could no longer continue fighting and had no choice but to accept their defeat. So they lost. There's an important lesson to be learned from this memory. That is, how defeat looks in total war. No matter how well you compete on the lines, if your country runs out of power, you can't continue the war. It's not a question of mentality but the limits set by the laws of physics"

In page 260 from the first volume, it's revealed that the Empire's war college where Tanya studies encourages the students into learning Languages from surrounding countries. Currently she already demonstrated to have knowledge of three different languages(at least about what we saw until now, but she will demonstrate to be capable of speaking multiple other languages while you read this doc).

The first one being Japanese(she was Japanese before dying and reincarnating in that world, so she obviously knows how to speak Japanese).

The second one being German(after being reincarnated, she ended up being born in the Empire, which is actually Germany, which means that she also must know the language of the country, the fact that she is capable of communicating with other people who are from the same country makes this evident)

And the last one being French(during Tanya's battle against a company of soldiers where she tried to negotiate with them, she verbally talked with them, trying to make them surrender, which means that she must know how to speak French due to her trying to communicate with them. She is an extremely logical person, if she didn't know how to speak French, she wouldn't even bother trying to talk to them).

(FRI=[Learning ability], VCI, Crystallized intelligence, Intra EM, Inter EE, EF, Charisma, Social Skills, Social adaptability, Cold Reading, Observation, deductive reasoning, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, critical thinking, convergent thinking, Prediction, connecting the dots, knowledge, adaptability, Learning ability)

During her conversation with General Zettour, Tanya commits a mistake and makes Zettour question her will to fight, thinking of Tanya as being a coward. After this, Zettou questions Tanya about how she would achieve victory in the war if she was the one in control of the empire's army, and she responds saying: “We carry out a thorough bloodletting and crush the enemy's ability to continue fighting”, here, Tanya purposely uses words that soldiers liked to hear like “Carry out”, “thorough” and “Crush”. With this, she tries to find a way to speak realistically while projecting that she was full of fighting spirit, improvising by trying to erase her past mistake that resulted in Zettour questioning her will to fight from his mind.

After hearing all this, Zettour asks if Tanya was implying that she would try to annihilate the enemy field army if she was in control of the empire's army. Tanya quickly understand that annihilating the enemy's field army would be the ideal, but it wouldn't be an easy task, with this, Tanya abducts that this question made by Zettour was a trap that he made to see if she was just saying what she think that he would like to hear, Tanya then decides to disagree with Zettour, avoiding the trap set by him. She noticed Zettour's trap in less than 5 or 3 seconds. After this, Tanya explains that she would try to cause attrition of the enemy's human resources. Zettour then asks if they could win by doing this and Tanya responds saying: “I don’t know. But we wouldn’t lose. And saving up enough extra energy to deliver a decisive blow at that point would increase our strategic flexibility”. Obviously, Tanya can't declare that they would win with certainty, so she purposely say this to not cause a possible misunderstanding on Zettour's mind, avoiding the possibility of him thinking that she was saying that they would lose, while putting the words *decisive blow” as an insurance to not let Zettour misunderstand her and to show to him that she was motivated to sock it to the other guys.

During her conversation with Zettour, Tanya perceives that he took interest in her due to the fact that he is taking her responses in consideration. On Zettour's final questions, she understands that when a person takes interest in you, it's necessary to guarantee that the final impression they take of you should be the strongest. Tanya then decides to respond to Zettour's question of what she would do if the enemy thought about the same strategy. She understands that now she needs to make her aggression clear and gloss over the extremely inconvenient truth that she is lacking in the will to fight department. Knowing this, she responds saying: “Yes. Having considered that possibility, I propose switching our main strategy on the battlefield to infantry defense and magic offense”. During her talk with Zettour, Tanya deduced that Zettour had a good reaction to her answers to his hypothetical questions. She perceives his emotions by noticing that he was hunching slightly to write something on one of his documents. So he probably doesn't plan on pressing her further with his hypothetical questions.

(PSI, VCI, Linguistic intelligence, EU, EP, ER, communication, cunning, social skills, charisma, Psychological insight, Trap Evasion, Improvisation, Problem Solving, Decision Making, Observation, Perception, Cold reading, deductive reasoning, Abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking)

During a trip for the empire's war college, the instructor takes them to a place with a hill far away, after this, he asks one of the students named Viktor to imagine the following situation: “An enemy built a defensive firing position on that hill. You're ordered to make a swift advance on them with a battalion. Propose a strategy”. After hearing the instructor's question, Tanya formulates a strategy almost instantly to the point that she formulated this strategy before Viktor even managed to verbally answer the instructor's question, her strategy was as follows: “A firing position on that hill? If it was up there, we wouldn't be able to break through or go around, would we? We'd either have to make a dejected retreat or use the heavy artillery to pummel them from a distance. Or maybe have mages charge in”. The fact that she formulated this entire strategy almost instantly is what makes this feat actually impressive.

After this, the instructor questions Tanya about what she would do in such a peculiar situation, she ask if they could have heavy artillery support for this, Tanya wants to confirm the cards that she has in her hands in this hypothetical situation, she also anticipates that the instructor would question her about the reason as to why she didn't consider heavy artillery support, so she decides to ask this to avoid this situation while being capable of confirming her resources. After receiving the answer “no”. She quickly formulates a new strategy to deal with this situation, this strategy being to make a large retreat and then maneuver around along a different ridgeline. It's then shown to us her thoughts regarding

this strategy: “Then the best thing to do is avoid unnecessary casualties. Luckily, depending on the ridgeline, it won’t even take any longer than any other tactic. More importantly, there’s no need to launch a reckless attack. Ordering a charge against a position with a good field of fire is not only reckless but cruel. Can guys like that get jobs in the General Staff? All I can say is I hope not. In any case, the only way to beat firepower with flesh is by having more soldiers than bullets…”, she thought about all this in mere seconds before the instructor was even capable of saying anything about her answer.

But the instructor questions her about what she would do if she didn't have enough time to successfully make her strategy to maneuver around along a different ridgeline. She then thinks about a new strategy in some few seconds, this strategy involves employing skirmish tactics with mages and infantry, in this strategy, the mages would take out the emplacement and the infantry can back them up. Her thoughts regarding this strategy are also shown to us exactly the way it was shown before: Aerial mages could definitely capture the position. We’d have been ready to take casualties, but it would be much better than trying to break through with infantry alone. I mean, I’m an aerial mage. If you’re asking me what I would do if I were in command, then it’s not unreasonable for me to have mages with my infantry battalion”. She thought about all this in an instant. After this, the instructor questions Tanya about what she would do if she had to capture the hill using one single infantry and nothing more. Obviously, she quickly recognizes that such a thing was impossible and after thinking for quite some time, she gives her answer, saying that in such a disadvantageous situation, capturing the hill should be avoided. Here, Tanya demonstrates impressive problem solving skills and adaptability (this entire situation wasn't predicted by Tanya and she wasn't aware of what would occur beforehand) and CPI(since she formulates these strategies using her mind alone without using any visual reference for this task).

(CPI(PSI+WMI), FRI=[Problem solving], Fluid intelligence, Anticipation, Problem Solving, Adaptability, Linear thinking, Fast thinking, Analytical thinking)

In the Light novel, it's stated that Tanya graduated from the war college with honors, demonstrating her impressive academics. During the meeting between Tanya, Zettour and some few other people, they discuss her assignment and during their conversation, a man named Kordel, gives a sheaf of personnel request forms for Tanya and it's implied due to how quickly she described the contents of the forms that she read everything almost instantly, it's even shown in the anime that she read everything in a matter of seconds. Here's a document analyzing the feat with scans to reinforce my arguments about how OP it is.

After this, Kordel, who is also one of the men in that meeting, says that they will consider her wishes to the extent possible. Hearing this, Tanya understands that with this, he was saying that they would merely pretend to listen to her. She understands that people from the personnel don't usually give completely one-sided orders so she quickly saw through him by noticing this strange action. And that's why she quickly figured out Kordel's hidden intentions by merely hearing him saying this. Demonstrating her impressive verbal reasoning skills. After this, one of the people in the meeting gave her a paper, saying that she's free to choose between being posted in the General staff or having her desired assignment. She quickly abducts that the idea of her having a choice was merely a Facade, she understands that the General staff makes the personnel decisions. Seeing through the lie said by Colonel Kordel.

After some time, Tanya now has to gather soldiers for her new special unit that will be commanded by her. Obviously, Tanya doesn't want a bunch of stupid morons on her unit, so she decided to make a little trick to be capable of recruiting the most perceptive soldiers possible. The trick was simple, specific soldiers would be called to a room and in that room they would talk with a "major", there they would talk about some nonsense thing that has nothing to do with the recruitment. But there's a trick here, in fact, the "major" that was speaking with these soldiers was merely an illusion created by optical formulas, these optical formulas were also used to create a false wall behind the major, behind that false wall that didn't even existed was Tanya and some other higher-ups that were assisting her. The "major", being an illusion, obviously couldn't speak and talk naturally to the soldiers, so Tanya was the one that did this. For a soldier to be recruited for her unit, they had to figure out the concealed room or at least notice that something was wrong, Tanya purposely made the preparations so that highly perceptible soldiers would be capable of noticing the deception.

First of all, the 'Major" merely pretended to speak but there wasn't any voice coming from him, the one speaking for him was Tanya, but her voice was coming from the side of the room and not the front where the "major" is located at inside the room, the synthetic voice created by Tanya was also speaking fictitious nonsense from the side and if someone paid close attention to it, they would be capable of noticing that the sound wasn't coming from the front where the "major" is. Not only this, but the image projected in front of the applicants had no physical form, but this was concealed by placing it behind a desk, but after watching it for the entire day, even Non-mages began to notice the deception. In the LN it's also stated that multiple people ended up failing on this test and falling on the little trick. Despite the ability of seeing through optical formula illusions like this being something that all the soldiers in the army need to be capable of doing easily in order to have any utility in the war.

(CPI(PSI+WMI), VCI, Seeing through people, EP, Planning, Methods, Tactics, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, concealment, Non-Verbal deception, mass deception, Gaslighting, Academics, Mind Reading, abductive reasoning, Critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, Fast thinking)

After some time, the Lieutenant colonel Lergen appears in Tanya's room and announces to her that she was promoted. Noticing this, Tanya starts to suspect that whatever he wants with her isn't simply to give promotion papers. She knows that normally a high-ranked officer would never come from the General staff office just to deliver promotion papers for a simple battalion commander, she easily perceives that there's something more to it. She then abducts that the reason as to why Lergen appeared in that place was to give orders for Tanya's battalion to be ready for combat and she was right. The officers of the Generals staff were thinking about sending Tanya's troops to the battlefield tomorrow just because she finished the initial training in a single month, but Tanya comprehends that her unit isn't ready for a real battle yet.

After some time, Lergen states that the Higher-ups think that she is capable of making her soldiers go to battle the minute they're assembled because they were trained by her, hearing this, Tanya says that the Higher-ups are more than welcome to send her into battle alone, she only said this because she is aware that the Higher-ups wouldn't do such a thing, it's unthinkable to reassign a commander in the middle of creating a unit. Already knowing about this, she doesn't hesitate to act strong. Noticing how ridiculous was the Higher-ups request of sending her troops to battle so early, Tanya comes to the conclusion that they can't spare time to train a unit and don't have any usable veteran, so the situation they have in hands is extremely serious.

Lergen gave instructions from the Higher-ups for Tanya's battalion to go to the southeast, but there's something strange with this, currently most of the army's mages are deployed to the west, precisely because a large number of the great army's mages were transferred there. Still, more than a few remain in the other regional forces, the Entente alliance is in its death throes, but the Northern army group can easily handle it alone. But instead of wanting to send Tanya's battalion to the north to help in the battle, they want to send her battalion to the southeast with strange urgency when there's no news about anything going on there. In other words, Tanya can come to the conclusion that there's something happening in the southeast that forced the Higher-ups to make this insane and non-logical decision.

While talking with Lergen, he tells in a low voice that almost sounded like a murmur for Tanya to learn how to speak Dacian(the language of one of the countries in the Youjo Senki

verse) since she's going to the southeast. After hearing this, Tanya makes two possibilities for this advice given to her by Lergen:

1- Dacia is becoming an ally.

2- Dacia is becoming an enemy.

Anyway, what Tanya can conclude from this statement is that Dacia is now somehow participating in the war. She understands that in case Dacia becomes an ally, being able to communicate with them would be useful. While in case they are enemies, knowing how to speak Dacian would make it possible for Tanya and her unit to gather information from them. After this, it's implied that Tanya learned the Dacian Language in 3-5 days due to the fact that the story states that “a few days” have passed ever since Lergen suggested for Tanya to learn Dacian, the expression “a few days” is commonly used to describe 3-5 days, so it's logical to conclude that Tanya learned the Dacian language in this low interval of time.

(Observation, Cold reading, Hot reading, Seeing through people, Cunning, Connecting The Dots, Learning ability, information control, abductive reasoning, deductive reasoning, divergent thinking, critical thinking, Linear thinking, Non-Linear thinking, convergent thinking, indirect manipulation, acting skills, Non-Verbal deception)

Battalion's Training Strategy/Plan

After finishing grouping enough people for her special unit, Tanya now has to train them and turn them into elite soldiers in a single month, but the truth is that she wants to make these soldiers give up on the training, so she makes a long-term plan to do this. In the training, Tanya gave some barracks with beds for the soldiers and allowed for them to go to sleep so they can rest, after some time, she purposely caused an explosion close to the beds that blew the entire barracks away, she did this to test the soldiers quick thinking, after all, in situations like this, they are instructed to grab their weapons and Computation orbs, and after doing this, they are instructed to create defensive magic shells around them to protect their bodies and Tanya's soldiers did exactly this. Tanya purposely caused an explosion close to that place to test if they at least knew the basic things to do in this kind of situation, if someone failed to do the basic things she would take them out of the training immediately. She obviously doesn't want to end up hurting her men so she caused that explosion in a place where no one would be hurt, but still did it in a way that made

them see her as a dangerous person that doesn't care about them at all, the reason for this is because she wants to make them question themselves this exact thing: “do I really want to be commanded by such a brute and ruthless person?” Which would result in them giving up on the training in order to not be on the same battalion as someone like Tanya, she purposely antagonizes herself inside the soldiers’ minds in order to indirectly induce such a thing.

To be sure that the defensive magic shells made by the soldiers were fine, she was ready to attack and take a soldier out of the training in case she saw any single opening in the soldiers' defense. After being sure that the defensive magic shells were perfect, Tanya announced that all the soldiers will be conducting mobility exercises in the training ground B-113. To guarantee the smooth progress of her plan, she gave maps to the soldiers with three different points marked on it. In the moment the exercise begins, the soldiers would be instructed to move as quickly as possible to the first point in a time limit of 48 hours without the use of magic to fly. They would have to go to the first point by walking without using any magic while still having to worry about the 48 hours time limit, which would obviously cause intense fatigue on them and indirectly manipulate them even more into abandoning this training to become part of Tanya's battalion of elite aerial mage soldiers.

But there's a special detail on this test, the soldiers must go to the first point within 48 hours while having to conceal the magic signal that any of them produced. If they failed to do so, an observer-assisted artillery shell and magic guided fire would fall on them in case their mana signals are detected and they would have to protect themselves with defensive shells, this kind of training is extremely brutal no matter how you think about it and Tanya wanted for it to be like this, she made this extremely dangerous training on purpose in order to make someone fail or make the soldiers notice how dangerous the training is and voluntarily decide to quit. Not only this, but due to the fact that Tanya blew the Soldier's barracks to smithereens, they had a strong lack of resources with the only thing with them being some few bottles of water and some other things they had with them which weren't really useful for the training. Which would indirectly persuade them into abandoning the training even more.

After some time, the soldiers finally reach the second waypoint and receive orders to prepare for optical interception(in other words, they were ordered to stop the training temporarily), due to the severity of the training, when all the soldiers saw Tanya smile and say that she was happy that no one abandoned the training yet, they felt a mysterious chill run down their spines, they knew that smile meant that something even worse was coming for them, this demonstrates Tanya's impressive Aura and shows that exactly like Tanya wanted, the soldiers saw her as being a cruel being that didn't cared about their safety at all, but sadly for her, they still wanted to continue the training. Now that she noticed that

the soldiers aren't weaklings with low determination and perseverance, she decided to step up the training regimen according to their abilities, which means that the overall difficulty of the training will get even higher. After this, Tanya shoots an infrared beam using a magic formula while aiming at the sky, this was a signal that Tanya sent to the artillery to use all the remaining ammunition on the soldiers to test their defensive capabilities. After this, a training round flew down the line of fire which was a Barrage attack from the artillery against the soldiers' assembly point. She purposely gave orders for the soldiers to prepare for optical interception to make them stand still at that exact same place without moving, with this, the artillery would know exactly where to shoot without even needing to find Magic signals from the mages, Tanya simply had to give the coordinates of the soldiers location to them and use the infrared beam in order to give a signal for the artillery to shoot.

After all this, Tanya announces for the soldiers to prepare themselves against anti-artillery training, what they need to do is simple, they have to defend the foothold where they are located as practice, she purposely initiated this training in order to guarantee that the soldiers wouldn't try to run away from the artillery shoots, what she gave to them was an order to stay on point and if someone tried to escape, they would be taken out of the training like Tanya wishes to occur. They were given fifteen minutes to prepare their positions and be capable of enduring multiple anti-artillery training rounds for something like 36 hours. Tanya also says that she will cause a magic bombardment in case anyone leaves the training route, doing this to guarantee that no one would decide to do such a thing to escape from the training. One of the soldiers was so scared that he thought to himself that he wanted to die since he knows that Tanya doesn't bluff about things like this and she was true to her word. Doing this training out of nowhere would also influence the soldiers into leaving the training since they would know for sure after this that Tanya doesn't care about their safety due to how insanely dangerous the training was, which would indirectly persuade them into leaving the training.

After this, the artillery initiates fire against the soldiers that were already fatigued due to walking for entire hours in order to reach the second waypoint marked in the map. To protect herself from the artillery explosions while still being capable of looking to her soldiers to take them out of the training if they commit the slightest mistake or if someone tries to escape from the training, which would also result on them being taken out of the training, Tanya uses a defensive shell magic to protect herself from the artillery shells while being close to her soldiers so she can take them out of the training due to the slightest mistake committed by them in this training. In this training, the soldiers must be capable of enduring the artillery through the use of defensive shells while observing carefully the soldiers giving information to where the artillery should aim at on trajectory so they could shoot down to knock them out of the sky. It's something really easy to say but extremely

draining and tiring to do. Which is exactly what Tanya wants, she wants to cause as much fatigue on her soldiers which would increase the chances of them committing the slightest mistakes and in order to make them see her as being a cruel commander, which would indirectly manipulate them into abandoning the training voluntarily in order to not be under the command of someone so ruthless. While this was happening, there would be 72 different trainees saying for the artillery where they should aim at, which means that the soldiers in the training should knock down 72 different soldiers in midair without being capable of using magic to fly and while protecting themselves from the artillery shells. In other words, they are in an extremely limited situation with limited resources and fatigue, which would increase the chances of mistakes being committed.

But there's another way to avoid receiving severe damage in this training due to the artillery shells, the soldiers must simply pick out the live rounds mixed in with the training ones, this training continues for 36 entire hours until it finally comes to an end. But since the artillery shooting at them still had some ammunition remaining with them, Tanya warned her soldiers about it in order to give time for them to prepare themselves for the artillery shots and after this, she gave permission for the trainees controlling the artillery to shoot all the remaining ammunition on the soldiers, her soldiers were hit with a strong barrage of artillery shells that would definitely kill them if they were taken by surprise, such a thing that once again would make clear to the soldiers that Tanya doesn't care about their safety at all and would inflict fatigue on them since they would have to use a lot of mana in order to protect themselves from the artillery shells. But the soldiers still managed to keep going with the training. After this, the soldiers received instructions coming from Tanya to continue marching to the third location shown on the map she gave to them in the very beginning before this training even started.

They would have to continue walking for hours once again while still facing fatigue caused by all the previous events of the training. This time there were no conditions despite the usual time limit of 48 hours and the fact they can't use magic to fly, they didn't have any relevant information about what was going to occur in the training at all, which obviously made them feel tense since they are aware of how ruthless Tanya is, the fact that they didn’t knew what was going to occur after all this was like hell to them, something that probably was made by Tanya on purpose to apply Psychological pressure on them, but sadly the LN doesn't give any information as to why she doesn't have any relevant information to them, so take this as a simple hypothesis that has really high chance of being true taking the context of what's her actual aim with this plan. Before they started marching to the third waypoint, Tanya gave advice to them, telling her soldiers to move carefully, such a thing made her soldiers feel paranoid about what they were going to face this time, they didn't had any relevant information about what was going to occur and now Tanya gave advice for them to act carefully without any apparent reason, such a thing made

the soldiers feel paranoid and probably had the aim of making them quit the training due to fear that what was going to occur would be worse than all the things that already occurred previously in this training.

After this, the soldiers started to march in order to reach the third waypoint and continue the training. While they were marching, the soldiers found multiple Military dobermans and an armed bomber company flying a search overhead, but nothing that was unavoidable for the soldiers participating in this training. But despite seeing that the things they were facing were easy to evade, Tanya's warning for the soldiers to move carefully, alongside all the previous actions of her plan made them paranoid, they were unconsciously thinking that there must be something dangerous ahead, despite this not being true, the idea of something dangerous being ahead was a bluff that Tanya used to apply Psychological pressure on them and made the soldiers quit the training due to their fear. But surprisingly for these soldiers there was nothing. Tanya technically didn't bluff when she told her soldiers to walk carefully, she warned them about this in order to avoid the possibility of anyone dying to the military dobermans or the armed bomber Company, at least that's what the soldiers participating in this training would wrongly think, she purposely placed military dobermans and made an armed bomber Company fly above the soldiers in the middle of the training purposely in order to misdirect them into associating her advice for them to walk carefully with these things, such a thing would conceal the fact that her true intentions with this plan was to purposely apply Psychological pressure on the soldiers to indirectly manipulate them to quit the training.

(Inter EM, Leadership, Cunning, Aura, Psychological warfare, Long-term planning, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, concealment, Non-Verbal deception, misdirection, mass deception, Bluffing, indirect manipulation, direct manipulation, emotional manipulation, Logical manipulation, Fear inducement, Mass manipulation, Gaslighting)

After all the past events of Tanya's plan, the soldiers reach the third waypoint and meet Tanya there, after reaching the third waypoint, they are trained on resistance to interrogation and have success in doing so. After this, the soldiers were thrown to the Alpen mountains without having any proper time to rest in order to get rid of fatigue, something that Tanya does on purpose to indirectly increase the chances of them committing a mistake, which would immediately result in them failing on the training. During this part of the training, exactly like before, Tanya would be following the soldiers to guarantee that nothing goes wrong and to take any soldier that commits the slightest mistake out of the training. After this, it's revealed that some time before, one of the soldiers dropped like he was dead and with a simple kick, Tanya managed to put him back on his feet. Seeing this, the other soldiers thought that she was an ally more horrible than

the enemy and not a human being. Now you might be asking me, why didn't Tanya take that soldier that dropped like he was dead out of the training and instead made him return back on his own feet? The reason for this being because Tanya wanted to make everyone see how ruthless she was with them, she guaranteed that her soldiers would see her kicking the soldier that dropped on the floor in order to indirectly make them see her as being a ruthless person that doesn't care about them at all, which would indirectly manipulate them into abandoning the training in order to not be on the same battalion as someone as ruthless as Tanya who doesn't care about their safety. If she simply took that soldier out of the training, the other soldiers wouldn't even care about it since a lot of soldiers were already taken out of the training before, another one being taken out wouldn't mean nothing to them, that's why Tanya decided to kick him back on his feet in front of everyone in order to make a brilliant Psychological warfare tactic on her soldiers.

During the training of the soldiers an avalanche occurred in the Alpen Mountains and a soldier with a broken leg was about to be seriously harmed by it, noticing this Tanya saved him with a kick to throw him away, but she decided to act like a rigid and rude captain, calling him an amateur, the reason for this probably being because she doesn't want for her soldiers to see her as a kind-hearted captain, she wants for them to see her as being a cold-hearted captain that doesn't really worry about their safety in order to guarantee that her plan will go on smoothly without any unforeseen event. She also purposely saved that soldier by flying in his direction and kicking him with all her strength so the kinetic force would throw him far away from the avalanche. Such a thing was seen by the other soldiers in the training and they continued to see Tanya as being a ruthless person that didn't care about them at all due to the fact that she saved the soldier that was going to be caught in the avalanche with an extremely violent kick with all her strength. After having his life saved, the soldier started seeing Tanya with other eyes, he noticed that she was in fact a good captain, but still wasn't sure if she was human at all.

After this, it's shown Tanya's aim with this plan that was already mentioned before by me, but this time, her motivation to initiate this plan is shown to us. In fact, Tanya is aware that turning a bunch of losers into elites in a single month isn't possible, but she still stated to be capable of doing this in front of multiple high-ranking officers a few pages ago. Noticing this stressful situation, she decided to create the most torturing and insane training possible. She understands that if she trains them as mercilessly as she can and pushes them to their absolute limits, they will eventually give up. In this scenario where the soldiers give up, things will go well with the soldiers that gave up being called gutless quitters, while Tanya will come through this situation completely unscathed. With this plan to make her soldiers give up on the training, Tanya decided to use the most insane training methods from every special unit known to military history. The first phase of her training would be american-style stuff like water acclimation training, but her soldiers will do an even harder

version of it, they would do an extremely hard altitude acclimation training. The second phase will be the infamous hell week, in this phase, the soldiers will be forced to sleep a total of four hours in four days. With this, she would push them to their breaking point while causing extremely high levels of fatigue on them which would increase the chances of a soldier committing the slightest mistake in the next phases of the training so Tanya can take this soldier out of the training. In case someone manages to somehow resist the hell week, they would have a long SERE training, which will be a packed schedule of resistance to enemy interrogation and intense survival training. She even had plans prepared for War-Crazy soldiers that would have enough determination to pass through all this.

After the SERE and the hell week, Tanya would throw out her soldiers to an extremely long distance and they would have to march without the use of magic through the Alpen Mountains for an entire week. Tanya wants to make her soldiers give up on the training so she can avoid punishment coming from the Higher-ups due to failing to turn the soldiers into elites in a month and that's why she frequently tries to pass as much fear as possible on her soldiers to make them give up already, she does this by making them pass through extremely intense and life threatening training methods in order to make them see her as a ruthless commander that doesn't care about their safety, which would make them abandon the training to not be on the same battalion as someone like Tanya, while also acting in an extremely ruthless way in order to make clear to the most stupid soldiers, that couldn't have deduced such a thing merely based on the trainings, that she doesn't care about their safety.

Obviously during this entire training, Tanya still has to give her best to avoid any soldier's death, after all, if someone died during her training due to an event that she could have avoided due to being a literal Named soldier, then the high-ups of the empire would start to doubt her abilities and she would be in trouble. After all, in a situation where a soldier is about to be hit by an avalanche, Tanya, who possesses the silver wings badge and is literally a Named soldier, should be capable of saving this soldier without any problem, if she's not even capable of doing such an easy thing then she isn't really competent enough to be worthy of becoming a battalion's commander at all. During this training, the soldiers would have only the absolute minimum sleep and rest. The training methods used are based on the worst battle records, like half water rations, the soldiers not being allowed to carry food and the use of computation orbs lead to instant failure, they'll only be allowed to carry a knife with them one for two people, in other words, only half of the soldiers would have a knife with them while the other half wouldn't have any knife with them. She does everything that she can in order to make the soldiers fall into insanity and give up on the training. In this training, even the slightest error made by a soldier results in them failing on the training.

And in case the plan goes wrong, Tanya has foolproof insurance to guarantee that things will go well for her. This foolproof insurance being an early mass-production prototype made by Scientist Schugel, the same Chief engineer that made the type 95 computation Orb that Tanya uses during the entire story of the LN, the same guy who is famous for making prototypes of computation orbs that end up exploding or malfunctioning. What Tanya plans on doing with these early prototypes is making her soldiers use it and wait for it to malfunction, after all, these are early versions of computation orbs that Schugel is working on, they are not even completed yet and he's literally known for making computation Orbs that malfunction and explode. When a single one of these Prototypes of Computation Orbs made by Schugel malfunction and explode, the other soldiers seeing such a thing will notice how dangerous the situation is and will finally decide to quit, what Tanya want to do here is appeal to humanity's natural instinct to preserve its own life on her soldiers in order to indirectly manipulate them into abandoning the idea of becoming a member of her battalion. When such a thing occurs, Tanya doesn't have to worry about receiving the blame for such a thing since it would be an accident in the eyes of everyone, including the soldiers and the Higher-ups of the empire, in fact, it was even more logical to think that the blame would fall on Schugel instead of Tanya. But even Tanya herself Hopes to avoid having to use these computation orbs against her soldiers; she wants them to give up on the battalion's training already before she has to resort to this foolproof insurance. This plan and the great amount of contingencies it has demonstrates Tanya's impressive problem solving skills.

Tanya also concealed her true intentions with this plan by manipulating everyone's perception to make them think that she was really trying to train them, she even used her acting skills to pass this idea to all the soldiers involved and not a single one of them suspected that she had second intentions with this training. The fact that she was using training methods that actually buffed the soldiers' overall skills would also conceal her true intentions with this plan. Half water rations, only half of the soldiers carrying a knife to protect each other and not being capable of using the computation Orbs forces the soldiers in the training into adapting to unexpectedly bad situations, SERE reinforces their abilities to resist extensive enemy interrogation and their abilities to survive in unexpected scenarios, and the hell week reinforces their abilities to keep themselves focused on difficult situations where sleeping or get distracted results on instant death, all the training methods in this plan were things that actually buffed the soldiers' overall abilities to surpass any kind of adversity, which would conceal her true intentions with this plan.

But surprisingly, her plan failed. But it isn't explained to us how this happened since Tanya lost parts of her memory due to the curse of the Type 95 Computation Orb. This means that Tanya used the type 95 computation Orb in some moment during the training, but she still maintained her sanity despite having to suffer an insane amount of pain and agony that

was already mentioned previously. With this, she had to suffer the pain from the curse of the computation orb type 95 two times up to this point, but still managed to keep her sanity. Despite this not being the aim of Tanya's plan, she actually managed to transform a bunch of losers into elite mages in a month, soldiers capable of using two formula type magic continually without any problem. And for some reason, the prototypes made by Schugel actually worked and didn't malfunctioned, despite such a thing not being directly said in the LN, it's highly probable that Being X interfered and made the prototypes work on Tanya's soldiers in order to ruin her plans since throughout the entire story, he always tries to make Tanya's life harder by forcing her into facing multiple adversities and ruining her plans. This means that the only reason as to why Tanya's plan failed was due to the intervention of a literal transcendental and Higher-dimensional Being that can stop time itself.

One thing that I want to say about this plan is that it's both an strategy and a Planning feat, the execution of the plan IS a strategy, while all the elements of preparation process made by Tanya and the actual progress of the plan are planning feats. In other words, Tanya actually leading her subordinates here and executing the plan is the strategy part of this plan, while the preparation process, the plan as a whole and the progress of the plan is the Planning part. Also, all Tanya's actions during this plan count as being an insane demonstration of Trap setting including the big amount of contingencies that this plan had, this plan is also a good demonstration of anticipation due to Tanya foreseeing many Short-term ways the plan could go wrong and creating contingencies for them. This entire plan is also an insane demonstration of a Psychological warfare feat, probably one of the best in Semi-realistic SCD.

[Overall Amount Of Contingencies In This Plan]

1- If the soldiers still wanted to continue on the training despite Tanya literally blowing their barracks to smithereens while disturbing their sleep, she would give a map to them and force these soldiers into walking for multiple hours without using magic to fly while suffering with lack of resources due to Tanya blowing their barracks to smithereens and while having to conceal their magic signals in order to avoid being shot by infantry shells, something that would make them decide to abandon the training due to how dangerous it was.

2- If the soldiers still decided to continue on the training after this, Tanya would announce an optical interception in order to keep the soldiers at a specific place and give orders for them to prepare themselves against anti-artillery training, they would be forced by Tanya to defend the foothold where they're located as practice, she purposely initiated this

training in order to guarantee that the soldiers wouldn't try to run away from the artillery shoots, what she gave to them was an order to stay on point and if someone tried to escape, they would be taken out of the training like Tanya wishes to occur. They were given fifteen minutes to prepare their positions and be capable of enduring multiple anti-artillery training rounds for something like 36 hours, such a thing would indirectly motivate them into abandoning the training even more.

3- If they somehow managed to still keep themselves determined to continue the training, Tanya would give permission for the Artillery to shoot all their remaining shells at the aerial mage soldiers in order to inflict as much fatigue as them while motivating them even more into abandoning the training since their lives were clearly at risk.

4- If they still decide to continue with the training, Tanya would then give orders for them to continue walking for hours once again while still facing fatigue caused by all the previous events of the training. This time there wouldn't be any conditions despite the usual time limit of 48 hours and the fact they can't use magic to fly, they wouldn't have any relevant information about what was going to occur in the training at all. Before they started marching to the third waypoint, Tanya would give advice to them, telling her soldiers to move carefully, such a thing would make her soldiers feel paranoid about what they were going to face this time, they wouldn't have any relevant information about what was going to occur and Tanya would simply give advice for them to act carefully without any apparent reason, such a thing would make the soldiers feel paranoid and had the aim of making them quit the training due to fear that what was going to occur would be worse than all the things that already occurred previously in this training. The idea of something dangerous being ahead is merely a bluff that Tanya would use to apply Psychological pressure on them and made the soldiers quit the training due to their fear

5- If they still managed to keep themselves determined to continue the training despite Tanya's bluff, they would be trained to endure extensive interrogation resistance which would once again motivate them even more into abandoning the training due to how brutal and insane it was.

6- After the soldiers surpassed the interrogation resistance training, they would be thrown to the Alpen mountains without having any proper time to rest in order to get rid of fatigue, something that Tanya would do on purpose to indirectly increase the chances of them committing a mistake, which would immediately result in them failing on the training, another result of this action would be the own soldiers asking to leave the training due to how brutal it was.

7- If they still wanted to continue after this, they would be introduced to the first phase of her training that would be american-style stuff like water acclimation training, but her soldiers would do an even harder version of it, they would do an extremely hard altitude acclimation training.

8- If they still kept themselves determined to continue with the training, they would be introduced to the second phase, which would be the infamous hell week, in this phase, the soldiers would be forced to sleep a total of four hours in four days. With this, she would push them to their breaking point while causing extremely high levels of fatigue on them which would increase the chances of a soldier committing the slightest mistake in the next phases of the training so Tanya can take this soldier out of the training.

9- In case someone manages to somehow resist the hell week, they would be forced to pass through a long SERE training, which would be a packed schedule of extremely difficult resistance to enemy interrogation training and intense survival training.

10- If they still managed to pass through the SERE with their determination, Tanya would throw out her soldiers to an extremely long distance and they would have to march without the use of magic through the Alpen Mountains once again for an entire week.

11- And in case the plan goes wrong, Tanya has foolproof insurance to guarantee that things will go well for her. This foolproof insurance being an early mass-production prototype made by Scientist Schugel, the same Chief engineer that made the type 95 computation Orb that Tanya uses during the entire story of the LN, the same guy who is famous for making prototypes of computation orbs that end up exploding or malfunctioning. What Tanya plans on doing with these early prototypes is making her soldiers use it and wait for it to malfunction. When a single one of these Prototypes of Computation Orbs made by Schugel malfunction and explode, the other soldiers seeing such a thing will notice how dangerous the situation is and will finally decide to quit, with this, she would appeal to humanity's natural instinct to preserve its own life on her soldiers in order to indirectly manipulate them into abandoning the idea of becoming a member of her battalion. And she wouldn't even receive the blame for such a thing, the blame would end up falling on Schugel since he was the one who made the Prototypes while the only mistake Tanya committed was “blindly” trusting him.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Inter EM, Intra EE, Intra EM, Psychological warfare, Cunning, Long-term Planning, Planning Contingencies, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Trap Setting, Anticipation, Problem Solving, fear inducement, indirect manipulation, direct manipulation, emotional manipulation, mass manipulation, Insanity inducement, Gaslighting, acting skills, Non-Verbal deception, mass deception, concealment)

Second Volume

While talking with one of her soldiers during a battle against Dacia, Tanya perceives that the soldier was nervous after hearing him say: "... I was bracing myself for a difficult battle", after noticing this, Tanya questions if he was worried about three measly divisions of soldiers on a reckless rampage(talking about the Dacian soldiers). After hearing Tanya saying this, Visha(AKA Viktoriya Serebryakov) says that it's three divisions and tries to tell Tanya that her sense of things is quite peculiar. After hearing this, Tanya notices that by saying that the enemies are "divisions" she ended up accidentally making her soldiers feel nervous, she notices that this was a lax use of specialized vocabulary and corrected herself by calling the Dacian enemies a "fifty-thousand-man mob on a reckless rampage", demonstrating impressive VCI=[Comprehension]. During the battle Tanya asks for an update from all the companies that formed her battalion, she asks this to make sure that no one was hurt or if there was any problem. But everything was fine, the Dacian army was being completely eradicated.

Suddenly, Lieutenant Weiss's start to rush to the enemies location after the Dacians decided to stupidly make a infantry square, but when they were about to make their assault, they hastily turned away from the enemies like they were scared, and obviously there was no evidence of a counterattack that could warrant such a move. Noticing this, Tanya abducted that her men were spreading out and pulling back in face of the enemy's incredibly Flaccid defense due to fear of dying or getting hurt. Noticing this, Tanya gives orders for Visha to go get the vice commander Weiss and gives orders for her to shoot him in case he resists. After some time, Visha returns bringing Weiss with her and Tanya gives orders for Visha to take Tanya's company and continue attacking the enemy while she talks with Weiss. After questioning Weiss, he states that decided to abandon the idea of attacking the enemy after they adopted an anti-air formation as stated in the manual of Aerial magic combat that is used by the mages, after hearing this, Tanya takes exactly one minute to recall the exact order written in the Aerial magic combat manual where soldiers should retreat after the enemy adopts anti-air formation in the section about anti-surface strikes, demonstrating impressive CPI. Here's a short document explaining this feat in more detail.

After hearing a report from one of her subordinates that they found the enemies Frontline command in the enemy's headquarters and that they were using unencoded transmission, Tanya almost instantly abducts that it's definitely disinformation, it's just completely

illogical to send information to one's allies in the middle of a war without encoding it, even if they are panicking. But unexpectedly, she was wrong, the Dacian army was way dumber than she thought. After confirming the information, Tanya gives orders for Weiss to bring his unit and support Tanya's unit, she also gives orders for Visha to round up the company and follow her. Just in case it's a trap, she places Weiss's company in position to support Tanya and her company in advance. With this, she would guarantee a secure route for rapid withdrawal as she approaches the enemy's headquarters. Weiss's company's overwatch would also be covering Tanya's company's backs. When descending to capture the Dacians headquarters, Tanya speaks with the enemy soldiers, making a rare joke about the situation. Anyway, the fact that she is speaking to the Dacian soldier's and the fact that they understood what she was saying is another VCI=[Information] feat for Tanya. With this, Tanya was shown on-screen to be capable of speaking French, Japanese, German and now Dacian, and the list will probably get even higher.

(VCI, CPI(PSI+WMI), Linguistic intelligence, EP, Leadership, empathy, resource management, Social skills, connecting the dots, abductive reasoning, abstract reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking)

After killing all the Dacian enemies except the General, Tanya give orders for her soldiers to put a booby trap inside the head of a Dacian's officer dead corpse, with this, Tanya would not only cause a huge blow to the Dacians morale, but she would also be capable of inflicting casualties on anyone who tries to rescue the HQ personnel, demonstrating impressive trap setting. Tanya's battalion had success in mowing down the command personnel responsible for stepping up and taking charge of the insane Dacian soldier's deaths during the battle. And even if the next in command makes every effort to get the army united again, an insane amount of soldiers lost in the war and zero casualties from the enemy side is the chaotic situation they'll be up against, there's absolutely no way for Dacia to regain control now.

After killing almost all the Dacian soldiers, Tanya asks Weiss if his unit was already assembled, which he confirmed, but suddenly, he said this: “What about the remainder?”, after hearing this, Tanya completely anticipates what Weiss was about to say: “should we mop them up?”. She also perceives that he is only interested in racking up achievements by hearing him saying this and by recalling the moment when he acted based on the instructions in the Aerial magic combat manual. With this, she also perceives that he is excellent material for a good soldier, someone that makes everything in order to increase their success and influence is extremely useful in the army and Tanya plans to use this in her favor.

After this, Tanya decides to ask for Weiss to give orders for the exhausted soldiers and the newer soldiers who had their first battle to withdraw back to the base; she does this to avoid as many meaningless deaths as possible. After completely destroying the Dacian soldiers, Tanya decides to attack the Dacian capital in order to increase her company's and her own popularity and influence. Tanya noticed during her past battle against the Dacian army that they take air combat lightly, that's why when flying over the Dacian Capital, she then deduced that there would be no hidden gun placements. Not only this, but she also observed the fact that the Capital is extremely bright to the point where localizing the enemy's ammunition factory is extremely easy to support this hypothesis. With this, she came to the conclusion that there wouldn't be any anti-air defense during the attack, but obviously she knows that the possibility isn't zero since this is only a hypothesis, so she continues to be cautious to not get too close. After hearing Weiss suddenly complement her funny comment about the Dacians's stupidity with another funny comment, Tanya perceives that he is trying to clear his name and restore his honor because of the problem involving the Air magic combat manual. After this, Tanya demonstrates her knowledge about war rules, things like: attacking civilians being prohibited, not attacking facilities that interfere with people's daily lives, etc.

In order to respect war rules while also being capable of causing as much destruction and civilian lives lost as possible in the Capital, Tanya decides to send an announcement to the radio of the Dacian Capital civilians and soldiers, warning about the empire's attack while pretending to be a little kid:

(TANYA)
|
“Thish is a warning. We, the imperial army, are now commenshing an attack on a military supply facility! We will begin maneuvers thirty minutes from now. We solemnly pwedge. Errybody swears to fight fair and square, according to international law”

This in an insane demonstration of VCI, Linguistic intelligence, Deception and Manipulation, what Tanya does here is basically announcing to people that the empire is going to attack while using her childish voice on her favor, she also say some words wrong like “Thish”, “pwedge”, “errybody” and “Commenshing” on purpose to strengthen even more the idea that the person giving the announcement is a child making a prank. With this, Tanya mass deceived hundreds of thousands, maybe even millions, of different people living in Dacian's Capital while concealing from everyone the fact that the attack warning was real. 30 minutes have passed and no one interfered, after this, Tanya's battalion receives legal permission to attack with formula type magic. Tanya also anticipated that the ammunition factory in the Capital was going to explode after the release of the formula type magic. After this, the influence and popularity of Tanya's battalion became so big that

even Rudersdorf, one of the empire's only Major Generals alongside Zettour, demonstrated interest in them.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], VCI, Fluid intelligence, Linguistic intelligence, Crystallized intelligence, EU, EP, empathy, cunning, leadership, influence building, communication, Psychological insight, Hot reading, psychological profiling, Psychological warfare, Seeing through people, Trap Setting, Anticipation, Methods, Tactics, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, emotional manipulation, Logical manipulation, Gaslighting, misdirection, Non-Verbal deception, mass deception, Concealment, acting skills, Observation, Cold reading, Connecting The Dots, Problem Solving, deductive reasoning, critical thinking, Linear thinking, convergent thinking)

In the second Chapter of the Light Novel, It's stated by Tanya herself that she has a mental grade book inside her mind containing the grades of her 48 soldiers, these grades are based on things like discipline, how useful they are, Social and communication skills, etc. It's also implied that she also constantly changes the grades of her soldiers based on observations she made on their actions. Suddenly, Tanya's battalion receives orders from the General staff to go to Norden without any apparent reason. After some time, Tanya thinks about the current situation of the war with the Entente alliance, after all, the north is the place where the battle against the Entente Alliance is taking place and it's also the place where Tanya's battalion was asked to go to.

P1: The great army has already pulled out from the north side of the war against the Entente Alliance, but it's strange that the fighting in the north against the Entente Alliance hasn't settled down yet.

P2: According to military standards, the Entente alliance isn't considered a major world power like the empire.

C1: The fact that they are capable of qualitatively competing with the empire, on any level, implies that they're receiving aid from somewhere.

P3: Needless to say, its ally in the war, the François Republic had already given it a formidable helping hand.

C2: So there's no doubt that the majority of support going to the Entente Alliance is coming from there as well.

P4: The real crux of the problem is whether those that claim neutrality are intervening.

P5: Of course, these bystander countries deny any participation on a national scale, but they are silent whenever the possible existence of voluntary armies comes up.

C3: The participation of world powers like the commonwealth(the UK from Tanya's world) and the Russy Federation(it's totally obvious which country this is) which are located in the European continent where the war is taking place is certain due to the fact that the empire is a possible threat to them.

P6: To begin with, the Entente Alliance is dramatically less capable than the Empire when it comes to the national strength that can be devoted toward total war.

P7: Entente Alliance mages alone shouldn't even be able to put up such stiff resistance. Its troops ability to fend off the great army while holding steady against the pressure of the regional imperial army group speaks volumes to the amount of aid they must be receiving.

C4: Tanya understands that this is the reason why even her battalion is stuck going on a “picnic” to the north despite the Dacia situation not being quite settled yet.

FINAL CONCLUSION: The Higher-ups purposely sent Tanya's battalion to the Norden in order to make them fight against the Entente Alliance's mages who received aid from a neutral country. With this, Tanya managed to see through the orders given to her by the Higher-ups and figure out their true intentions with this.

One thing that I think I didn't mentioned yet is that Tanya is also a named, she has the title of “The Devil of the Rhine”, in fact, she is the most feared soldier that the imperial army had with them, she was so feared that the people of the commonwealth’s HQ of voluntary army Frontline command demonstrated extreme surprise by merely hearing that she was coming to battle, she casually flew through the death zone, single-handedly slaughtered an entire company and was capable of using interference magic formulas so powerful that it distorted space itself. All these feats and other things were what turned her into the empire's most feared named soldier. This demonstrates Tanya's impressive influence building and Influence.

(WMI, Seeing through people, Hot reading, Influence building, Influence, Inter EM, Connecting The Dots, deductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, convergent thinking, associative thinking)

After some time, Tanya's battalion appears in Norden in order to fight against the Entente Alliance forces. Before initiating battle against the enemy forces, Tanya gave orders for the first, second, and third companies to hunt the two enemy vanguard battalions while the fourth company should follow Tanya. After this she gave orders for the fourth battalion to strike the enemy escorts and bombers alongside her, and after this, they would go around the back to fight and pincer two enemy battalions. Here Tanya purposely makes her subordinates do the toughest job in order to show to the General staff that the money they invested on them was worth their while. She goes to take the rear alongside the fourth company in order to peacefully observe how the enemy do against her subordinates. If the enemy appears to be stronger than expected Tanya can just abort the roundabout sneak attack that she plans to do with the fourth company and go to assist the troops. She also says to her soldiers that the company which gets the worst results will have their commander treat the rest with a party, she says this in order to motivate her soldiers into giving their best in the fight, but she also said that the commander of the company and not Tanya herself who is the commander of the whole battalion would treat the soldiers with a party, the reason for this being because she doesn't want to waste her money with meaningless things, so she decides to just use one of her subordinate's money to motivate everyone.

After this, she gave orders for the first, second and third company to go ahead to hunt the enemy vanguard battalions while the fourth company would go around and strike from behind. She then notices two companies approaching the battlefield which seemed to be reinforcements. After seeing this, Tanya gives orders for the fourth Company to fly higher in order to go around and attack those two companies. While the fourth company does this, Tanya would be targeting the two bombers since at war, being capable of destroying bombers while being a simple mage is an insane feat considered to be impossible even for experienced mages. She purposely decides to do this in order to once again increase her influence and popularity in the army. She also uses her acting skills and gives a motive for this decision made by her... which is simply a little funny joke, the reason as to why she made a joke in this situation was because Tanya is aware that it's not bad to show a human side once in a while in front of one's own subordinates in order to develop trust and loyalty.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Leadership, Social skills, Cunning, influence building, Strategy, Tactics, Methods, Problem Solving, indirect manipulation, direct manipulation, mass manipulation, emotional manipulation, Positive Manipulation)

Without anyone saying it to her, Tanya already figured out that the supply lines of the empire are dangerously overextended, this is the reasoning she used to come to this conclusion:

P1: Our now-dismissed predecessors, dreaming of smashing the encirclement, mobilized the great army with gear appropriate for fighting in the north.

P2: But suddenly it was hastily deployed to the Rhine Front without any proper explanation.

P3: It's not just Major General Von Rudersdorf, no one could ask whose fault the messy supply lines were, because the blame lay with their predecessor's blunders.

P4: On the other hand, if it was simply an organizational failure, the problem shouldn't require Central to handle it so delicately.

C1: The fact that the Central is handling it like this implies that there's something more about that.

P5: The issue at hand is that the empire is in a state of panic and the enemy is taking advantage of that.

P6: Winter is already on its way, and partially, because the imperial army's Northern Army group is lacking supplies it needs to weather Norden's cold.

C2: The empire's movements are becoming extremely and severely limited.

P7: The Entente Alliance, of course, is on its home turf, so its commandos are dominating and constantly conducting Guerrilla attacks on the empire's supply bases.

C3: Which results in the empire's situation getting even worse than it already was before.

P8: Security at small depots is already in shambles and growing difficult to maintain. Not only this, but the soldiers still need bread if they are going to march on the enemy logistics base.

C4: Which turns everything even worse for the empire's management of supplies.

P9: If it were a tactical disadvantage they needed to fix, commanders could still have room to work. Or if simply fighting hard could solve things. But the burned-down depot can't be recovered.

C5: With these premises, the conclusion Tanya can reach is simple, it isn't clear if the imperial army has enough supplies to survive the winter. The supplies exist, but they need to be carefully managed.

C6: In this situation, the best thing to do is avoiding losses and keeping casualties at a minimum, while also moving the supply lines back in order to lessen the inevitable burden of distance on logistics, this would also be useful for simplifying plans for a spring offensive. And that time could also be efficiently used to reorganize the army supply lines.

P10: Before this entire meeting had occurred, Major General Rudersdorf proposed for Tanya to make preparations for an airborne assault on the enemy without any apparent reason.

C7: That's probably why Major General Rudersdorf suggested for Tanya to make preparations for an airborne assault on the enemy, buying time with airborne operations is an extremely effective option and that's why Rudersdorf suggested this action.

FINAL CONCLUSION: The Empire's winter supply lines are in a dangerously overextended situation.

(Deductive reasoning, critical thinking, convergent thinking, Associative thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, abstract thinking, Observation, Connecting The Dots, Information Control)

During the events of the second volume when Tanya was going to initiate the Empire's amphibious operation against the Entente Alliance, she demonstrates impressive Logical reasoning skills by thinking about that entire operation as a whole:

P1: An imperial Navy staff member appears and reveals to Tanya and her battalion that they would be performing a support mission of the Northern Army's group operation.

P2: But this statement made by him is strange since the idea of making a large-scale amphibious attack operation in the rear followed by an encirclement to the enemy's supply chain was Tanya's idea, which she mentioned to Rudersdorf only, no one other than him should know about this except him, who is an officer from the General staff.

P3: Before all these events, there was a discussion between the General staff and the Northern army group regarding the army mobilization issues that were being faced in the

North front, the result of this discussion was that the relationship between the General staff and the Northern army group was tense.

C1: Tanya abducts that the Central army is nominally giving credit for the operation to the Northern Army Group, she comes to the conclusion that it's probably a show of kindness from the General staff as a reconciliation for the awkwardness between them over the Great Army mobilization issues.

P4: The Northern Army group is going on the offensive, and as a bonus they'll get the honor of leading the amphibious operation.

P5: The General staff themselves were the ones who decided to implement this operation and they plan to make a reconciliation with the Northern Army Group.

P6: But there's also the possibility that the amphibious operation proposed by Tanya can go wrong and the empire might suffer with several disadvantageous losses while fighting against the enemy.

P7: If such a thing occurred and the amphibious operation was unsuccessful, the blame would fall on the Northern army group since they are supposedly the ones who proposed this operation to the General staff, such a thing occurring would ruin the General staff plans to have a reconciliation with the Northern army group.

C2: Tanya then comes to the conclusion that this entire operation on the Norden against the Entente Alliance is a lousy plan, the reason for this being that even if the Northern Army Group fail, no one in the Northern Army Group will be harmed if the General staff take responsibility for implementing the action plan, and if it goes well, the war situation will improve for the empire, so it's worth it for the General staff.

P8: The Imperial Navy staff then reveals to the soldiers that their target is the Osfjord, the empire plans to make the soldiers go on a direct strike on the enemy's rear communication lines.

C3: Fjords are bad news for naval ships. The detestable narrow bodies of water with terrible cliffs on either side enable the enemy to shoot at them from any direction, even without counting the threat of mines, if there are guns on both sides, any ship that makes a run for it can only lament its fate to be pummeled to death.

P9: The Gunners will surely shower the marks with shells as they struggle to maneuver in the narrow waters.

P10: And although the enemy's navy may only have a few destroyers left, if that, the cramped space forces the soldiers to worry about torpedoes.

P11: For the Entente Alliance, the region of Os has an extremely Geographic importance for their defense in the war against the empire. It's an extremely important region that they wouldn't want to lose.

C4: Given the Geographical importance of Os for the Entente Alliance, the Osfjord will definitely be heavily guarded compared to the average fjord.

P12: The Osfjord will be heavily guarded by the enemy with things like coastal guns, maritime mines and patron ships surrounding the sea in order to eliminate anyone.

P13: These heavy defenses won't allow for the Fleet to perform the landing operation and take control of the Osfjord.

P14: Major General Rudersdorf gave secret orders for Tanya to prepare for an airborne operation some days ago before the execution of this operation.

C5: With this, Tanya already expected that she would need to neutralize coastal guns in an aerial mage sneak attack in order to allow for the ships to perform the landing operation without being destroyed, and her expectations were correct.

P15: Neutralizing the coastal guns in an aerial mage sneak attack is practically the same thing as supporting the fleet as they make a run down the fjord, in other words, it's a step of the Amphibious operation that needs to be concluded in order for the operation as a whole to occur.

P16: If the aerial mage sneak attack is not a success and they fail to destroy the enemy coastal guns, the operation as a whole will collapse and all investment will be meaningless, so the empire needs for this sneak attack to be successful no matter what.

C6: She understands that's the reason as to why the army put their aerial mage elites against a rear echelon coastal stronghold in order to guarantee that the sneak attack will be successful.

P17: The only thing located in the backside of the place where the operation will occur is communication lines to the rear echelon.

C7: It's highly probable that the backside won't be protected since the only thing located there is the communication lines to the rear echelon.

C8: This means that at the moment, attacking the backside of the Osfjord is the best tactic Tanya can make to ensure that the sneak attack will be successful.

FINAL CONCLUSION: In this operation, Tanya's battalion must neutralize the coastal guns in the Osfjord in order to allow for the operation as a whole to progress, and it feels like Tanya's battalion has a chance of succeeding even if the enemy is on guard against a sneak attack by attacking the backside of the Osfjord.

After thinking about all this, Tanya questions the imperial Navy staff about what she should do in case things don't go as planned, she says that her unit is simply an augmented battalion. Setting aside the issue of firepower, she considers to not have enough men to take all the guns and cover the enemy reinforcements who are bound to attack. Tanya purposely mentions her case while acting so confidently to indirectly manipulate the staff into thinking that her case was logical, it would sound more persuasive for him. In case people think that one's giving a constructive suggestion with the aim of accomplishing one's mission, even an excuse(which is what Tanya is trying to do here by indirectly manipulating the officer into allowing retreat in case things don't go well) transforms into the genuine truth. And even if she fails, what she said isn't rebellious enough to cause trouble to her.

She also ask if she has permission to abort the mission in a worst-case scenario, she says that if her unit fails, the fleet would be exposed to needless danger, she also says that if they don't take preserving the fleet seriously enough, they may let the republican or commonwealth fleet slip in, which would render the blockade meaningless and create a very dangerous situations. Here Tanya purposely uses Logical arguments to persuade the officer into accepting the idea of aborting the mission if a bad scenario appears. After this, she states that due to a quirk of the command structure, she can neither command nor be commanded by marine mages, so she asks permission to advise aborting the mission if the marine regiment commanders agree. The reason as to why she said this is because she understands that the imperial Navy staff officer must know how things work on the military, the Navy's original job is only providing escorts to the mouth of the bay and maybe firing their cannons, so he definitely doesn't want to exacerbate mage command structure issue.

With this, Tanya managed to persuade the officer into accepting aborting the mission if the marine regiment commanders agreed while also being capable of concealing her true intentions with this. This also demonstrates an extremely impressive level of VCI. Here,

Tanya demonstrates to be extremely good with words and be extremely persuasive. Tanya is aware that if her battalion doesn't manage to descend without being detected by the enemy, it would be the end for her, she would be killed with 100% certainty. Despite knowing about this cruel fact, Tanya still manages to hide her anxiety with a carefree tone of someone announcing picnic plans in order to not end up accidentally inflicting anxiety on her subordinates too.

(VCI, Social skills, Communication, Cunning, Intra EM, Psychological warfare, Observation, Connecting The Dots, Information Control, Problem Solving, indirect manipulation, direct manipulation, individual manipulation, persuasion, acting skills, concealment, deductive reasoning, Abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, convergent thinking, Linear thinking)

Tanya's Amphibious Operation Plan

During the events of the second volume, while talking with General Von Rudersdorf, Tanya thinks about a plan to take the Entente Alliance out of the war once and for all. Tanya's plan involves making an amphibious operation to cut the enemy supply lines by sneak attacking them from behind. During the events of this plan, the Imperial army tied up the Entente Alliance army in the front lines while cutting the enemy supply lines in a sneak attack while the enemy forces barely had any soldiers to protect their supply lines. Tanya's aerial mage battalion will drop ahead of the landing party tasked with the mission to encircle the enemy supply lines and cut it off, the reason for this being to eliminate any resistance from the enemy forces and guarantee that the route they will take on the sea is unprotected.

In this amphibious operation, the imperial fleet of warships will come to take control of the Entente Alliance's Osfjord and cut off their supply lines, which will, in the long-term, guarantee the Entente Alliance's loss in the war against the empire. But doing such a thing obviously wouldn't be easy, the enemy Fjord has coastal guns and batteries guarding the Fjord, that's why Tanya's aerial mage battalion will come to attack the enemy batteries from behind first and destroy all the coastal guns since they all will be facing the sea and won't be prepared for a sneak attack from behind, with this, the imperial warships would be capable of invading the Osfjord without any difficulty. This would also give a chance for them to encircle and cut off the enemy supply lines as planned.

But there's a problem with all this, there's a possibility that the Northern forces, that were advised to keep the enemy forces away from the rear where the amphibious operation will

occur, could possibly attempt to march north, which would make things complicated for the amphibious operation. In an unexpected situation where they do this and end up failing on marching north, the empire's General staff will take advantage of the fact that the world will be watching the foray by attempting a major operation of their own in Norden. If such a thing works, the General staff will have taken the initiative to lead the war compared to other military groups composing the imperial army.

In this amphibious operation, the imperial army will advance to the Osfjord with a large number of transport ships with imperial soldiers. During these events, Tanya's aerial mage battalion will be responsible for drop in and capture the coastal guns to clean the path for the Empire's transport ships. The General staff also made the decision to give the honor of leading the operation to the Northern army group as a way to reconcile after the awkwardness between the General staff and the Northern army group. Even if they fail, no one in the Northern army group will be harmed if the General staff take responsibility for implementing the action plan. But if it goes well, the war situation for the empire will definitely improve.

During the events of the amphibious operation, the imperial Northern Sea Fleet and the High Seas Fleets would be deployed to a Northern support mission, they would be on a mission to prevent the Entente Alliance's warships from escaping to Republic waters while simultaneously supporting the army maneuvers on land. At least that's the idea they want to pass, but in truth, the Northern Sea Fleet and the High Seas Fleet received orders to ignore the Entente Alliance Warships to perform the amphibious operation in a sneak attack that the enemy would have literally zero way of countering, they will be merely pretending to be trying to prevent the Entente Alliance's warships to conceal their true intentions. This is also a highly impressive trap setting feat from Tanya.

The Northern Sea Fleet is going beyond the parameters of its “original mission” of intercepting the Entente Alliance's ships and sortieing for the purpose of receiving a huge number of reinforcements in the High Seas Fleet to perform the Amphibious operation. The Entente Alliance ships that will come to intercept the Northern Sea Fleet will be kept at bay by the imperial High Seas Fleet. If the Northern Sea Fleet manages to complete their operation during the time while the High Seas Fleet is intercepting the Entente Alliance's ships, the war situation will see a literal reversal and the empire will be in a highly advantageous situation where it will only have to worry about fighting the François Republic. Not only this, but Tanya is in a good position where her battalion will play a major role in this operation, which means that it's a really good opportunity to receive a promotion. What's even better is that a sneak attack would allow Tanya to get promoted without not even having to pass through an extremely dangerous situation since the empire's Victory will be guaranteed if they succeed.

But of course, if Tanya is placed in a situation where performing the amphibious operation is impossible, then she will be in real trouble since she won't be capable of retreating considering how important this operation is. Due to knowing about this, Tanya persuaded the imperial Navy officer explaining the operation to her to allow the imperial army to retreat in a specific situation. And even if Tanya failed to persuade him into accepting a retreat in a worst-case scenario, the record of Tanya asking for the right to call a withdrawal will make it possible for Tanya to argue that she made every effort to avoid risks in case the amphibious operation fails. Not only this, but by guaranteeing the right to call a withdrawal, Tanya would be capable of avoiding a high amount of imperial losses in a worst-case scenario where something goes wrong in the execution of the amphibious operation.

(Short-term Planning, Methods, Tactics, Trap Setting, Mass deception, Non-Verbal Deception, Misdirection, Concealment)

A few days later, the amphibious operation is to be carried out as scheduled, Tanya and the members of her aerial mage battalion are in a transport plane being taken to the drop zone as the vanguard where they will destroy the enemy's coastal guns from behind in a sneak attack. The plan is to jump at the crack of dawn and capitalize on the enemy's confusion in order to seize the coastal guns and clear the path for the Imperial Fleet. Due to the fact that coastal fortifications are vulnerable to sneak attacks and due to the fact that Tanya's aerial mage battalion has an extremely high mobility, they are perfect for this job since they will easily be capable of destroying all the coastal guns before the enemy even has a chance to interfere. Tanya's aerial mage battalion will drop in at the enemy's backside since there's only communication lines there for the rear, which aren't really important so the Entente Alliance won't bother to keep that area protected. With this, Tanya predicted that even if the enemy was prepared for a sneak attack, their units were likely to be only lightly outfitted. And her prediction was confirmed to be true in the Light Novel.

After the airplanes taking Tanya's aerial mage battalion reach the desired location, they would cut the engines and start gliding to avoid enemy detection. After this, Tanya's aerial mage battalion jumps from the plane, their drop will be performed with airborne gear and not magic to once again avoid enemy detection and conceal their location. In The amphibious operation, the targets of the 203rd aerial mage battalion are the guns and mines guarding the Fjord. Capturing them is optimal, but if such a thing proves to be difficult, then her subordinates will prioritize disabling or damaging them to inhibit effective functioning. During the events of this operation, the imperial marine mages will deal with enemy reinforcements on the ground. But in a situation where Tanya's aerial

mage battalion fails to destroy the enemy coastal guns thirty minutes after they drop from the airplane, the imperial marine mages will arrive ahead of the imperial ships to back them up and help them in disabling the coastal guns and mines.

And if things get bad, Tanya can make a joint suggestion with the commanders of the troops coming later to abort the entire operation. Which means that her life will barely be at risk with this plan. Tanya even planned beforehand the enemy batteries in the Osfjord that her subordinates should capture, Tanya for example, will capture the Narva battery while her second-in-command, Weiss will capture the Albert battery. If Tanya's subordinates fail to seize the position, they should contact her immediately so that she can give support. Otherwise, the plan is to maintain radio silence until the reinforcements come, with this, they would conceal their presence there and keep the enemy on low-guard since they wouldn't know that there are imperial troops in their territory. If enemy reinforcements appear and Weiss can't deal with them only with his company, he should come to Tanya so that she can give support to him against the enemy forces.

Not only this, but in case both Tanya and Weiss go dark and don't answer to the radio anymore, she should order the retreat of the rest of the battalion. Tanya and Weiss will act as canaries that will warn the rest of the battalion about the danger. Of course, Tanya doesn't have any intention to nobly sacrifice herself for such a thing, that's why she will simply make a scene screaming about the danger to everyone as she makes an airborne escape to preserve her own life. During the events of the amphibious operation plan, the imperial Fleet managed to eliminate all the enemy patrol ships, leaving their path to the Osfjord almost completely unprotected, the only thing stopping them from invading was the coastal guns and mines, but even such a thing was already being taken care of by Tanya and her aerial mage battalion.

While all these things were occurring in the Entente Alliance, the François Republic was waiting for a naval battle against the imperial Fleet, but unexpectedly for them, the empire was merely moving with transport ships, the empire had no intention of engaging in a naval battle against the François Republic. The François Republic Fleet was completely confused about what was happening and even their intelligence wasn't capable of predicting the empire's actions. A few moments ago, after the empire's transport ships left the port and were coming to Norden, the imperial Navy formed a restraining line with submarines and enemy mages.

Now what does this mean for the François Republic? The primary mission of the Republican channel Fleet was to confront and annihilate the imperial High Seas Fleet. But in this situation where the empire is performing their landing operation, while the Republic had to split their main forces between the north and south, the empire could concentrate their

naval power in the north. With the Northern Sea Fleet and the High Seas Fleet combining forces, the Republican Channel Fleet would be forced to a disadvantageous situation. That's the trap that the empire prepared to force the François Republic to let the empire take down the Entente Alliance without doing anything to stop such a thing.

And even in a situation where the Republic decides to do something, the landing operation would be made so quickly that the empire would be capable of cutting the Entente Alliance's supply lines before the François Republic even has a chance to do anything. In the end of the amphibious operation, the empire managed to perform a landing operation in the Entente Alliance territory, cut off their supply lines and a few days after these events, the empire managed to take down the Entente Alliance. All of these things were only possible thanks to the amphibious operation plan proposed by Tanya. With this plan, she solved the problem of the Entente Alliance's Resistance against the imperial forces that had prolonged the war for so long. What's even more impressive is that Tanya formulated this plan in a few minutes. Even the Commonwealth intelligence wasn't capable of predicting the empire's actions here.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Trap Setting, Prediction, Concealment, Short-term planning, Methods, Tactics, Problem Solving)

Tanya's Norden Sea Strategy

During a mission to search for enemy warships, enemy mages trying to protect the warships suddenly appeared and started to attack the empire's submarines that were also helping in this mission. After finding the enemy's location in the sky, Tanya gave orders for her battalion to make a full-speed charge at the enemy's ships that were being protected by those enemy mages. The situation faced by them is complicated since the members of the battalion can't find themselves due to the night sky, they have been flying and patrolling for more than 48 hours, which obviously caused fatigue on then, they also didn't expected this situation, so they didn't had any time to prepare themselves and they don't have any experience fighting ships. Not only this, but they are literally at war where the slightest mistake can result in death which makes the entire situation even more difficult. Facing such a troublesome situation, Tanya makes the split-second decision of scattering her unit in order to attack the enemy as fast as possible and avoid for their allies in the empire's submarines to be severely hurt since Tanya's battalion would have to fight against the enemy all by themselves if such a thing occurred, while doing this she dodges anti-air fire all the while, Tanya's strategy here is to make every member of her unit swoop in at a

specific location at the same time in order for them to be finally capable of finding themselves. Tanya understands that the ability of air-craft to attack ships was only just starting to be discussed, so no one was focused on mages, who have less firepower. As a result, they had only just touched on anti-mage combat in training exercises, that's why Tanya doesn't hesitate on giving orders for her battalion to attack the enemy warships since they wouldn't have a way to cause effective and great harm to them, but of course the same applies to the mages, that's why in a sense, the battle was an extremely crude firefight for both sides.

Taking advantage of the fact that the enemy's ship shots are easy to dodge due to ship's anti-air fire not being made to eliminate mages, Tanya calls the Command Post, she reveals that she's under enemy fire and that the enemy is composed by two hundred battle cruisers, and also reveals her current location in order to receive reinforcements from the Command Post. She also figures out that she was specifically being attacked by battle cruisers by merely looking at the flash made by the warship's guns. While making the report, she immediately make her battalion break formation due to the fact that Naval guns are a much greater threat than small arms or even most field artillery, the shells that the enemies are aiming at her won't allow for anyone with a human body to just walk away from a direct hit, if her battalion stay at tight formation, the enemy anti-air guns will have their way with them, not only this, but gathering the entire 203rd Aerial mage battalion only had the purpose to make them find themselves, now that they already had success in doing such a thing, continuing to be close to each other wasn't needed anymore. After finishing making the report, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to attack the enemy mages and ships, she also tells them to not get too distracted by one or the other. Tanya looks around and perceives that everywhere around her is completely dark, but she still intuitively figured out that she was exposed to the enemy.

After thinking for some time, Tanya decides to give orders for the members of her battalion to engage in battle at their will while following their commanders lead, she simply decided to allow for each one of the four companies that composes her battalion to operate individually instead of trying to control an entire battalion in the dark without not even having a good idea about where everyone is located at due to poor visibility. She also gives orders for her battalion to not lose their depth perception since visibility is poor, she says that the air is dense and that they shouldn't forget they're over the sea, so they should take the humidity from the water into account and maintain altitude since the enemies are used to fighting on the sea. After some time, Tanya decides to push all the dangerous stuff to the fourth company, the reason for this being due to the fact that the third and second companies are the weakest in battle, the first company, which is the one that she usually commands, has Tanya as their commander and she definitely doesn't want to put herself in danger, so the best thing to do in this situation is to make the fourth company deal with all

the hard stuff. She then gives orders for her battalion to draw the mages away from the enemy ships in order to make it easier to destroy the enemy warships, she gives specific orders for the second and third company to keep the mages busy since they are on the vanguard. She understands that marine mages are a threat to aerial mages, so exposing herself to anti-air fire and enemy mages at the same time isn't a good idea, that's why she decides to attract the enemy mages away from the ships to avoid working on dangerous áreas.

After this, she gives specific orders for the fourth company to guard the rear and help the second and third companies while avoiding a shootout with the enemy ships. The reason as to why she gathered the second, third and fourth company at the same place was to indirectly manipulate the enemy ships into focusing on them, after all, it's natural for the enemy to try to shoot where the majority of imperial mages are located while ignoring the rest since they have higher probability of hitting someone by doing this. An action made by the enemy that was not only already anticipated by Tanya but was also caused by her. She also did this while concealing her true intentions, using the false idea that the orders she gave for the fourth company was only to help the third and second company and she didn't have any hidden intentions behind this order. She wants for the third, second and fourth company to act as decoys to attract the enemy ships' attention while Tanya and the first company attack the ships. With this, she had her underlings do the dangerous counter-mage warfare while she destroyed the enemy ships that wouldn't even be aiming at her. Despite this situation not being expected by Tanya, she managed to instantly adapt to the situation and give effective split-second orders for her battalion.

(Leadership, Cunning, Social Awareness, social skills, psychological warfare, Observation, Perception, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Trap Setting, Anticipation, Decision Making, Intuition, Adaptability, indirect manipulation, Mass manipulation, Gaslighting, concealment, mass deception, Fast Thinking)

During the battle in the Norden Sea, Tanya understands the utility of the idea that commanders should lead the way in that specific situation. Most of the bullets aimed at the leader of a pack will end up hitting the people behind them, in a little more detail, with deflection shooting. If they open fire assuming Tanya's coming in at two hundred fifty kilometers per hour, all she has to do is approach at three hundred. The difference will keep her safe in the lead, but the enemies will correct their deflection to her speed and it's the ones following her who will rush straight into that, that's the reason as to why she prefers to lead the way for the first company in order to not expose herself to enemy fire. Not only this, but with this tactic she would have a shield behind her after moving away from an enemy attack. After this, Tanya decides to attack a destroyer alongside the first

company, the reason for this being due to the fact that Destroyers aren't big ships known for anti-air fire, they aren't really exceptional in this regard when compared to other enemy ships, so attacking a destroyer would be the safest option which is exactly what Tanya wants. Demonstrating impressive decision making. And as expected by her, the destroyer demonstrates to have difficulty to hit them midair.

And even if one of her soldiers end up dying or being severely hurt, they are still complete newbies, they have really low experience in battle and Tanya can easily substitute them for other aerial mages, losing them wouldn't be so bad for her since they are still complete newbies with low experience. While being on the battlefield, Tanya thinks that the ship she was about to attack was a destroyer by merely seeing a turret firing at random, by merely seeing the ship's turret, she was capable of making out the shape of the entire warship which looked like a destroyer despite suffering with poor visibility. She also abducts that it's an isolated destroyer due to the fact that there were no ships in consort. Noticing this, she decides to attack it since she doesn't have to worry about backup from other ships due to it being an isolated destroyer. Based on the interpretation that the ship is an isolated destroyer, the first company gets into assault formation, in order to dive all at once from forty-five hundred feet, they maintain the spindle shape and make minute adjustments to the angle of their assault. But unexpectedly, one of her men was hit by the destroyer, Tanya then decides to allow for him to drop out of the mission and return to Base, she purposely lets him go away all by himself while hoping that he acts as a good bait for the enemy shots, after all, it's completely normal for the enemy to try to focus on eliminating an enemy soldier that is already injured, the chances of killing a injured soldier would be higher than the chances of killing a completely healthy soldier without any injuries. After this, Tanya gives orders for her soldiers to prepare explosion type formula magic, since given a typical destroyer's armor, they should be able to take it out if they aim for exposed depth charges or the torpedo cubes.

While charging on the enemy, Tanya recognizes one of the enemy soldiers acting as direct support from those destroyers, differently from the other mages fighting against the second, third and fourth company, he was still helping on defending the ships, so he could be a problem for Tanya's plans since fighting against anti-air fire from ships and marine mages at the same time is like working on dangerous waters which is exactly what Tanya wants to avoid, so she decides to charge towards him by using the kinetic force she gathered while charging towards the destroyer. With this speed, all she has to do is assault him with the sharp end of her rifle. And she decides to do that in order to eliminate one of the mages giving support to the destroyer. The enemy even tries to use a defensive shell to protect himself but Tanya's bayonet thrust against her enemy over four hundred knots completely destroys the defensive shell. After this, she steals her enemy's gun for herself and kicks his corpse away from her weapon's bayonet since, unexpectedly for her, it got

stuck. With this, Tanya got rid of all the enemy mages acting as obstacles for her goals completely, almost all the enemy mages were fighting against the second, third and fourth company, while the remaining enemy soldier was killed by her just now. The only thing remaining for her to do is evade the ship's anti-air fire, strike her blow and disappear under the veil of the night since the reinforcements she requested by calling the Command Post would soon come to take control of the situation.

After thinking for some seconds, she finds a way to eliminate the enemy fleet. She is aware that the enemy fleet is being pestered by the allied submarines helping Tanya in this mission, so they have to take counter-sub measures. If she can use an explosion type formula with short activation time and get either the ship's depth charges or torpedoes to blow in a secondary explosion inside the enemy ships, she will be capable of sinking it easily. If she concentrates her attack on the stern, even with low expectations, there's the possibility of speed reduction and rudder damage, and if the destroyer dumps the torpedoes to avoid the danger of secondary explosions, the destroyer's ability to counter the imperial submarines will definitely take a dive, which will allow for the imperial submarines to take control of the enemy ships without any problem. In other words, she wouldn't have so much risk with this action which is perfect for her since she doesn't want to die. Now that the enemy mages aren't there to save the destroyer, she can freely dive towards it without worrying about being attacked from above.

Tanya is aware that holding the enemy until the reinforcements she called come isn't going to be easy, that's why she gives her best in this mission while also making her subordinates do a significantly great job by hastening the enemy's attrition which will make their influence get even bigger. Since the situation was unexpected for her, the only thing she has to say in her report is that they did all they could in a split-second decision. The fact that she managed to locate the enemy would also make things easy for her since her battalion's original mission here was to locate and destroy the enemy, even if they didn't manage to destroy them, they found the enemy location so this would be good enough for the army. She then decides to focus on giving a good hit to the enemy while attacking the ships would be a secondary objective since doing such a thing is the Northern Sea Fleet's job, her entire battalion is already suffering with fatigue due to tiredness and she doesn't plan to make them get even more tired unnecessarily. After this, Tanya alongside the first company accelerates again to dive while she is still leading the way to avoid receiving enemy shots, of course, her subordinates are in danger with this action, but as long as she stays in a safe position she doesn't really care.

After this, the first company shot their explosion type formula magic on the destroyer under Tanya's orders. She is aware that having the first company staying at the exact same position for an extended amount of time in order to observe the results of their attack

wasn't a good idea since the enemy could make a sneak attack while they're on low-guard, that's why she makes the fourth company seeing everything from a distance give reports regarding the results of the first company's attack while the first company keeps some distance. After deciding that her battalion already did enough against the enemy, Tanya orders an immediate retreat since any further combat would wear them down without gaining anything, she then pulls everyone into return formation as fast as possible and retreats back to Base. Due to the destruction caused by the first company on the ship, Tanya found it hard to believe that it would be capable of escaping from the North Seas fleet, she purposely assured that the destroyer would be affected as much as possible with their attacks in order to guarantee that her battalion's efforts in this battle wouldn't be completely meaningless. The crazy adversity she was facing and the fact that she didn't expect this situation at all makes this strategy even more impressive. Throughout this entire strategy, Tanya demonstrated impressive resource management, Social skills and Leadership. Obviously, this entire strategy is also a problem solving feat since this situation was completely unexpected.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], VSI, Fluid intelligence, Visual Spatial Intelligence, Leadership, Social Skills, Resource Management, Anticipation, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Observation, Decision Making, Problem Solving, Adaptability, Abductive Reasoning, Critical Thinking, Associative Thinking)

Continuing With Volume 2

After unexpectedly receiving a pardon from the General staff under the conditions she continues giving results in the Rhine Front, Tanya demonstrates impressive abstract thinking by comparing the kindness of the General staff and God(whose existence she doesn't believe at all). She thinks that the Imperial Army staff exists for real, while God or whatever only exists as an idea. In other words, she considers him to be merely a fantasy. That's called Ethics, if one wants to oppose the rule of law, the generally accepted universal principles, then one has to show humanity something even greater. To neglect them, unilaterally claim that one exists, and declare one's own laws is the same as asking for humanity to fulfill a one-sided contract. On that point, the Kind Hearted General staff shows mercy even when Tanya fails and gives soldiers a chance to redeem themselves.

While fighting in the Rhine Front, Tanya notices that the observation squad is going out of their way and volunteering to support them. Noticing this, she inducts that the situation is less than ideal since usually the job of the observers is to spot impacts caused by allied artillery, if they have time to kill the enemy, it must mean that Tanya's side in this battle

doesn't have much artillery. Now let's return back to some previous pages, there was a moment in the LN where Tanya sinked a commonwealth submarine, the same commonwealth which is a neutral country in the war, she was capable of concealing the truth from the entire imperial court by saying that the sinking of the submarine was an incident, but she was still taken to the court.

Noticing this situation, The Army's Railroad Department, the Service Corps Department, Operations Department in the General staff and even the Technology Division placed pressure on the ones judging this case to judge Tanya as being innocent, the reason for this being due to the fact that Tanya is an extremely important and useful soldier, and the empire is currently in a really bad situation where any kind of talented soldier's help is welcomed, so obviously the empire wouldn't allow for such a talented soldier to be punished because of mere political issues. In other words, Tanya's influence is so big that multiple different departments of the empire's military came together to protect her. With this, she was judged as being innocent for the accusations and even understood the political reasons for this action made by the Empire, which means that she has knowledge about politics which is supported multiple times throughout the entire third volume and it's stated by Zettour in the fourth chapter that she understands politics.

(Crystallized intelligence, Knowledge, Influence, mass deception, concealment, verbal deception, abductive reasoning, abstract thinking, critical thinking, Holistic thinking)

By hearing Visha reveal that there was new fresh soldiers that arrived at group command, hearing that there's a rumor about the command wanting for Tanya's battalion to act as an instructor unit and by analyzing the fact that they're so useful that it was difficult to imagine the empire sending them to the rear, Tanya managed to abduct that the empire wanted for them to train the rookie soldiers at the front of the Rhine, which was literally stated in the anime and LN(I didn't read the Youjo Senki manga) to be the most accurate description of "Hell In Earth" due to how many soldiers ended up dying there.

In a flashback before these events, it's shown to us a conversation between Tanya and an important colonel. Before this meeting, Tanya gave orders for Visha to prepare the best cup of coffee she could, but when she tasted it herself it was completely awful. After noticing how awfully tainted the coffee's taste was, Tanya casually asked the Colonel, who also drinked it, if he didn't like it. She did this without demonstrating signs that showed that she didn't like the coffee, the reason for this being because Tanya wanted to pass to him the idea that Coffee tastes like that in the front lines and that she's already used to its bad taste. With this, she would be capable of making him perceive how bad it was to be in the front lines.

During a meeting between Tanya and the newbie soldiers who would go with her to the Rhine front in order to gather experience, one of the soldiers, who already heard some rumors about how terrifying Tanya was, stated that compared to the war, the combat and the killing, Tanya was more terrifying than all these things, he even stated that despite not wanting to die due to war, his feelings of fear for not wanting to die by the war were completely subjugated by merely one glance coming from Tanya due to how terrifying she was. Demonstrating an insane Aura and Inter EM feat. In a meeting between the members of the General staff, it was stated by Zettour himself that all the major events from the Light Novel, until now, that indicated that the world war was going to occur were progressing like Tanya predicted during their past conversation in the war college library, which is simply an insane demonstration of Foresight.

(Intra EM, Inter EM, Aura, Cunning, Psychological Warfare, Prediction, Connecting The Dots, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, indirect manipulation, Individual manipulation, Logical manipulation, acting skills, misdirection, bluffing)

During an operation in the Rhine Front, it's revealed that Tanya has knowledge about economy(the fact she worked with Human resources in her past life also supports this idea). Not only this, but she also has military knowledge which is extremely obvious considering that She is a literal commander of a battalion. And with this, we finish Tanya's feats from the second volume.

(Crystallized intelligence, Knowledge)

During the events of the Side story of the second Volume, Tanya was forced to wear extremely Fancy clothes while acting in a cutie and girly way in order to make propaganda for the recruitment of soldiers for the empire, but Tanya saw such a thing as the destruction of her dignity and her own being, she was so affected and terrified by such a thing that she was even begging for Being X to help her in this situation, something that Tanya refuses to do even after suffering the agony caused by the Type 95 computation Orb multiple times, the same Type 95 computation Orb stated to create an horror beyond any description inside Tanya's mind after using it, which means that the amount of agony caused by it is higher than any other agony-inducing pain that can be described. Despite this situation being so terrifying and agonizing for Tanya, she concealed her emotions from the people preparing her clothes and makeup for 72 hours non-stop by using her acting skills alone, this is an insane acting skills feat coming from Tanya due to how terrible this situation was.

(Concealment, Acting skills)

Tanya's Arene Plan

After some time has passed, the Republic's soldiers invade Arene, one of the empire's cities, and Tanya has to solve this problem. The situation here is that due to the fact that the Republic soldiers are located in an Urban city full of civilians, the Empire couldn't go all out, after all, if they ended up hitting a civilian, in other words, a Non combatant, the world powers would have a fair motive to intervene in the war which is something that the empire wants to avoid due to the fact that their “neutrality” isn't certain. Not only this, but the Military police and troops located there are having problems to solve this situation, if Tanya leave them alone, the empire's rear will get completely burned, but if they put out the fire, the empire's front lines will get tampered, one wrong move and it'll be trench warfare without ammunition or food since the rear and the supply lines will be ruined. Another adversity here is that they are literally in a war where they're enemies won't hesitate for even a second to kill them. Not only this, but Tanya's battalion would also have to face the enemy while being fatally outnumbered.

Facing this situation, Tanya proposes a plan to solve this problem, they would basically turn Urban Warfare Legal, Tanya is aware that due to the international law about countries not being supposed to attack non combatants, the Republic will also be highly restricted since exactly like the empire they could end up hurting a civilian and be punished by international law. Knowing about this, Tanya proposes for the empire to demand for the Republican soldiers to protect the civilians in the shelters according to international law. In other words, if they don't take the evacuees and withdraw, the empire could interpret that as meaning there are no civilians and that the Republic captured the city.

According to International law, both countries have the duty to protect noncombatants, so it's expected that the empire will do everything in their power to fulfill it and Tanya plans to use this fact. In fact, if they manage to make them tell to the empire that there are no noncombatants, the restriction of the international law will be instantly lifted, in other words, if their enemy say that every person down to the last civilian will resist them, they could interpret that as meaning that every last civilian is militia. With this, they wouldn't have to recognize any prisoner's rights and would be capable of attacking full-on without holding back. This is what Tanya plans to do here, she plans to make all the civilians in Arene look like enemy combatants in order to make the empire have permission to attack

with everything they have without having to worry about International Law. While this plan would be put in action, Tanya and her battalion would eliminate the enemy mage unit that penetrated the rear city of Arene and join up with the reinforcements to suppress the city.

Artillery and air units had been ordered to prepare to attack in case the people of Arene decided to not surrender as expected by Tanya, not only this but evacuation orders had been issued to the people in Arene, if things went according to Tanya's plan and if the people of Arene(who had been making partisan riots, are literally rebelling against the Empire and were previously Republicans before Arene was annexed by the Empire in the war) didn't obediently surrender due to their animosity against the Empire, the Empire would have a valid reason to make a Full-Scale attack on the city and eliminate all "enemies". With this plan, the empire would be capable of solving the problem regarding the Republican soldiers in an Urban Area and get rid of the rebelling people of Arene. Before the execution of this plan, Tanya asked the one who gave the orders for her to go to Arene if the enemy was the "Republican Army", the reason as to why she did this was because she wanted to indirectly manipulate him into confirming the definition of "enemy" to her. This definition being "people who don't follow the Land War Convention".

In this plan, the recruits of the Rhine Front will also help, in other words, if Tanya desires to not get her hands dirty in order to avoid the possibility of people accusing her of serious things later, she can simply say that her battalion had casualties and they would be capable of withdrawing, after all, she has a bunch of burdensome new recruits with her, with the new recruits slowing her down, the other units will probably arrive by the time Tanya's battalion finish eliminating the enemy mages. During the actual execution of the plan, it's revealed that commander Weiss, who is Tanya's vice commander, was shot and was bleeding, in other words, Tanya not only has to win this battle with the amount of disadvantages mentioned earlier, but now she has to win while having lost one of the commander's of one of the Companies that compose her battalion. Noticing this situation, Tanya gives orders for Weiss to fall back since she's apprehensive about losing her capable assistant; she comprehends that he's one of the ones on her battalion who have common sense, so losing him in this battle would possibly be bad for her in the future. She also gave orders for him to round up the other soldiers who've been hit and retreat back to base.

(Cunning, Social skills, Leadership, resource management, Short-term Planning, Tactics, Methods, Problem Solving, Indirect manipulation, individual manipulation)

With Weiss out of the battle, Tanya had no other choice but to give the control of Weiss's company to Lieutenant Konig(a random guy who probably won't be mentioned again in the LN), Tanya quickly reorganized the command at her own discretion while being in the

middle of a battle. After this, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to prepare to swoop in for a close-quarters fight and she also tells them to watch out for ambushes. But the enemy decided to shut themselves up in the city which is a place where the enemy can easily make ambushes against Tanya and her battalion, something that was already expected by Tanya. Noticing this, she aborts the charge and gives orders for her battalion to keep pressure on. The reason as to why she decided to do this is because her battalion's job is to take on the mage ambushes on the periphery of the city and nothing more. In other words, if they remove any mages from the attackable areas around the edges of the city, their mission will be mostly accomplished. In other words, Tanya's plan here is to drive the enemies to positions where they couldn't reach the bombers or artillery, and right after doing this, she would issue the surrender warning and get out of there immediately after doing this in order for Tanya to keep the dirt in her hands at a minimum. By doing this, their part of this operation will be over and they would be capable of letting their allies finish everything up.

After this, Tanya gives orders for one of her soldiers to contact the artillery and the bomber unit in order to tell them that they are issuing the surrender warning, in other words, she wanted to tell them beforehand that they were going to issue the warning in order to allow for them to prepare themselves in case the enemy won't surrender. If the enemy surrenders, great, if not, the bombardments will put an end to this entire situation. By issuing the surrender warning before the enemy surrenders by themselves, it's extremely easy to appeal to them emotionally and make them surrender quickly. Not only this, but if there's a trial to judge Tanya's actions of killing the Arene people, the surrender warning can be used as evidence in her defense by putting the blame on the Republican soldiers who decided to not surrender.

When Tanya made the surrender warning, the militia(people of Arene who were rebelling) ended up shooting someone dead and shouting something obscene like “go to hell, empire bastards”, something that was already predicted by Tanya days before the execution of this strategy and was part of her plans. Tanya even had one of her soldiers paying attention to what happens in order to make him record a video of the militia shooting someone. After this, Tanya sends the video to the Headquarters in order to achieve her goal of making the civilians in Arene look like combatants, after all, they had guns and shot someone from the Empire dead. With this, Tanya, her battalion and the empire soldiers would have a valid motive to eliminate everyone in the city, including civilians, the Republican mages that were attacking Tanya's battalion, and any other witnesses of what occurred. After all this, all Tanya's actions below this little text will now contain some aspects of strategy. Now that they have already finished their job, Tanya asks for permission to begin immediate rescue of the civilians in order to have a valid motive to not join the people that are going to execute the mass extermination in Arene. By doing this, she would have a valid motive to not participate in the mass extermination and avoid any harm for her political position,

after all, she already passed through some political problems involving the Commonwealth's submarine, and she definitely doesn't want to be involved in any other type of things that could result in harm being caused to her political image. With this action, she also thinks about the future, after all, the fact that she didn't participate directly during the battle but was engaged in rescuing fellow countrymen should work as a get-out-of-jail safe card for her.

Now that the Empire had a justification to cause a mass extermination in Arene, the bombers and Artillery started to destroy the entire city completely. After all this, Tanya regroups her entire battalion and requests a target, surprisingly for everyone, she apparently planned on participating in what was happening in Arene firsthand. Of course she's not going to kill the citizens of Arene, only a few Republican soldiers. Tanya then receives orders to eliminate a group of Republican soldiers acting like rear guards as they retreat. The Republican Soldiers are using defensive formulas in order to protect themselves and the people of Arene from the empire's artillery, so eliminating them was definitely necessary for her plan. After this, Tanya eliminated the Republican soldiers, the people of Arene were almost completely eliminated, she managed to save the lives of some people of Arene, and her Arene plan was a success. With this, she also managed to solve the problem of countering the Republic's strategy of fighting in an area of rebels in an urban area.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Short-term planning, Strategy, Tactics, Methods, Psychological warfare, Cunning, resource management, social skills, Leadership, Problem Solving, Observation, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, Prediction, Anticipation)

Third Volume

While talking with Colonel Von Lergen, Tanya demonstrates to be suspicious that the operation of the empire to do a sneak attack and confuse the Republic's headquarters had another purpose:

P1: The Shock and Awe operation has the purpose to cause confusion in the enemy headquarters and give an opportunity for the empire to attack with all their power.

P2: Rails had been laid on the runway to launch the supplemental acceleration devices. And resting on top of these tracks are the constructs themselves, hooked up to a mind-numbing

number of boosters while workers fill the fuel tanks with an unbelievable amount of highly volatile liquid propellant.

P3: Considering how much impact all this activity has on secrecy, Tanya can't avoid sensing a firm intention to go through with the operation by the time the rails were laid out and the rockers began fueling.

P4: In fact, this is a totally disproportionate amount of effort for hitting the enemy headquarters, principally for the Empire, which was low on resources when the Entente Alliance was still fighting in the war.

FINAL CONCLUSION: There's probably a concealed second intention behind this operation made by the General Staff which Tanya isn't aware of.

After hearing Tanya's suspicions regarding the operation, Colonel Von Lergen says: “I don't believe it's a mistake to assume that striking at the enemy headquarters will require a great deal of advance preparation”, and after this, it's revealed that Tanya already anticipated this kind of response coming from Lergen. After discussing a little with Tanya, Lergen says: “Hmm, so you mean the plan as it is now won't accomplish much?”, after hearing this, Tanya almost instantly perceived that this was a trap and skillfully avoids it by saying that she doesn't think that the operation won't achieve any effect, but she claims that she feels that they're missing a chance to do something bigger.

(Abductive reasoning, Critical thinking, Linear thinking, Convergent thinking, Holistic thinking, Observation, Connecting the dots, Anticipation, Trap Evasion)

While talking with Colonel Von Lergen in the third volume, Tanya abducts the Empire's entire operation to defeat the François Republic in the war:

P1: The Empire's Shock and Awe operation has the purpose to cause confusion in the enemy headquarters and give an opportunity for the empire to attack with all their power.

P2: Rails had been laid on the runway to launch the supplemental acceleration devices. And resting on top of these tracks are the constructs themselves, hooked up to a mind-numbing number of boosters while workers fill the fuel tanks with an unbelievable amount of highly volatile liquid propellant.

P3: Considering how much impact all this activity has on secrecy, Tanya can't avoid sensing a firm intention to go through with the operation by the time the rails were laid out and the rockers began fueling.

P4: In fact, this is a totally disproportionate amount of effort for hitting the enemy headquarters, principally for the Empire, which was low on resources when the Entente Alliance was still fighting in the war.

C1: There's probably a concealed second intention behind this operation made by the General Staff which Tanya isn't aware of.

P5: After this, She thinks that the cost-effectiveness of the operation is suspiciously bad, questioning if the General staff would really invest so much to achieve such a single objective.

P6: She is aware that this isn't the sort of operation General Von Zettour would propose with his cool-headed thoughts on attrition warfare.

P7: She also considers Rudersdorf's participation in this operation to be strange, after all, it's an unorthodox operation that relies on cunning tactics, so the bigwig maneuver warfare specialist being involved too is strange.

Initial-conclusion: Maybe the secret intention with this operation was to cause chaos in the enemy headquarters and lead to an even larger battle, Rudersdorf involvement supports this idea since he is a specialist in causing chaos on the enemy.

Counter-conclusion: they would be definitely put out of commission for such a large-scale battle. So causing chaos in the headquarters with the purpose of leading to an even larger battle must be wrong, the aim of the empire with destroying the enemy headquarters must be another thing that I didn't notice yet.

P8: Destroying the enemy headquarters would throw them into chaos, in war, the headquarters work as the head that controls everything, destroy it and the enemy will be completely aimless.

P9: At that point, even a modern army devolves into little more than a mob, which will allow for the empire to advance and initiate maneuver warfare with the Republic.

C4: That's the General staff's true objective, If General Von Rudersdorf capitalizes in the confusion to make a move, he'll be able to break from the current trench Warfare back into maneuver warfare.

P10: A Modern Army, even when nestled in trenches, only exists thanks to its brain, the headquarters. If you look at how weakened the Red Army was after Stalin's purge, it's possible to see that there's no room for debate about what happens to an army that has lost its command structure.

P11: Not only this, but in a normal nation under regular circumstances, probably the only country that could continue fighting after losing its regular army on the front is the American empire.

P12: For quite some time, the Republic has been advancing in the empire's territory, but if we think that such a thing was made on purpose to lure the enemy in, then everything starts to make sense.

C5: This operation aims to encircle and annihilate the enemy after throwing them in disarray by destroying their headquarters, in other words, what the Empire is trying to do with this operation is luring the Republican Army inside the empire territory to encircle and annihilate the enemy.

P13: Dare to allow the enemy to take a strategic location, it's impossible for the enemy to ignore something so tempting right before their eyes.

C6: In other words, it's possible to deduce that the Republican Army will take the bait as planned by the Higher-ups of the empire and advance inside an strategic position of the empire territory.

P14: Before all these events, the Higher-ups in the empire decided to make an entire reorganization of the defensive lines.

C7: Possibly even such a thing was done by the Higher-ups with the intention of baiting the enemy into the empire's territory.

C8: The aim of this operation is to lure the enemy inside the empire's territory, encircle and eliminate them, and advance while they are confused due to not having contact with the headquarters.

C9: If that's the case, then this will be a mobile battle, but not just a mere breakthrough, it's going to be like a revolving door where the enemy enters inside the empire's territory and is pushed all the way back.

Final Conclusion: The Empire's actual goal with this entire Operation is to lure the Republican Army into their territory, destroy their headquarters to confuse the enemy soldiers to make them easy preys for the empire, encircle the confused Republican Army and then force a battle to push the enemy all the way back to their territory. Tanya simply abducted the empire's entire operation before it even came to an end and while having little information about it. This feat is highly impressive due to the fact that the empire's goal here was thoroughly concealed by the army in a way that not even the Francois Republic noticed what they were planning to do before it was too late, but Tanya was capable of abducting everything in seconds(at max a minute if you low-ball this feat massively) with basic information about the empire's plan.

After hearing Tanya's hypothesis, Colonel Von Lergen shouts and asks where she heard about the true goal of the empire with this operation, and she easily manages to perceive how surprised he was. With this, Tanya abducted that her hypothesis about the empire's true goal wasn't far off.

(EP, Observation, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, Divergent thinking, connecting the dots, Intuition)

During an operation in the Rhine front where Tanya and her battalion invaded the Republic's headquarters, she demonstrates to have scientific knowledge when explaining to one of her soldiers that they can use Carbon monoxide or hydrogen to cause an explosion in that place and make the oxygen burn up, which would result on the enemy asphyxiating.

During this operation in the Republic headquarters of the Rhine, multiple enemies start to initiate a counterattack in order to eliminate Tanya's battalion. While this occurs, Tanya observes the fact that the enemy is using buildings full of flammable items for cover, when dirt is normally used since it's not flammable at all. Noticing this, Tanya decides to give orders for her battalion to shoot at the buildings while using magic formulas in order to cause an explosion.

In the Light Novels it's stated that casting explosive vaporization formula type magic while being surrounded by buildings was practically the same as setting oneself on fire, despite knowing the danger, Tanya decides to cause an explosion in that place and trust on her battalion's defensive magic shells. With this, she manages to eliminate a big portion of the

enemies while making them so busy that they wouldn't even think about shooting at her battalion while they were fleeing, the reason for this being due to the fact that they would be more focused on trying to escape from the explosions than trying to eliminate Tanya's battalion and she purposely did this already anticipating this action coming from the Republican soldiers.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Crystallized intelligence, Leadership, Social skills, psychological Warfare, Cunning, Anticipation, Trap Setting, Observation, Methods, decision making, Knowledge Application, knowledge, problem solving, indirect manipulation, emotional manipulation, mass manipulation)

During the second part of the empire's operation to defeat the Republic, Tanya was tasked with a search and intercept mission. She estimated that a Republican foot soldier would only be capable of carrying three days worth of supply, the motive as to why she estimated this was because the Imperial troops managed to cut off the Republican Army's supply lines. After this, Tanya thinks about the Republic's current situation:

[Tanya's Thoughts]

|

"Sheesh, if the Republic would just surrender already, they could get out of this without squandering the nation's human resources. What point is there in slowly depleting your workforce? It would be a real waste if they wiped themselves out without even considering economic rationality. Should I assume that our opponent can calculate their economic gains and losses and counsel them to surrender? Resisting an enemy you can't possibly beat—to the point of annihilation—Is above and beyond a soldier's duty. The state is basically telling these cornered troops to die. Shouldn't there be some limit to the suppression of human rights? I'm sure states have their logic, but there's no reason individuals should have to sacrifice themselves to it. At this point, the state is expecting way more of individuals with rights than it should be able to. A soldier's duty is to fight. I have no objections to serving for national defense. But it shouldn't be anyone's duty to get obliterated."

Here Tanya demonstrates impressive analytical thinking and Social Cognition.

During the operation, Tanya feels a strange feeling coming from the direction of the Ocean in the Rhine Front, from that same direction, a unit passing through the maritime identification zone was coming, and she noticed this through the sheer use of intuition. Tanya is capable of perceiving that the controller, speaking in the radio from the Rhine

control, has fallen into some kind of despair due to the continuous desperate challenges to the silent and unknown unit coming from the maritime identification zone.

(Logical mathematical Intelligence, EP, Social Cognition, analytical thinking, Intuition)

After receiving information from Visha that the Republican Navy was withdrawing, she almost instantly thinks that there was some kind of trap hidden so she asks for Visha to specify the exact words used by the Republicans to declare they have surrendered. After this, she asks where the Republican's Navy is going to, to which Visha responds saying that they are gathering at Brest Naval Base. Due to finally starting to connect the dots, Tanya asks for a map and after analyzing everything for quite some time, Tanya connects the dots, she figures out that the enemy fleet is concentrating in Brest, the brass think that this is the Republic's withdrawing as part of the cease-fire, but what they're actually doing is escaping in secret, they plan on extracting the military organization they still have and continue fighting. This is also an impressive prediction feat since she managed to predict what the Republicans planned on doing before they even started doing it. She recognizes that if they don't beat them right now, the war won't come to an end. She figured all this out by merely thinking about Visha's information, by recalling a military report involving suspicious transport ships assembling at the Brest Naval Base and by looking at a map.

Realizing that such a terrible outcome was possible, Tanya became completely determined into solving this problem, she didn't minded abandoning rules, norms, and regulations, or even have her military career be completely ruined, despite her literally having used the Type 95 computation Orb's curse simply to gain some influence, she was ready to throw all this in the trash simply to end the war once and for all.

(Intra EE, Seeing through people, Observation, Prediction, connecting the dots, information control, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, convergent thinking)

After trying her best to convince the commander to allow for her to attack the enemy at the Brest Naval Base, Tanya analysis her current situation in order to judge what could be the results of her actions:

(Tanya's Thoughts)

|

"If I don't do anything, there won't be any trouble, but that's completely missing the point. Think of Rudel—I shouldn't be reproached for attacking an enemy country. In other words,

if I'm not going to end up before a tribunal after the war, then… this is a permissible risk. Let's assume we're attacking. Until just a little while ago, I argued the best I could, but I'm no longer in a position to receive official support. Probably the only contact I have at this point is the submarine we worked with when we used the V-1s. They've probably established a patrol line. But honestly, it'd be risky to attempt a pickup over the water without arranging things ahead of time. Considering the possibility that we don't find each other, it's probably safer not to count on it to begin with. I don't want to attack alone, but it seems like the only way. For better or worse, if we use the V-1s we have, we can break through to Brest unimpeded. Then at the very least I can have General de Lugo(the one responsible for the Republic's plan that Tanya figured out through the use of abductive reasoning previously) take his leave from the world. In a way, this is like a hostile takeover of a remarkable new company on the rise. We need to nail down our patents and assets and eliminate any future threat to our company, it's only logical. We'll have a much easier time if we take him out now. I can't stand the idea of history mocking us for our irrational hesitation when we should have intervened."

After stating their objective about attacking the Brest Naval Base to her battalion in her usual manner, Tanya manages to perceive the tense expression on the face of her officers and realizes that what she said sounded strange for them. Something that was out of her expectations, Tanya thought that she understands her subordinates feelings as someone who previously worked in human resources, so it's a bit of a shock for her to discover that she doesn't understand their feelings at all, she understands that she's supposed to be managing her troops, and that if she doesn't understand their Hopes and dreams, them it can only mean that she's inept.

Due to being aware of the Republic's real plans, Tanya decided to attack the Brest Naval Base with her troops without any support, she was so determined and motivated to avoid such a catastrophic thing to occur that she was literally going against suggestions given by the Group Commander. But it was all in vain, the General staff already initiated the cease-fire and Tanya had no other choice but to allow for the Empire to fall on the Republic's trap.

(EP, ER, Self Awareness, Analytical thinking, convergent thinking, Linear thinking, Decision Making)

After the General staff Accepted tge cease-fire without any logical motive for Tanya, she went there to talk with Zettour, but when she appeared in the General staff office and asked to meet Zettour, one of the soldiers said that he wasn't in the office in the moment, she then asked if she could meet Rudersdorf, who's Zettour's friend, and by merely

perceiving the troubled face of the soldier, she comprehend that such a thing was also impossible. And the reason for this being because all the people of the General staff were out, she thought that the motive for this was something highly important due to her expectations of the empire's military management, but it was informed to Tanya that they left the General staff office to go to the beer hall and celebrate the cease-fire, despite having heard such a ridiculous motive that completely betrayed all her expectations, Tanya managed her emotions and kept her classic blank face.

After some time, Tanya returns to that place once again and speaks with Zettour, during their conversation, he says that no one would get upset at her for going against the orders of the Group Commander now that the end of the war was near. Upon hearing the words “end of the war”, Tanya managed to perceive that Zettour also believed that the cease-fire represented the end of the war, demonstrating impressive verbal reasoning skills.

(VCI, EP, Intra EM, Observation, Cold reading)

After nearly being shot by the enemy in a mission, Tanya didn't even had to analyze the damage caused to her in order to abduct that the gun used to hit her was a 40 mm anti-matériel rifle due to the fact that it is popularly known for being the natural enemy of any mage. Due to knowing that the enemy can hide themselves in the shadow of sand dunes due to them fighting on a desert, Tanya gives orders for her support soldiers to blow up the entire area in order to get rid of the snipers.

After Weiss managed to take control of the situation, Tanya decided to get cracking in her own prioritized list of tasks due to the fact that she recognizes that she can't just wait around for orders and Intel to come in, she recognizes that if she doesn't get an understanding of the situation and decide what to do about it soon, her soldiers will end up suffering losses. Here she demonstrates impressive decision making. Despite being in such a stressful situation, Tanya conceals her nervousness completely and initiates contact with the radio operator while wearing a smile on her face which is responded with another smile, which demonstrates impressive charisma due to the radio operator stating that he almost met the same fate as Tanya's boss, which was death. It's also stated later on that Tanya was flying in the lead of a combat mission while commanding combat at the same time which demonstrates impressive CPI and multitasking due to the fact that she also has to worry about not being shot down by the enemy.

(CPI(PSI+WMI), Intra EM, Inter EM, EF, Leadership, Social skills, Charisma, Decision Making, Multitasking, abductive reasoning, critical thinking)

Turus Naval Base Strategy

Tanya's situation here is that her battalion has to fight without water since they are in a desert. Not only this, but if they retreat, the enemy is going to follow them forever. Even if they confront the enemy, Tanya's battalion will run out of water and die of dehydration. If Tanya retreats before the enemy and allows her allies to be eliminated, she's going to be executed due to laws that prohibit soldiers from fleeing before the enemy. If she doesn't do anything in this situation, her friendly troops will end up being eliminated by the enemy, even if she tries to strike down the enemy directly, her battalion is merely a single aerial mage battalion, they are hopelessly outnumbered and they would definitely lose if they attacked the enemy directly. Even if they were going to support the troops withdrawal, it would be practically impossible by orthodox methods. And even the idea of a long-range penetration in the enemy airspace to strike the water transport lines is unreasonable. If she actually manages to cause some confusion on the enemy forces, the army would give orders for Tanya to hold their ground to keep causing confusion on the enemy for a longer period, which would mean that she would have to put her life at great risk which is something that she wants to avoid. The enemy also had mages on the flanks whose job was to get rid of an average battalion's worth of soldiers in an unexpected situation. Not only this, but as I already said some few times before, they are at war where the enemy will kill them the moment they see a chance to do so. In all shapes and forms, Tanya's situation here appears to be impossible to surpass.

Facing this situation, Tanya decides to advance on the enemy and break through their defenses, she uses the fact that the enemy thought that they had surrounded all Imperial soldiers in her favor to make a strong sneak attack on them while they were on low-guard. She make a sneak attack on the enemy's right flank, the reason for this being because the mages on both flanks had the special purpose of getting rid of battalion-sized group of soldiers, the fact that the enemy troops were trained for counter-land attacks due to the original plan being to capture every soldier ended up working in Tanya's favor. After some fighting, Tanya's battalion has success in eliminating two entire enemy companies, Tanya's main aim here is to save her allies in order to allow for them to help in the battle too, the reason for this obviously being because she understands that fighting alone wasn't going to work on her favor and would be too risky for someone like her who desires to play as safe as possible, allowing for her allies to help in the battle too also allows for her to avoid a situation where she's given orders to hold their ground against the enemy all by themselves which would to took risky for Tanya who likes to play safe.

But in fact, one of the reasons as to why Tanya gave orders for her soldiers to attack the right flank was to misdirect the enemy headquarters into thinking that her goal was to hit the right flank's batteries, which would result on the enemy being indirectly manipulated by Tanya into sending one battalion and an entire regiment of soldiers to protect the right flank batteries. When her plan was a success and the enemy fell on the trap as already anticipated by Tanya, she immediately changed the entire battalion's course and decided to charge directly at the central Republican forces attacking Tanya's allies, by doing this, she saves her allies from the enemy attacks and make them help in the battle too against the enemy. In this strategy, striking the enemy's right flank was just one of Tanya's objectives, if the Republican Army had left them to their own devices, her battalion would have broken through the right flank and left, but if the enemy decided to reinforce the right flank, she would strike the place where the units have been removed, that place being the center of the enemy's forces. In other words, Tanya's strategy would work independently of which one of these two scenarios occurred which demonstrates her insane strategic skills.

She already anticipated that the enemy would take units from the center and call them to the right flank due to the fact that it was simply faster to call units from the center to the right than to the left to the right, the fact that the enemies in the right flank were in a struggle would also contribute with this decision since the one in command would be pressured into sending help to the soldiers in the right flank as fast as possible. Not only this, but supposing that the enemy mages charged in a straight line, the noise and jamming would be such that their ability to detect the imperial soldiers would be temporarily paralyzed. Which would allow for Tanya's battalion to pass through them without being noticed at all, with this, when the units finally reached the right flank to protect it, in the exact instant they finished fanning out, they became completely useless. They couldn't contribute a single thing at the decisive moment where the center was being attacked. Which demonstrates Tanya's impressive trap evasion skills. In fact, Tanya indirectly manipulated the one managing these mages into turning them completely useless. After managing to hit the enemy's central Republican forces that were attacking her allies, Tanya lets her imperial allies fight against the enemy soldiers and distract them while Tanya carries out the remaining aspects of her strategy.

Allowing for her soldiers to make the hard job of actually fighting against the enemy soldiers also guarantees that Tanya's battalion won't be in a life-threatening situation and they won't receive orders from the army to hold their ground against the enemy. Now that the Republican soldiers are too distracted to stop Tanya's battalion from carrying out the rest of her strategy, Tanya aims to take out the enemy's headquarters with a surgical strike, the same tactic used to control the Republic's headquarters during the Rhine Front battles was now going to be used once again to defeat the Republican enemies. The reason for this being because the headquarters act like the “head” that leads the soldiers, without the

“head”, the enemy soldiers would be completely aimless and would enter in a severe state of confusion without knowing what to do, which would make things easier for Tanya and her battalion to beat everyone that appears on their way. This entire situation wasn't expected at all by Tanya and she formulated this entire strategy in a matter of literal seconds, which demonstrates her insanely high FRI and ability to adapt to unpredicted situations. This entire strategy also demonstrates Tanya's Impressive Leadership and Social skills due to the fact that all her actions here were made while she was giving orders and leading her battalion.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], PSI, Fluid intelligence, Social skills, Leadership, Cunning, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Problem Solving, Adaptability, Decision Making, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, Logical manipulation, Misdirection, Non-Verbal Deception, mass deception, Strategic Deception, Anticipation, Trap Setting, Trap Evasion)

After indirectly manipulating the enemy's headquarters into sending soldiers to protect the right flank, it's shown to us that Tanya's main aim in this strategy was to completely destroy the enemy headquarters command directly in order to cause confusion on the Republican soldiers and give an advantage for her imperial allies fighting against the enemy, such a thing would drastically increase the chances of Tanya's battalion winning this battle. Thanks to Tanya’s tactic of shaking off the enemy reinforcements and ripping through their headquarters, the enemy soldiers were now in absolute panic due to the fact that they don't know what to do anymore, as already said before, the headquarters act like the head who give orders for the body, without it, the enemy soldiers are completely confused without knowing what to do, which gives an opportunity for the imperial soldiers helping Tanya in this battle to eliminate each one of them one by one without having to worry about suffering big losses since the enemy is completely confused now since they can't receive orders from the Headquarters anymore.

Not only this, but the Imperial army that was previously surrounded by the remnants of the Republican Army were now capable of maintaining an organized combat unit due to Tanya's actions, and the situation was now such that the Imperial soldiers could make a breakthrough. Now in this situation, the Imperial Army was free to push forward or retreat without fearing the idea of being punished, in other words, Tanya can freely retreat now if the situation becomes way too dangerous and way too many soldiers end up dying. In fact, now that the enemy flanks can't do much because of the confusion, the Imperial soldiers can resurrect their initial plan of taking them all out which was literally the whole reason as to why they went to the Turus Naval Base. Now Tanya could have the help of the remaining Imperial soldiers that were previously surrounded by the enemy, which would make things way easier for her. Now that the Imperial soldiers appeared to have everything under their

control, Tanya's battalion retreated a little from the battlefield, they separated into multiple different groups of companies and started to quickly pulling back around the enemy, Tanya's battalion was practically playing tag with the enemy, they were moving so fast that combat against them was difficult for the enemy. Her goal here is to apply even more pressure on the already confused Republican soldiers in order to give assistance to the Imperial soldiers.

When the Republicans send Reinforcements to surround the enemy, Tanya alongside her battalion ripped right through the surrounding mages by overwhelming them with better mobility and firepower. After this, Tanya's battalion charged directly to the enemy's second headquarters and went to cause a direct hit to the enemy's headquarters once again in order to make the Republican soldiers be even more confused about their current situation. After completely destroying the second enemy headquarters with grenades and fifty-kilo bombs, Tanya's battalion immediately returned to battle in order to continue giving support to the Imperial soldiers, the reason for this being because she guessed that it would be bad to only avoid the enemy while only destroying their headquarters, that's the exact motive as to why she decided to make an anti-surface strike right in the end of the battle to keep her reputation safe, demonstrating impressive decision making. Without any other choice, the enemy soldiers were forced to retreat due to being completely surrounded and due to not having almost any sort of communication with the Republican commanders commanding the battle.

But for some unknown reason, a group of units suddenly appeared and were going to attack Tanya's battalion, facing this situation, she gave orders for two different companies to act like the baits for the enemy, she tells them to position themselves in the rear and pretend to collapse into disarray and flee when the enemy tries to attack. The first thing she does is make two companies pretend to be the rear guard in order to get the enemy's attention and indirectly manipulate them into attacking. Tanya recognizes that soldiers are like enraged bulls that attack with all their might in the moment they see a chance to destroy the enemy, that's exactly why she specified for those two companies to pretend to collapse into disarray when the enemies decide to attack in order to indirectly manipulate them into thinking that the Imperial soldiers are like easy preys. While these two companies pretend to have collapsed into disarray, the other units visible would pretend to flee before the enemy and get some distance in order to indirectly persuade the enemy into continuing to attack.

The two companies would have the special aim of attracting the enemy to the D-3 airspace area. When the enemy finally reached the D-3 airspace area, the other companies that were pretending to flee from the enemy would attack from all sides while forming a cone shape in order to cross the lines of fire. Here she demonstrates good trap setting skills by

preparing a situation where the enemy soldiers wouldn't have any way to escape. With this strategy, Tanya managed to free her allies in battle, grant a way for her battalion and allies to retreat if necessary without having to worry about being punished, lower the number of enemy soldiers massively and force them to retreat, doing all this while avoiding direct combat with the enemy in order to preserve her own life and simply destroying all the enemy headquarters to throw the enemy soldiers in confusion and give an advantage for her allies, demonstrating impressive strategy effectiveness. The fact that this entire strategy was made in less than a minute makes everything even more impressive and demonstrates Tanya's impressive Problem Solving skills. The fact that this situation also wasn't predicted by her at all turns this entire strategy into an adaptability feat. Also, this entire strategy to save her imperial allies that were surrounded by Republican enemies count as a trap Evasion feat since this entire situation in the Turus Naval Base was a trap made by the Republican enemies and Tanya managed to avoid it.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], PSI, Fluid intelligence, EU, Psychological Warfare, Cunning, Social skills, Leadership, resource management, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Trap Setting, Trap Evasion, Problem Solving, Adaptability, Decision Making, misdirection, Non-Verbal deception, mass deception, mass manipulation, Logical manipulation, indirect manipulation, Gaslighting)

Fourth Volume

Close to the beginning of the volume, Tanya opens a special document that only her and Weiss, who is the vice leader of the battalion, could read. In the document, they were requested to cross the Russy Federation's borders due to suspicions that they will also enter in the war, Tanya then analysis the General staff's motives for such a decision:

P1: Currently, the war is in a stalemate between the empire and the Commonwealth with the help of the remaining Republican soldiers.

P2: It's strange for the Russy Federation to only decide to enter in the war now considering its current state.

P3: The General staff isn't composed of a bunch of idiots, the Major Generals like Zettour who work there are considerably smart.

C1: So they probably also thought about the reason as to why the Russy Federation would do such a thing, it's not logical to think that they would overlook the Federation's motives when this is something that even Tanya and Weiss that only received this information recently already considered.

P4: Imperial forces can't simply violate the border for show or on a mere whim, that would be tantamount to handing the other side a free card.

P5: If such a thing becomes a diplomatic issue, the harm that would befall the empire during peacetime would be extraordinary.

P6: Despite Knowing about such a thing, the Higher-ups of the General staff decided to take the risk and have Tanya's battalion sneak into the Federation's borders.

C2: As already said before, the Higher-ups of the General staff are considerably smart, so there must be a reason for that.

P7: The General staff wouldn't take a Decisive measure based on half-baked information from Intelligence.

C3: The reason that they decided to do such a risky action as request for Tanya's battalion to sneak on the Federation's borders implies that they consider it as being the final check and not hesitant reconnaissance.

C4: They are assuming that hostilities will commence and are preparing for the worst-case scenario by moving a few units into place.

C5: In other words, already predicting that the Russy Federation would attack, the Higher-ups wanted Tanya's battalion to attack them first and initiate war against the Federation with an initial advantage due to attacking first while the enemy isn't completely prepared yet.

P8: The mission is obviously to punch into enemy territory, what the Higher-ups want for Tanya's battalion to do is confirm the start of the war and attack at the same time, the empire's literal intention is reconnaissance in enemy territory.

C6: But given Tanya's battalion's current positioning, the true nature of their orders is to prepare for an attack.

FINAL CONCLUSION: The Higher-ups' actual goal with sending Tanya's battalion to sneak into the Federation's territory is to make them confirm an action from the Federation that suggested that they planned on starting war, wait until they actually do it and attack the Federation soldiers with all their strength before they manage to prepare themselves.

After having hypothesized all this, Tanya asks for Weiss to gather everyone from the battalion, the reason as to why she asks for him to do this and not Tanya herself doing this is because they are currently located near a noisy airplane, due to being a child, she isn't capable of speaking as loudly as an adult so she considers to be better to ask for Weiss to gather everyone instead of doing it herself. By perceiving Weiss's guilty expression and hearing him say that he hopes she's not angry at him for questioning the reason as to why he should gather the others, Tanya considers that she unconsciously put on an annoyed face and she understands that his guilty face makes her feel like she owes him some consideration. By perceiving how tense everyone was after receiving the news regarding the possible war declaration coming from the Russy Federation, Tanya makes a few jokes about the situation and makes them remember about the nostalgic events in the Rhine Front in order to calm down everyone.

(EP, Inter EE, Self Awareness, ER, Leadership, EF, Connecting The Dots, Decision Making, Observation, Abductive reasoning, deductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, convergent thinking)

Suddenly during the operation to spy on the Russy Federation, Weiss ask for Tanya to allow for him to lead the approach toward the enemy staging area, at first, she doesn't understand why he decided to ask such a thing, but after hearing him saying that he considers himself to be better to handle with physical stressed of a no-magic match than Tanya, she understands that when she left the explanation of the operation to Weiss previously due to her being incapable of speaking as loud as him, he finally recalled the disparity between their physiques and he must have realized that in a contest of pure strength that doesn't involve magic, Tanya would be as fragile as a little kid. After confirming that the Russy Federation was really going to attack the empire, Tanya decides to wait until they attack first, the reason for this being because they would have diplomatic problems if they attacked the Federation before a battle between the Federation and the empire even began, it would count as attacking a neutral country, so she waits until the Federation attacks the empire and attacks the enemy soldiers while they weren't expecting an attack at that moment.

After some time, the Federation attacks the Empire and sends a formal declaration of war which is responded to by a warning coming from the empire to all soldiers telling them to

attack the Federation. Noticing this, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to abandon their original plan to withdraw and transition into attacking maneuvers. She tells her battalion to deal with the enemy reinforcements in order to lower the amount of military force of the enemy soldiers attacking the Eastern Army Group, she says that the first thing they should do is blow up the stockpiles while assuming strike formation. She also tells the company commanders to seize control of their attack routes and give orders for all units to follow the instructions of their company commanders on how to engage after the raid. In the battle against the Federation, Tanya decides to give orders for her battalion to prepare explosion formulas and shoot them at the enemy's railway guns to cause large explosions.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], EU, EP, Psychological Insight, Social skills, Leadership, Observation, Decision Making, problem solving)

After the events of Tanya's attack in Moskva, she received a request from an officer of the Eastern Army group regarding a bunch of soldiers surrounded at the isolated city of Tiegenhoff, but there's a problem, before this Tanya's battalion received an urgent request coming from the General staff to prepare themselves for an operation, despite knowing about how important orders from the General staff are, Tanya decided to help the soldiers surrounded at Tiegenhoff because she recognized that it was an strategic city in potential, it's an easy city to defend because it's on a river and it's also near the sea, it has some distance from the border between the empire and the Federation where the war is occurring, not only this, but it's extremely close to a transportation hub so it would be easy to receive maritime support from the city. Noticing all this, Tanya makes the difficult choice of ignoring the General staff request to prepare for an operation and decides to go save the soldiers in Tiegenhoff. Demonstrating impressive Decision Making.

While thinking for some time about the idea of helping the soldiers in Tiegenhoff, Tanya inducts that the enemy heavy artillery won't be a significant threat for them. Indirect fire becomes possible only with incomparable teamwork, on the Rhine Front both the empire and the Republic had artillery scouts stationed on the forward-most lines or had aerial mages flying around as observers to collect data in peril of being shot down, only then was effective fire possible, cannons fired at random won't find their mark and observer scouts weren't spotted anywhere in Tiegenhoff based on the reports, in other words, there are currently zero observer scouts for artillery so artillery won't be a problem at all for imperial mages like Tanya and her battalion. Tanya understands that the reason as to why both Weiss and Visha didn't think about this was because they learned too much from their experiences from the Rhine Front to the point where they unconsciously thought that the Federation would have observer scouts.

After having saved the surrounded soldiers at Tiegenhoff, Tanya meets their commander and notices that every nonchalant action he makes is filled with a veteran's tact and wit, she recognizes that he's a priceless partner and even she tries to form some kind of friendship with him.

(EU, Psychological insight, Observation, Connecting The Dots, Decision Making, deductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, convergent thinking, Linear thinking)

Basically, after Tanya and her battalion came to Tiegenhoff, the Russy Federation decided to make a Large-scale invasion on the city with an amount of enemy units equal to eight entire infantry divisions at minimum, the problem is that Tanya's side can only count with the help of two undermanned divisions mid-retreat excluding her battalion, these same two divisions recently fought a battle against the Russy Federation that forced them into requesting help from Tanya's battalion and she can't expect for them to have the concentration of force to prevent approaches from all directions. Not only this, but they have to weather the Federation army's wave attacks while protecting the remnant civilians in that place, in fact, this restriction only applies to them, the Federation isn't a signatory on several international treaties so the law of war doesn't apply to them, which means that they won't hesitate to attack full-on because of the civilians. Tiegenhoff is a strategic city in potential that could possibly be extremely useful for the empire, giving it away for the Federation would be a bad move for Tanya and she definitely wants to avoid such a scenario.

Before entering into actual combat against the enemy, Tanya explains to Weiss and Visha that their plan is to advance and defend the city, they'll lure the enemy and engage in delaying combat on the outskirts of Tiegenhoff, they will advance and buy time as they get a handle of things. Upon hearing Lieutenant Grantz's protest about her plan being too intense, Tanya makes fun of him and asks for him to be a pain in the ass somewhere else, the reason as to why she does this is to use Grantz as a way to inflict humor on the rest of the battalion in order to lighten the mood despite them being attacked by an insane amount of soldiers from the Federation, she did this because she understands that panic will always causes problems independently of the situation. After this, Tanya continues to make jokes about the situation by saying that they would aggressively do things that the enemies hate and that as a good girl she naturally takes the initiative to do what others hate, the reason as to why she does this is to further lighten her battalion's mood in order to completely erase the panic off their minds.

After having success to raise her battalion's enthusiasm, Tanya goes to the battlefield in order to attack the enemy soldiers, the original plan was to make a recon-in-force while

gaining time for the evacuation of civilians, in other words, what they planned on doing was gaining time for the civilians while gaining information about the exact armaments and enemy forces, and after all this, they would withdraw in order to prepare themselves better to fight against the enemy. But after getting considerably close to the enemies, Tanya's battalion doesn't see a single enemy image coming to attack them, Tanya then anticipates a number of ways to deal with potential enemies and decides to give orders for her battalion to prepare to respond whether enemy mages are present or not. She tells them to prepare a company-sized formation for anti-surface attacks, she also tells them to watch their flanks and support one another while keeping a sharp eye on the air around them. After having given orders for her battalion to prepare themselves for enemy mage's attacks, Tanya gives additional orders for them to assume strike formation and tells the soldiers composing the company that she just made to follow her. Now you might be asking me, why would she ask for these soldiers to follow her? The reason for this being because she plans on doing the same thing she did in the Norden Sea strategy, she's using these soldiers as a wall of meat.

After this, Tanya's altitude plummets to the point where she reaches point-blank range, to the point where she can see the enemy soldiers and they can see her. After having located the enemy commander, Tanya gives orders for her soldiers to shoot the explosive formulas they have been holding at the direction of the explosive formula she's about to shoot, after this, she computes the formula type magic with her computation Orb and manifests it at the appropriate coordinates in the middle of the enemy infantry, blowing them away completely, and after this, her soldier's explosive formulas is fired at the exact same place where Tanya shoot her explosive formula. After eliminating the enemy commander and having gained information about the enemy forces, Tanya give orders for her soldiers to withdraw, but there are some soldiers who think that they should continue eliminating the enemy since they don't have any mages or proper anti-air weapons with them, but this is denied by Tanya who reaffirms that their mission isn't to increase their gains but making a recon-in-force attack, insisting for them to withdraw. But her soldiers still continue to insist that they should continue attacking, Tanya then gives final orders for all units to prepare to withdraw and pull out with their companies, she says that once they regroup, they'll swing by the enemy lines, she also give additional orders for them to make searching for and destroying mage forces their top priority. After they regroup in the air, Tanya notices that Weiss is keenly focused on the ground and reads his mind by perceiving that he also thinks that they should continue attacking.

One of the reasons as to why she gave orders for her battalion to retreat now is because she considered the fact that the idea of attacking the enemies now that they are without air cover, which is an extremely seductive option for any soldier, could be a trap made by the enemy to distract them with a bunch of weaklings while the real fighters attack from the

other side, so she simply decided to let them go due to considering the existence of a trap. She understands that as long as the opponents are communists, the possibility that they would use random units as a decoy and attack with their real forces can't be ruled out. After having regrouped her battalion mid-air, Tanya gave orders for her troops to follow and sneak in repeated anti-surface attacks on the Federation army attack route. With this, Tanya manages to solve the problem of the enemy forces attacking Tiegenhoff with eight infantry divisions.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, EP, EU, Inter EE, EF, psychological warfare, charisma, Leadership, Social skills, Anticipation, Trap evasion, Observation, Cold reading, indirect manipulation, emotional manipulation, mass manipulation, Problem Solving)

During the events of the fourth Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya managed to deduce the reason as to why the Federation joined the war against the empire only after the Republic's fall:

P1: As far as the empire is aware, there's no logical reason for the Russy Federation to start a war against the empire.

C1: But even if they are not aware of it, there must have been a reason behind the Federation's actions, attacking the empire who was the Federation's ally like this was strange no matter how someone thinks about it.

P2: But as long as they don't know the motive behind the Federation's actions, negotiating with them using the existing paradigm should be avoided, until we grasp the paradigm, it's unclear if it's even possible to negotiate with that country.

P3: Some people think that if the empire gets through the first attack, they'll find a way to get an early peace through negotiations with the Federation.

P4: The government of the Federation is completely authoritarian and worries a lot about propaganda in order to make themselves look way stronger than they actually are.

C2: This means that a cease-fire would mean death to the Federation since the government won't accept the failure of being defeated in the war due to the Federation's political system of wanting to make themselves look strong thanks to propaganda, losing the war would show to the world how weak they are and the government won't accept such a thing.

P5: This means that the Russy Federation government won't accept losing the war or doing anything that implies that they were being defeated by the empire.

C3: Therefore, negotiating a cease-fire with the Federation is a total fantasy, in fact, even small-scale negotiations on the front lines would be difficult.

P5: But Zettour thinks that one of the reasons as to why the idea of having negotiations with the Federation became impossible was because of Tanya's attack on Moskva.

P6: But such a thing isn't true at all, the Federation sees the world in a different way than the Empire does, it is a nation with a tendency to be exclusionary and paranoid about the other countries.

P7: Which means that the values governing its conduct probably emphasize survival above everything.

P8: The reason as to why the François Republic and Commonwealth declared war against the empire was because they feared that it could grow stronger and dominate the entire continent.

P9: For the Federation this feeling would be even stronger due to their paranoia about being attacked by bordering nations close to their territory like the empire.

C4: In other words, the Federation is scared of the empire, or scared of being attacked, if one hypothesizes that it took the initiative to attack for that reason, the choice begins to make sense.

C5: In other words, emotions, the main cause of the Federation's actions and why they initiated this attack against the empire is fear. Military actions obviously are no exception.

P10: The existence of the empire is cause for a fear that the Russy Federation can no longer hope to tolerate.

P11: This also means that the Federation's fear towards the empire is a paranoia that won't disappear until the existence of the empire is eradicated.

C6: If that's the case, then the Russy Federation will only lay down its swords and abandon the war when the empire is completely destroyed.

C7: Which means that any kind of negotiation with the Russy Federation will be completely meaningless since they won't give up until they destroy the empire.

P12: But that still doesn't explain why the Federation didn't stab us in the back while we were fighting against the Republic. If the empire is the object of their fear, what were they waiting for?.

P13: Before the declaration of war of the Federation against the empire, the empire had already finished to take the François Republic out of the war by invading the country.

C8: In fact, attacking the empire at this moment is a completely rational decision in the military realm, the reason for this probably being because the Federation was frightened of the immensely powerful Empire's intention of going so far as to destroy the Republic. The Russy Federation is paranoid and scared of the empire's power to invade their country, after seeing the Empire destroying the Republic in the war and proving its overwhelming power, this fear would grow even stronger and they would notice that if things continue like that, a future where they would be forced to fight against a giant empire without any ally would be possible.

C9: To be more direct, the reason as to why the Federation didn't attack until the Republic was destroyed is because they were so scared to fight against the Empire that they stood by while they destroyed the Republic and then couldn't bear the idea of facing a giant empire on their own.

P14: The Federation is desperate to survive, it's possible to think that they are determined to continue fighting until either the Federation or the empire falls.

C10: Which means that there's no peaceful way to come to terms with the Russy Federation and put an end to the war, either the empire collapses or they do.

C11: In other words, what they plan on doing is a war of annihilation until one of the two countries collapses completely.

Final Conclusion: The mere idea of having negotiations with the Federation in order to reach an early peace is a complete fantasy that isn't even worthy considering since they joined the war due to their paranoia of an imperial attack and won't stop until the empire collapses or they do, the reason as to why they only joined the war after the Republic's fall being because they were fearing the idea of fighting against the empire but suddenly after the Republic's fall, they started to fear the idea of having to fight against a giant empire on their own. This feat is highly impressive due to the fact that even the entire imperial

army(which includes their intelligence) didn't have any idea as to why the Federation decided to join the way only now, but Tanya was capable of figuring this out a few days after the Federation joined the war.

This entire reasoning also counts as a good emotional understanding feat since Tanya manages to understand the emotional reasons that induced the Federation into attacking the empire now. What's also worth mentioning is that Tanya deduced the Federation's motive to join the war only after the Republic was defeated with extremely few premises, the only premises for her to deduce the Russy Federation's motivation to join the war was the fact that they are paranoid and the fact that they only joined the war after the François Republic lost against the empire.

(EU, Connecting The Dots, Observation, Deductive Reasoning, Abductive Reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, convergent thinking, associative thinking)

During the events of the fourth Volume, the Mosquito 01 unit appeared in the place where Tanya's battalion was in the middle of an attack on Londinium, when this occurred, It's stated that due to the fact that the Rhine was where Tanya has spent the most time, she remembers the name of nearly every single units on the battlefield at the time, which was probably more than one hundred units since the Rhine Front was the place where the majority of soldiers were sent to, demonstrating impressive memory. After this, Tanya gives orders for both Weiss and Visha to pay a nice visit to the 103rd Fighter Wing in order to persuade them into giving information regarding the front battlefield since Tanya wants to avoid dangerous situations as much as possible. That's why she purposely sent Visha, who she recognized as being a veteran of the Rhine front with high experience and a cute person, alongside Weiss, who is also considerably competent and is also a veteran of the Rhine Front, to talk with the 103rd Fighter Wing in order to pass a good first impression and show to them that they aren't a bunch of nobodies like the idiots in the rear. She also tells Weiss to make a military report to her after finishing talking with the 103rd Fighter Wing group in order to gather information efficiently and quickly.

During the meeting between majors regarding the group of Unified States aerial mages fighting under the Commonwealth's orders. Tanya predicts that declaring the soldiers from the Unified states as enemies in order to attack first would probably be used as Anti-Empire propaganda for the public in neutral countries including the Unified States, she understands that all the countries fighting in the war at the moment are fervently hoping for the Unified States to intervene on the war, so she predicts that they will dramatize things in order to awaken the Unified States. But she still predicts that the Unified States will declare war against the empire one day due to the fact that there are

actors who want it to participate on the Anti-Empire side. During the meeting, it's also said that the imperial army has been fighting against the Commonwealth in the west and south so Tanya already figured out, albeit belatedly, that the army and navy have very different usage patterns, in the Commonwealth's army, the mages are assumed to work jointly with other branches of the forces as essentially flying infantry, while in the navy, they're worked hard as an independent branch, which is how things like attack squads dispatched from submarines, boarding parties between ships, close air support for marines, and so on are formed.

Due to already knowing that the Unified States will hit on the empire one day, Tanya proposes in the majors meeting for the empire to show in no uncertain terms what would be the results of an escalation, in other words, what she wants to do is show the empire's military power at its peak by eliminating all the Unified States mages fighting for the Commonwealth in order to incentive the Unified States into not declaring war against the empire since the outcome would result in absolute destruction for both sides, she also suggests for them to act like such a thing was an unforeseen result of engaging since Tanya recognizes the possibility of the Unified States Citizens being galvanized. With this, they would be capable of avoiding an outcome where the Unified States enters the war and causes destruction in the Empire. Demonstrating impressive Trap Evasion skills for Tanya.

(Memory, Prediction, Trap Evasion, Information gathering, pattern recognition)

During a mission inside the Commonwealth territory where Tanya must save a group of imperial soldiers that fell on enemy territory, Tanya uses her computation Orb in order to intercept any kind of unprotected radio messages and by doing this, she gains information about the location of these imperial soldiers, so Tanya sends Visha alongside an entire company to go rescue them since she already participated in a rescue mission before in the first volume of the Light Novel. But there's a problem with this mission, these imperial soldiers fight using combat airplanes, but Tanya's battalion is a group of imperial mages, the only way they could possibly rescue them would be by carrying those unprotected soldiers while flying in enemy territory, which is obviously a bad idea.

Noticing this, Tanya decides to talk with the 103rd Fighter Wing group who already have quite a good relationship with Tanya's battalion due to them being soldiers who survived the Rhine Front, she asked for them to send three fighter planes to their current location and ask for them to take shelter until further notice, what Tanya plans on doing is waiting until Visha returns with those imperial soldiers and take them to the 103rd Fighter Wing group's airplanes in order to allow for them to return back to the Empire, which would be way more safe than simply carrying these soldiers while flying. But while she was doing

this, a two battalion-sized group of soldiers was coming to intercept Tanya's battalion since they were in Commonwealth territory. Facing this situation, Tanya gives orders for Weiss to take his unit and secure a short runway for the 103rd Fighter Wing planes, but there's a problem with this, doing such a thing would force Tanya into having to face the two enemy battalions with a single company, when a single battalion has at least 4 companies. Despite Knowing about this, Tanya still decided to make this decision due to prioritizing their rescue mission. This is also an impressive resource management feat.

After receiving these orders, Weiss frown as if to say Tanya is being ridiculous, she perceives this and it's stated that imagining what's on his mind was extremely easy for Tanya to the point where she was capable of reading his mind without any problem, what Weiss was thinking was: “You're telling us to put those planes down in enemy territory?” And Tanya perceives this. During the battle against these two battalions, it's shown that Tanya was understanding what the enemy soldiers were saying, in other words, it's shown here that Tanya knows how to speak English too, in fact, during the events of the tenth Volume, it's even stated that she has a perfect command of the English language by a soldier of the Commonwealth, which means that the statement isn't pure bullsh1t, with this, Tanya was shown on-screen to know five different languages so far: French, Japanese, Dacian(Romanian), German and English. And that's the end of Tanya's feats in the fourth Volume and in the first tab of this doc.

(VCI, FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, EU, EP, Empathy, Leadership, Resource management, Social skills, Mind reading, information gathering, Decision Making)

Tanya's Strategy to attack Moskva

After causing enough destruction and confusion to the Federation soldiers in the Northern army group's borders, Tanya decides to go attack the Federation's Capital directly with her battalion, she makes this decision due to already anticipating that they wouldn't have to worry about facing strong air defense from the Federation due to the fact that the air defense of the USSR in the real world was considerably weak, so Tanya judged that it would be the same in this word. Before going to the Federation's Capital, Tanya asks for one of her soldiers to ask permission for the General staff to allow their attack, she does this because she wants to confirm that there won't be any political issues with attacking the Federation's Capital, even if the General staff decides to not allow it, there will be a record of their request that shows that they proposed it, and if Tanya's Battalion get the go-ahead, it'll be an excuse for them to stay away from the main lines for a while. After finally reaching the

Federation's Capital, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to form a perfect anti-surface strike formation. Tanya knows that her mages aren't terribly exhausted and they have energy to spare, she estimates that they should still have enough energy to withdraw even if they really go to town instead of just doing a hit-and-run attack like Tanya plans on doing. Noticing this, Tanya decides to improvise her hit-and-run plan completely and decides to knock down the Federation's pride completely.

After having revised and improvised her plan in a matter of seconds, Tanya gives orders for the first company to go with her and attack the red stars on a people's palace, while she does this, she tells the other members of the first company to attack whatever government facilities they can find. The second company must take out the big bronze statues in the middle of the Capital, their main priority is to attack the main bronze statue representing Josef Stalin, but Tanya also gave orders for them to destroy all the other smaller bronze statues too if possible. The third company is going to subdue and destroy the tallest building in Moskva that has a view to Sildberia and eradicate the secret police. And the last company, The fourth company, is going to attack the Kremlin and cause as much damage to it as possible without holding back. After all this, Tanya gives orders for her troops to move out and start to carry out her orders in order to destroy the Federation's pride. After finally starting to receive enemy anti-air fire, Tanya gives orders for all the units composing her battalion to wreak havoc as their company commanders see Fit. She makes it clear for her battalion that their current tactical objective is to make a moderate amount of damage and make fun of the enemies in order to destroy their pride completely, that's why she gave total freedom for the Company commanders to cause destruction the way they see fit, they are free to express their own creative destruction on the enemy Capital. She knows that the Federation will try to cover up the fact that their air space was invaded by Imperial mages(those imperial mages being Tanya and her battalion), and that's why she specifically wants for her battalion to destroy the Capital's most important monuments since covering such a thing won't be an easy job.

She recognizes due to knowledge about History that the Russy Federation similar to the URSS must be a country supported by propaganda, in other words, they try to make themselves look stronger and more powerful than they actually are, her goal with this plan is to uncover the real Russy Federation and disturb the notion of them being all-powerful by essentially ruining the country's entire reputation while also being capable of destroying the army's morale. After already having wait for enough time to organize her battalion, Tanya give orders for them to attack, and while her subordinates attack the Federation's Capital, she records a video using her computation Orb for PR while keeping both her subordinates and the city in the frame in order to make it clear for anyone that even glanced at the video that they were attacking Moskva. While her company continues to attack the enemy, Tanya has an idea and improvises her plan once again, this time, what

she wants to do is record the video of her subordinates attacking the Federation while they sing the Empire's Anthem in order to destroy even more the Federation's reputation.

(Leadership, Social skills, psychological Warfare, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Anticipation, Improvisation)

During the execution of Tanya's Plan to destroy the Federation's pride, the third company successfully destroyed the tallest building in Moskva down to smithereens. After this, Tanya's battalion gather together and sing the Empire's Anthem while using sound-amplifying formula type magic in order to instantly translate the anthem for the Russian language. After finishing singing the empire's anthem, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to prepare their formula type magic and shoot at the People's palace; with this, her battalion destroys another one of the Federation's most important monuments. But unexpectedly for Tanya, the fourth company demonstrates to have some difficulty to deal with the Kremlin forces, noticing this, she quickly improvises her plan once again and gives orders for the fourth company to change objectives in order to make the most of their limited time, and despite having failed into destroying the Kremlin, they still caused enough destruction on it to be a bother for the Federation. After this, the second company reports to Tanya, revealing that they had success in destroying the bronze statues.

After all this, Tanya decides to embarrass the Federation even more by putting an imperial flag in the middle of the square, doing such a thing wouldn't be a big risk due to the fact that they already have taken down the square of the Federation's Capital so she decides to do it, in the end, the imperial flag will wave on the Federation Capital which will destroy even more their morale, Tanya even predicts that the Federation will turn Moskva into a fortress in order to not allow for such a thing to occur again due to the embarrassment, even if they have to yank a ton of materiel and personnel off the front lines to do it. Not only this, but this entire plan not only has the purpose to destroy the Federation's morale, but it will also serve as a distraction for the Federation, currently the Federation's soldiers are fighting against the empire in the border, so Tanya causing as much destruction as possible in the Federation's Capital won't allow for the Federation to simply ignore then and focus solemnly on the empire, they'll have to mobilize their forces back to the Capital in order to get rid of them, Demonstrating impressive trap setting and mass manipulation. After having decided to put a flag in Moskva's square, Tanya hears from her subordinates that they didn't have any flag with them to put on the square, but such a thing was already anticipated by Tanya and she already formulated a backup idea in order to get an imperial flag. In other words, she improvised her plans once again here.

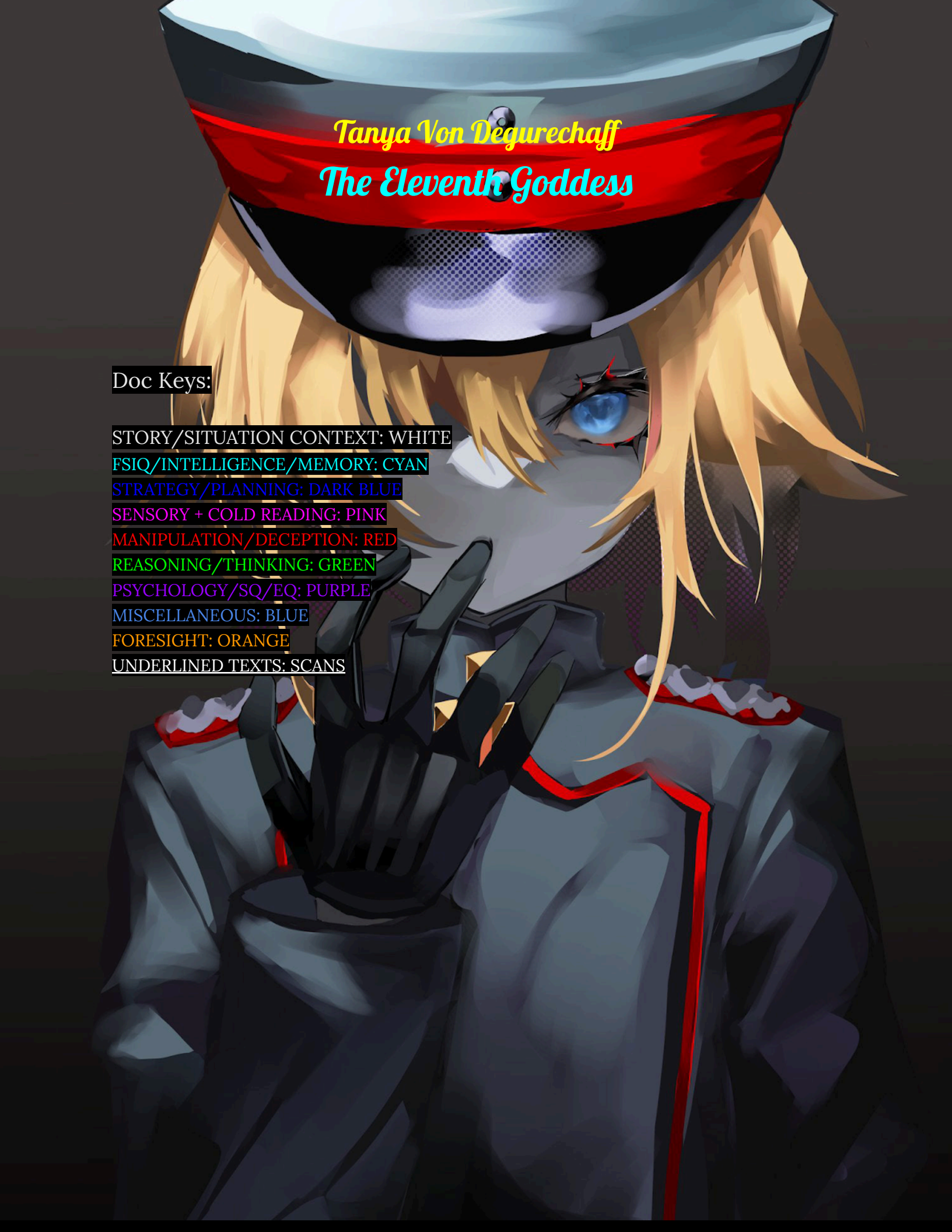
Tanya understands that communists are the kind of people that love to make propaganda in order to show how good their side are, they also love movies since it shows a fictional side of the world that sometimes fits their delusions and that they love to use censorship on things that go against what they believe, Tanya understands that the same must apply to communist movies that are affected by censorship in order to be politically correct, and there's also the fact that the Empire and the Russy Federation developed a bad relationship recently, so she deduces that the Russy Federation already made Anti-Empire propaganda movies and that they must have an imperial flag on a film studios since they can't make propaganda about the evil empire without its evil flag. Understanding all this, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to go search for an imperial flag on the Federation's film studios. This is also an impressive improvisation feat and Tanya even anticipated that Visha would have an idea of where they could find a film studio due to her living in the Federation during her childhood. After some time, it's said that the Federation army officers even took their focus off the front lines in order to focus on what was happening in the Capital, in other words, Tanya already had fulfilled one of her goals with this attack that was to be a distraction for the enemy. After this, Tanya's battalion successfully takes the imperial flag from a film studio, they burn the Federation's red flags and place the imperial flag in the square while filming everything with the Federation's film studio camera.

During the execution of Tanya's plan, one of the Federation's officers was seeing everything happening in front of his eyes and instead of feeling anger for the disrespect for his country that Tanya was causing, he became completely obsessed with Tanya herself, it was like love at first sight, he was so obsessed with the idea of making her surrender and be his property that his self-control was reaching its limits, his entire personality was completely transformed from a man with a strange and insincere smile that one might call a communist grim, to a complete pervert and obsessive man, all of this by merely seeing the destruction caused by Tanya and her smile filled with carefree conviction, it's even said that in order to get her as being his perfect doll, he would make a deal with any devil, he would compromise with any political rival, he would make use of any dissidents and would even spare the mages he'd sent to Sildberia for execution simply to have them fight against the empire in order to capture Tanya. Demonstrating insane charisma and Aura. After all this, Tanya's battalion retreated and returned back to the empire before the Federation could arm themselves properly to attack them.

It's also said in the Light Novel that due to the destruction caused by Tanya's battalion in Moskva, the entire city was in a state of panic including the civilians, the people from the empire who normally criticized its military for being inefficient were completely speechless, the morale of the imperial soldiers was boosted while the morale of the soldiers of the Federation was ruined, the entire Federation including the civilians decided to approach the war as if their honor depended of it, and the chances of the Federation

agreeing with having negotiations with the Empire to reach peace became completely nonexistent, in other words, Tanya's actions in the Federation's Capital had an effect on two different countries: the Empire(Germany) and the Russy Federation (obviously Russia), which is an impressive mass manipulation and emotional manipulation feat. She did all this while avoiding hitting civilian facilities in order to respect international law that prohibited attacks against civilians. With this, the first tab of this document about Tanya's feats comes to an end.

(Inter EM, EF, Psychological profiling, Psychological warfare, Social Awareness, cunning, charisma, Aura, Leadership, Social skills, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Anticipation, Prediction, Trap Setting, improvisation, adaptability, indirect manipulation, direct manipulation, emotional manipulation, mass manipulation, deductive reasoning, critical thinking, abstract thinking)



Doc Keys:

STORY/SITUATION CONTEXT: WHITE
FSIQ/INTELLIGENCE/MEMORY: CYAN
STRATEGY/PLANNING: DARK BLUE
SENSORY + COLD READING: PINK
MANIPULATION/DECEPTION: RED
REASONING/THINKING: GREEN
PSYCHOLOGY/SQ/EQ: PURPLE
MISCELLANEOUS: BLUE
FORESIGHT: ORANGE
UNDERLINED TEXTS: SCANS

Fifth Volume

In the very beginning of the fifth Volume, Tanya receive orders for her Kampfgruppe to be reassigned to another place, the news was being given to Tanya by a staff from the Eastern Army Group and she perceived that the comments given to her with a pat on her back were heartfelt words of consolation about their transfer, not only this, despite Tanya's Kampfgruppe being extremely useful for the Eastern Army Group, they weren't showing any signs of being on a fuss with the orders of the General staff, something that was also perceived by Tanya, noticing these things, Tanya comes to the conclusion that they probably knew about this for quite some time and she was the one who was informed at the last possible minute.

After this, Tanya went to a train in order to go to the new place where her Kampfgruppe was reassigned, while being on this train, Tanya was reading newspaper that showed the words of imperial soldiers describing their life in the front lines, Tanya immediately notices that it's filled with propaganda and it's extremely censored, while reading it, Tanya perceives that the words of the soldiers written in the newspaper had the exact same phrasing, and that the openings have long since been written according to a template. With this, she abducted that it was a farce and that the newspaper was written by a single person, in other words, the one who made it didn't even talk with any imperial soldier and simply made it for propaganda.

(FRI=[Abstract thinking], VCI, EP, Observation, Cold reading, Abductive reasoning, abstract reasoning, critical thinking, abstract thinking, Holistic thinking, Pattern Recognition, Connecting The Dots)

While being in the train, Colonel Von Uger, a friend of Tanya from the war college appears, Tanya then welcomes him with a silly joke and Uger also makes a little joke, normally with the joke Tanya made, people with good sense of humor should laugh boldly which wasn't the case with Uger. Noticing this, Tanya judged that he didn't developed a good sense of humor yet, but after thinking for some time, Tanya notices something strange, Uger isn't the type to banter or make jokes naturally, the fact that someone like him picked up a sense of humor, even if it's a lousy one, makes Tanya recognize that such a thing wasn't a good sign.

Tanya recognizes that compared to the other soldiers of the War college that are either idiosyncratic or sincere, both her and Uger are the extremely serious soldiers, due to harsh

experiences in the front line, soldiers tend to develop some sense of humor like Tanya did, but it was different with Uger, he acted on the rear and didn't had to worry about developing sense of humor since he didn't fought battles directly. Tanya recognizes that him making jokes is extremely out of his character and perceives that despite his eyes seeming to be smiling, they weren't.

After this, Uger gives stuffed kilos of Arabica Coffee to Tanya since he knows that it's difficult to get any from the front lines, Tanya then perceives that Uger is being considerate of condition soldiers face on the front lines, despite such a thing being ideal for a General staff officer like him, Uger isn't the type to be comfortable mixing business and personal errands like this. In other words, he came to that train to talk with Tanya about something so bad that his conscience decided to make an exception. While continuing to talk with Uger, Tanya perceives that he wanted to make their talk look like a private conversation, noticing this, Tanya figures out that whatever he wants to talk with her must be something that he can't let other people hear, in other words, an unofficial message from the General staff.

(EP, EU, Psychological insight, Psychological profiling, psychoanalysis, Observation, Cold reading, Connecting The Dots, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking)

Noticing that Uger wanted to say something really important privately, Tanya asked for Visha to make some coffee for them, what she said exactly was: “Oh, Lieutenant Serebryakov, go grind some beans and make us coffee. Do a thorough job and **take your time**”, with what Tanya said about Visha taking her time to make the coffee and the fact she suddenly wanted for Visha to leave, she was indirectly passing to her the idea that Uger wanted to talk privately and that she should leave them alone for some time, Visua understood the subtle message behind Tanya's words and left that place.

(VCI, Linguistic Intelligence, Communication, Social skills)

Despite receiving a mission from the General staff to perform an experiment on a strategically unimportant piece of land where Tanya should defend that piece of land against the Federation forces for some time in order to understand how powerful they are, Tanya managed to control her emotions and keep her impulses of screaming with Uger, who is informing her about these orders, under control. Tanya was practically requested by the General staff to go and die in order to solve a problem within the General staff regarding divergence of view about how the Empire should deal with the Federation in the war, the fact that it was direct orders from the General staff didn't allowed for Tanya to

refuse to carry out the orders. Tanya even recognized that the General staff saw her Kampfgruppe as being something even lower than Guinea Pigs. Not only this, but Uger, a mid-tier General staff officer in charge of handling supplies that is capable of making anything happen if it was necessary for war effort, could only assure to Tanya that her Kampfgruppe was going to receive supplies, that was the only thing he could promise to her and despite perceiving this, Tanya managed to maintain her Composure, what makes everything even more impressive is the fact that she received these orders on the spot, she didn't had any time to calm herself down and relax, she simply managed her emotions and kept her composure after receiving these insane orders on the spot. This is also an insane demonstration of Stress Tolerance. But I'm only using AC categories on the seventh tab of this doc so idk why I even mentioned this.

(Intra EM)

After all this, Tanya's Kampfgruppe is sent to the battlefield and it's shown to us that she completely adapted herself socially to the role of being the Kampfgruppe's leader, she was the one that gave orders to them and told them what to do, her Kampfgruppe is formed by an entire company of infantry, an entire company of artillery and the 203rd aerial mage battalion, she never leaded such a large military group in the past and still managed to lead them in an extremely competent way despite never having trained her leadership skills in order to to lead such a large military group efficiently, which demonstrates impressive Social adaptability.

In the middle of the battlefield, Tanya talks with Weiss and perceives that he believes that the Empire will win the war by seeing him joking about them mass producing Nameds and doubting about the possibility of the White Silver alias that Tanya possess being overshadowed. Noticing this, Tanya looks at the sky and demonstrates impressive abstract thinking. Tanya gazes into the clear blue sky and sighs, a hundred or a thousand years ago, or a hundred or a thousand years from now, the sky probably has and always will be the same. A universal Constant of nature staying as it is. She's envious of the sky and though it's uncertain whether the empire will be around for a thousand years or not, the sky will abide its leisure.

(Social adaptability, Observation, Cold reading, Abstract thinking)

While being in the headquarters of the Kampfgruppe, Tanya thinks about allowing for the soldiers of the Kampfgruppe to sleep for some time since she recognizes that depriving them from sleep was a bad choice, but after thinking for some time, Tanya decides to wake

up some of the troops despite them barely having any time to sleep, the reason as to why she did this is because she puts her own life and safety above everything, she recognizes that making everyone sleep would be bad since they wouldn't have any way to defend themselves, Tanya then ask for Weiss to wake up some of the troops and get them on alert, when he asks the motive for such a thing, Tanya says that they don't know if the enemy will stop at one raid and the fact that they're used to the enemies nightly attacks might be dangerous, so she prefers to risk the resentment of the troops once they've gotten home than end up regretting exposing them to the enemy in a careless moment. Of course, all of this is a lie, Tanya doesn't care at all about the soldier's safety, she only cares about her own safety, but she purposely said all this to make it look like she's really worried about the soldiers in order to make her orders sound more persuasive while concealing her true intentions.

(Verbal Deception, mass deception, concealment, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, persuasion)

After hearing that the enemy sent two battalions to attack Tanya's Kampfgruppe, which is an extremely low amount of soldiers, Tanya abducted that their plan was to attack the headquarters that has really low defenses directly since attacking with two battalions wouldn't be nearly close to be enough to beat Tanya's Kampfgruppe, Tanya suspected of such a Non-logical action and managed to see through the enemy's plan. After noticing this, Tanya prohibits Weiss from going to intercept the enemy with the rest of the battalion since she knows that they were coming to attack their current location, and as anticipated by Tanya, the enemies really attacked the headquarters and keeping the battalion with her in order to intercept the enemy effectively was the best decision Tanya could make here. After Tanya's battalion had success in defeating the enemy, Tanya gave orders for them to take the Federation soldiers as prisoners, the reason for this being because she wants to gain information through the use of interrogation regarding the inside details of the enemy forces, if they are suffering with difficulty to recruit soldiers, if they are having problems with gathering guns or supplies, she took them as prisoners in order to gain information about anything that could be useful for the empire. This demonstrates Tanya's impressive information gathering.

(Social skills, Leadership, Connecting The Dots, Information gathering, Abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Anticipation, Trap Evasion)

After completely defeating the enemy soldiers attacking the Headquarters, Tanya give immediate orders for her soldiers to rest since she understands that any organization filled

with exhausted members are doomed to collapse, while thinking about the soldiers healthy, it's said by Tanya that she knows a little about Psychology, she doesn't have as much knowledge as a psychiatrist but she still knows about some things related to Psychology.

(Crystallized intelligence, Knowledge)

Upon seeing Vice commander Weiss saying that something was strange, Tanya allowed for him to continue talking since she knows that he's a experienced soldier that understand when is the time and place to have a long talk, so she allowed for him to continue talking since she anticipated that it wasn't going to be pointless griping. Allowing for him to talk was also going to be useful for Tanya to gather information since she is in a fairly difficult situation where different points of views regarding the enemy's actions are completely welcome.

(Psychological profiling, Anticipation, Decision Making, Information gathering)

After this, Tanya decides to gain information from the enemy soldiers by interrogating them, she asks for Vice commander Weiss to make the interrogation since he is kinda intimidating and knows how to make a scary face, not only this, but he's quite charismatic and knows how to make small talk to gain trust. Tanya also asks for Visha to interpret the words coming from the Federation soldiers since as someone who already lived in the Russy Federation during her childhood, she understands the way the Federation soldiers think and has high verbal reasoning skills. Which demonstrates impressive information gathering and decision making skills.

The entire reason as to why Tanya decided to interrogate the Federation soldiers was because she wanted to understand why there were still soldiers fighting for the Federation despite some of them not even liking the communist party. If they're not fighting for communism, what are they fighting for? During the interrogation Tanya figures out that they were fighting for their homeland, in other words, all this time, the empire wasn't fighting Communists, they were fighting against Nationalists, which changes everything. The enemy thrown their ideology away in order to fight a great patriotic war which is why they are so motivated to fight against the empire, in this war, the empire have been fighting and fighting while lowering the Federation's army power, the fact that the enemy soldiers are fighting for their nation means that the more they win, the more unified the enemy grows to fight for their country in order to prevent inevitable collapse, attacking communism is like fueling the fire of the Federation citizens's nationalism, once that happens, even if the nationalists hate the communist party, they will still unite against the

empire, their common enemy. All this time, the empire's will to win the fight was stimulating the enemy solidarity and making their resistance even stronger.

While talking with her subordinates, it's revealed that Tanya knows how to speak the Russy Federation language, but not at a native level where she's capable of picking up subtle emotions in a Federation soldier's words, that's why she specifically asks for Visha and Weiss to continue interrogating the enemy soldiers in order to make a proper analysis of the soldier's psyche.

(VCI, Leadership, Social skills, information gathering, Decision Making, connecting the dots, Observation, Deductive reasoning, Critical Thinking, Holistic Thinking)

After some time, Tanya is called by Rudersdorf to come to the Empire Capital, in the General staff place, she meets Colonel Uger once again and gives a glass jar of honey as a gift to him. After receiving this gift, Uger says: "Oh, honestly, this is great, Thank you", somehow, Tanya perceives a sense of relief in Uger's words of gratitude despite his words not implying relief at all, she understands that her gift was merely honey and that Uger's exaggeratedly happy expression was strange. After this, Uger shakes Tanya's hand as a demonstration of gratitude for the gift of honey, but this is strange, Tanya understands that Uger is the type of person who can be described as tremendously serious and honest, the fact that a mere thank-you gift of honey was enough to get a handshake of gratitude was pretty strange.

In order to understand the situation better, Tanya asks if the food situation in the rear was bad and Uger says that it's not horrible. With this, Tanya infers that Uger's demonstration of gratitude and exaggerated happiness for the jar of honey wasn't because the food situation in the rear was bad, the fact that none of the people walking by the General staff place seemed to be going hungry supported this idea. After this, Tanya asks about the ration system, Uger then says that it's all fine in terms of calories and nutrition, while hearing Uger speaking, Tanya perceives that his tone of voice is tired which was enough to tell her everything she needed to know. Basically, the ration system is working, but only so far as nutrients intake, Uger mentioned that they will get awfully sick of Rutabagas in the winter, Rutabagas are a root vegetable and a turnip with no reputation for flavor, at that. Tanya heard they were originally used as feed for livestock, if that sort of thing has made it into the ration list, it's easy to infer that the current state of affairs is extremely bad.

(EU, EP, Psychological insight, Psychological profiling, psychoanalysis, Observation, Cold reading, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Connecting The Dots)

Tanya's RMS Queen Of Anjou Ship Strategy

For some context, Tanya was tasked with the mission of sinking the RMS Queen of Anjou ship from the Commonwealth, ship capable of moving over thirty-knots while carrying things like ammunition and multiple experienced enemy soldiers, Tanya has to destroy the RMS Queen of Anjou without counting with the help of ships, or planes, she has to sink it only with the help of her battalion composed of 48 members. And Tanya doesn't even know for sure if her battalion's firepower will be capable of penetrating the ship due to how insanely large it is. Not only this, but Tanya's battalion has been flying for a long amount of time searching for the ship, which resulted in them being considerably fatigued and while Tanya's battalion is fatigued, the enemy is brimming with energy to come up and intercept them since they are in a passenger ship. The entire ship is also filled with two entire regiments of enemy soldiers with a single regiment being equal to 8 or 10 companies compared to Tanya's four companies. There's also the fact that the enemy commander is an extremely experienced soldier that has already fought against Tanya's battalion before. Another thing that makes everything even more difficult is that Tanya didn't even know about the presence of a regiment worth of soldiers in the ship due to the incompetence of the group responsible for gathering intelligence.

While thinking about the best approach to deal with this situation, Tanya has a strange feeling and gives orders for her battalion to turn around and climb to the sky, after this, it's shown that the enemies shoot a disciplined fire calculated to hit the entire area from below and Tanya's battalion would be hit if they had stayed where they were for one additional second. After this, the enemy starts to prepare a second shot directly aimed at Tanya's battalion, she notices this and gives orders for everyone to abandon the original plan and ascend to get some distance from the ship. The reason as to why she does this is to put herself and her battalion in a safe situation while overcoming the numerical disadvantage. Another reason as to why she decided to ascend to eight thousand feet was to indirectly manipulate the enemy into abandoning the idea into coming to attack them with mages, since the gap of altitude between a normal mage and Tanya's aerial mage battalion was two thousand feet, no reasonable mage would dare to challenge Tanya's battalion with such a gap. Doing such a thing would make things less difficult for Tanya's battalion since the ship doesn't have any anti-air fire and evading the enemy's disciplined fire while they are in the ship at a distance of eight thousand feet would be easier than dodging their shots when they are chasing Tanya's battalion in a short distance. But Tanya's plan went wrong since the commander of the enemy soldiers was ready to crush the enemy under the corpses of his own subordinates as revenge for the last time he fought against Tanya's battalion.

After noticing the enemy's illogical decision of attacking them despite the two thousand feet altitude gap, Tanya gave orders for all units of her battalion to withdraw, Tanya gives authority for Weiss to command the rest of the battalion and give orders for him to prepare an evacuation operation, while he does this, Tanya and the first company would charge on the enemy to cause some confusion on them while allowing for the rest of the battalion to gather at an specific place and withdraw without fearing being pursued. During the charge of the first company and Tanya, the second company would be performing delaying combat and supporting the charge of the first company. But suddenly, the other soldiers that command the other companies of Tanya's battalion ask for her to allow for their companies to act as distractions instead of the first company, after thinking for some time, Tanya accepts their proposal since she thinks highly of her subordinates abilities and give orders for all units composing her battalion to split into companies and charge on the enemy. The reason as to why she decides to do this is thanks to their altitude advantage, the enemy is coming up at their direction and the only thing Tanya has to do to get rid of them is obliterating them with impulsive force. Adding the speed of her battalion's fall to their charge, they'll have the energy advantage over their climbing enemies. That's why she gives immediate orders for her subordinates to dive on the enemies after splitting into companies in order to beat them down. Another reason for this decision made by Tanya is to not allow for the battalion to stay too close to each other since eliminating her soldiers would be easier to the enemy soldiers if they were close to each other than if they were separated, splitting the 203rd Aerial mage battalion into multiple different companies would also force the enemy into having to focus on multiple different enemies at the same time which would weaken their overall fire power.

She also recognizes the possibility of the enemies being capable of stopping an entire battalion diving in their direction, that's why she splits her battalion into four different companies where each one of these companies will dive into the enemy from different directions. With Tanya's decision of diving on the enemy, she also managed to spread confusion on them since no one in that ship could possibly anticipate such a thing, the enemy soldiers were extremely confused to the point where leading them became difficult for the commander. After this, it's shown the results of the dive made by Tanya's battalion from the sky, they made through the enemy where they used magic blades at close quarters to cut off the heads of the enemy mages' commanders, causing confusion on them since there would be lesser people to command the confused enemy mages in the sky. After having success on their first attack on the enemy, Tanya and her battalion accelerated towards the RMS Queen of Anjou ship in order to hit it with multiple shots and withdraw afterwards.

(Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Inter EM, Cunning, Psychological Warfare, Leadership, Social skills, Problem Solving, Adaptability, Intuition, indirect manipulation, direct manipulation, mass manipulation)

After breaking through the enemy vanguard, Tanya gives orders for her company to break, penetrate the RMS Queen of Anjou in squads and withdraw after each shot. Tanya took advantage of the fact that the enemy mages they left behind were still in a turmoil in order to attack the ship without suffering any interception from the enemy mages. But there are a few enemy mages from the Commonwealth chasing Tanya's battalion since they are going to attack the object of the enemy mage's protection, that being the RMS Queen of Anjou ship, not only this, but they are extremely close to Tanya's battalion which is an appropriate tactical approach in an escort mission, but there's a problem with this, Tanya purposely allowed for the rest of the enemy mages to occupy the sky which is another appropriate tactical approach for this unexpected situation, after all, if they can secure the position above Tanya's battalion, then the tables will be turned and the enemy will be one-sidedly firing down at her battalion.

But the overall problem with all this, is the fact that there are some Commonwealth mages chasing Tanya's battalion. In other words, there are allies of the mages occupying the sky chasing Tanya's battalion, which results in the enemy occupying the sky being indirectly manipulated into not shooting at Tanya's battalion since their shots would also inevitably hit their allies. This is an insane demonstration of a trap evasion feat and Tanya already anticipated such a thing due to knowing that the commanders of Commonwealth companies are excellent, so she already expected that they would both make these two appropriate tactical approaches, demonstrating an impressive hot reading feat. They didn't make a mistake, they merely should have organized things properly with the other mages before making these quick decisions born of their eminent ability. With this insane strategy, Tanya's battalion could now use the Commonwealth mages chasing them as a Shield and close in on the ship without having to worry about receiving shots from the mages occupying the sky. Demonstrating impressive trap evasion skills coming from Tanya. With this insane strategy, Tanya managed to take several enemy companies out of the game since they weren't a threat to her battalion anymore, the Commonwealth soldiers chasing them would never manage to reach them and the mages occupying the sky were being prevented from shooting because of those chasing Tanya's battalion, in other words, their path to reach the RMS Queen of Anjou ship was now completely free and the only thing they needed to do was hit the ship and run. Without even having to fight, Tanya managed to cut the enemy force in half easily.

After some time, the enemy companies coming after Tanya's battalion decided to split up in order to secure a line of fire. Noticing this, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to adjust their angle and avoid the enemy's line of fire. After having avoided multiple shots from the enemy, Tanya's battalion manages to get close to the RMS Queen of Anjou ship by using the falling speed resulted of their dive in order to attack the ship, but after thinking for some time, Tanya noticed that all this wasn't worth it, her battalion was suffering too many losses and casualties, her battalion of unrivaled strength composed of elite soldiers was suffering casualties and the completion of the mission wasn't worth the amount of human resources spent to achieve success. Noticing this, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to withdraw after hitting the ship once. She decides to make a hit-and-run attack on the ship in order to carry out their minimum duty and avoid being harshly punished for failing on the mission to take out the RMS Queen of Anjou engine, after carrying out their minimum duty, they can simply return back to Base since the mission became virtually impossible.

After having decided this, Tanya gives orders for the members of her battalion to prioritize withdrawing if they're hit while the rest is going to nail the ship once and get out of that place. When an enemy mage company rapidly approaches from ahead to defend the ship, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to cut them down. The reason for this decision made by Tanya is because these enemies are late in coming despite being in such a difficult situation that requires for the enemy to use all they have at hands, this means that they are under a different command and Tanya guesses that they're second-stringers meant to detain them, Tanya abducted all this in a matter of seconds. After this, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to punch through the enemy while avoiding to use explosion formulas since it could hit friendlies, she tells them to expect a brawl once they cut it and mop the enemy up with sniping and close-quarters combat. Tanya's battalion continues to charge in the direction of the ship being protected by this new company of enemy mages that suddenly appeared, her battalion shrugs as they fight a simple battle to mow down the enemy that are fighting in a very reckless way that shows that they are newbies.

During the battle, Tanya feels an extreme chill and accelerates to dodge an attack, after this, it's shown that she was nearly burned by a radiant heat from a thermic beam. Now, who shoots this thermic beam at Tanya? The answer being Mary Sioux, the only mage from the enemy side capable of surpassing Tanya in magic aptitude and has an amount of magic prowess so high that she can destroy tens or even hundreds of buildings easily with a single magic embedded attack. When Mary starts to approach Tanya as if she wanted to clash blades, Tanya fires off three formula type magic to hold her at bay with a single one of these formula type magic shots being capable of taking down a mage, Tanya only had to hit a single shot and Mary was done, but Mary managed to dodge all the shots due to the lack of range and take some distance. While this occurs, Tanya's battalion is striking the RMS Queen of Anjou ship's engine which was their original goal with this mission, Tanya then

gives orders for her subordinate to have a photographic record to prove to the Higher-ups that they made the minimum requirements of the mission and hit the ship's engine, in order to persuade them into not being too harsh with Tanya and her battalion for not completing the mission.

(PSI, Strategy, methods, tactics, Leadership, Social skills, Cunning, Psychological warfare, Hot reading, Intuition, adaptability, problem solving, connecting the dots, Observation, Abductive reasoning, critical thinking, convergent thinking, Indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, Persuasion, Anticipation, Trap Setting, Trap Evasion)

While Tanya is fighting against Mary, her subordinates are bombarding the RMS Queen of Anjou ship in order to cause as much destruction to its engine, but Tanya notices that the action of bombarding the ship acts as a trigger for the enemy to head rapidly on Tanya's battalion's way. Noticing this, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to pull out and withdraw since continuing with that mission was a waste of time since they don't have a chance to destroy the ship's engine at all due to the unexpected situation, when she's giving these orders to her subordinates, Tanya barely evades another attack coming from Mary. Tanya observes that though Mary doesn't exhibit much skill in building the formula due to still being a newbie, it has exceptional power and speed, abducting that Mary is probably manifesting extra-fast optical formula sniping shots by forcing more mana into it. Tanya understands that the energy wasted on a long distance flight, a battle and a withdrawal would be bad enough for her and her battalion, the fact that they were already fatigued would make things even worse, so she comprehends that she shouldn't waste time and energy fighting with Mary, who she considers to be a persistent opponent. Already having decided this, Tanya decides to run away in order to regroup with the rest of her battalion who already suffered heavy losses as fast as possible.

Of course, Tanya can't simply stop worrying about Mary since she'll continue to shoot at Tanya even after she manages to regroup with her battalion in order to withdraw, she recognizes the need to get rid of Mary Sioux quickly before she causes further trouble to the members of the battalion, Tanya then fires another three explosion formulas at Mary, but this time, it was an attack that prioritized the area of effect over power, the reason as to why Tanya focused on the area of effect this time was because Mary managed to evade Tanya's explosion formulas before without any apparent trouble, by making the area of effect be larger, Tanya would have higher chances of actually hitting Mary this time, even if the attack is lacking in attack potency, a single hit from one of these three explosion formulas would already be enough to make a mage with a weak defensive shell go down.

But unexpectedly for Tanya, Mary still continue to fly like a kite, after failing to make Mary go down with her high range three explosion formulas attack, Tanya continues to fly away to regroup with her battalion, she continues to fly until Mary shoots another thermic beam at Tanya, Tanya continues to resume her withdrawal and moves in zigzag in random evasive maneuvers in order to meet up with the rest of the battalion, she doesn't have to worry about being hit while doing these evasive maneuvers in zigzag due to the fact that Mary is still a newbie, due to this fact, she won't have the capacity of perceiving the pattern of Tanya's movements and predict where she was going to fly to. When she has success in regrouping with everyone, Grantz suggests for them to use long-range formulas to set the deck of the ship on fire. Tanya decides to accept Grantz suggestion, the reason for this being because sniping moving targets while accelerating away is normally impossible, but a massive target like the RMS Queen of Anjou is a completely different story, even while accelerating away, hitting the ship shouldn't be difficult for Tanya's battalion that is filled with elite soldiers. In other words, they could accelerate towards the ship while hitting the ship with long-range formulas and fly away immediately after hitting it while the enemy would be way too worried trying to save the ship instead of chasing Tanya's battalion.

Not only this, but setting the ship on fire would take some of the enemy's attention away from Tanya's battalion since their main goal is to guarantee that the ship won't sink and not to chase Tanya's battalion until they have success in eliminating them. With long-range explosion formulas, Tanya's battalion can hit the ship from a safe and long distance while counting with the crushing effect to cause as much destruction to the ship as possible. Tanya then give orders for her subordinates to put all their mana into the flames of the ship, prepare to manifest the mana and fire in unison, the reason for this being because the areas of the ship that are already on fire should have weaker defense than the areas that are still intact, with this, the chances of starting a fire on the deck of the ship would be even bigger for Tanya. But before Tanya has the chance to put fire on the ship, Mary appears from behind rushing to fight against her once again.

Seeing Mary coming in her direction, Tanya decides to defeat Mary once and for all while her battalion concentrates their mana into the flames of the ship in order to set the deck on fire and cause even more damage to the engine, doing such a thing would guarantee that Mary wouldn't interfere on what her subordinates are doing. After getting close to Mary, Tanya throws an object that looks like a grenade at her, even if this object looks like a grenade, it is far more deadly than one, normally this device only explodes an area of ten meters across, but Tanya embedded formula bullet in its head in order to guarantee that the range of the explosion will be big enough to hit Mary even if she tries to dodge, with the formula absorbed and unbelievably condensed. Tanya throwed what Mary thought to be a simple Grenade at her direction, Mary then used her protective film in order to protect herself from the explosion, but it was futile, when the object that resembled a

grenade exploded, an explosion formula exploded to Mary and the head of the object also scattered which resulted on the damage caused to Mary's body being even greater. Tanya managed to deceive Mary by making her think that it was simply a normal grenade which resulted in Mary thinking that her protective film would be enough to defend it, due to her lack of experience in combat, Mary fell on Tanya's trap as expected. With this, Tanya managed to get rid of Mary who was being a pain in the ass for a while with a strong explosion formula contained inside the grenade-like object. Now, Tanya and her battalion have a chance to fly back to base with the soldiers that were still alive after this battle.

Tanya then uses this chance to regroup her soldiers after they managed to set the Queen of Anjou ship on fire and return back to Base since they already suffered way too many losses in this battle. Not only this, but before all these events Tanya received the mission to destroy the ship's engine so that the empire's submarines could stop the ship, Tanya managed to hit the engine of the ship which means that she partially completed her mission and now she can leave the rest of the job to the imperial submarines who were supposed to take control of the ship after Tanya's battalion destroyed its engine and made the ship stop moving completely, at least that was the original mission given to her battalion. This is an impressive demonstration of adaptability and problem solving since this entire situation wasn't expected by Tanya at all and she still managed to almost complete her mission despite being in such a difficult situation where she was clearly on disadvantage.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Leadership, Cunning, Social skills, Psychological Warfare, Observation, Abductive Reasoning, Critical Thinking, Anticipation, problem solving, adaptability, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, individual manipulation, Logical manipulation, Gaslighting, persuasion, misdirection, Non-Verbal deception, Concealment)

Continuing with Volume 5

After the death of her soldiers, Tanya decided to stay two entire days finishing important paperwork while drinking coffee so thick that it tasted like awful muddy water. Despite being in such a terrible situation, she continues to drink the coffee and approve the documents without stopping to do any other thing, and she doesn't even demonstrate to be bothered by such a thing. Demonstrating impressive Intra emotional engagement and emotional management.

After thinking for some time, Tanya understands that with the empire's current situation in the war, her subordinates that were eliminated by the enemy in battle will most likely be substituted by a bunch of newbies and her anticipation was shown to be correct, after a few minutes, she received official orders from the General staff to go back to the Eastern main front lines with a bunch of newbies incorporated on her battalion.

(Intra EE, Intra EM, Anticipation)

After reading the orders from the General staff asking for Tanya and her battalion to go back to the Eastern Main front lines, and after seeing that they now had to train a new bunch of newbies to integrate on the battalion, Tanya predicts that the General staff wouldn't give a lot of time for them to train the newbies since the General staff asked for Tanya to train her previous Kampfgruppe in less than a week, now that they are simply talking about a battalion, the time must be even lower than it previously was.

After some time, Visha appears in Tanya's office and shows her aerial reconnaissance photos containing images of the RMS Queen of Anjou under maintenance. Tanya understands that gathering these images required a manned aircraft to fly over enemy territory, even if it was taken from a high altitude, there was still a lot of risk involved. Not only this, but neither Tanya nor Visha requested recon and this report was still given to them anyway. Noticing all this, Tanya abducts that these images are something like encouragement or reassurance which means that there were some kind folks in their org somewhere that gave these images as a way of encouragement. The people from the air fleet are friendly forces so it's safe to rule out the possibility that they gave false information to Tanya's battalion.

After this, Tanya decides to go to attack the RMS Queen of Anjou now that it is under maintenance in a port where it can't possibly escape from them. But this time, Tanya asked for Visha to contact the imperial submarines in order to attack the RMS Queen of Anjou while receiving support from the empire submarines.

(Observation, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Connecting The Dots, Analysis, Decision Making, Prediction)

During the attack on the RMS Queen of Anjou that was under maintenance, Tanya once again used the full power of the Type 95 Computation Orb, which means that she once again suffered its curse and had to pass through that insane amount of pain that was already previously mentioned in the first volume of the Light Novel. But this time, while

attacking the RMS Queen of Anjou ship, she used the power of the Type 95 cursed Orb five different times at least in order to attack the enemy with each shot causing the insane amount of pain and agony already mentioned in the first Volume. With this, Tanya already suffered the effects of the Type 95 computation Orb's curse seven times in the story so far, Visha even mentioned that the energy placed on Tanya's attacks using the Type 95 were so insane that she considered it to be too much for any normal person to handle, which means that any other person using the Type 95 Computation Orb wouldn't be capable of resisting the high amount of energy that it drains from the user and would end up dying, and we are not even talking about the sensation of joy and agony blending to rattle on Tanya's mind when she uses the Type 95, something that Visha has literally no way of knowing since she can't see the psychological effects that the Type 95 has on Tanya's mind, which means that the overall amount of agony caused by it is way bigger than Visha mentioned, which also means that its negative effects can cause an amount of agony more than enough to kill a soldier who are literally trained to face stress and have high mental fortitude, demonstrating an insane Intra EM and Intra EE feat.

(Intra EM, Intra EE)

During all the events of Tanya's Eastern Front strategy in the second tab of this doc, she observes a map that is updated every single second based on the information given by those observing what's occurring in the battlefield, Tanya uses this map to visualize the position of the enemies, the position of her soldiers and the entire Northeast side of the Eastern Front(which is the place where the battle is taking place) that extends through 37 square kilometers, even if she uses a map to do such a thing which kind of debuffs this feat a lot, it is still quite impressive. In fact, the fact that she used the map to visualize the battlefield is completely irrelevant now since in the sixth Volume, she managed to visualize the entire Northeast side of the Eastern Front again but this time without having to look at the map since she memorized it completely, but this feat is inferior to the original one in some aspects since she's only visualizing the battlefield here while on the other feat shown in the fifth Volume, she was visualizing the battlefield, her soldiers and the enemy soldiers with the help of the map.

(VSI)

Tanya's Northeast Front Plan/Strategy

Ok, Now it's time for the context, in this specific situation, Tanya lost 10 members from her battalion, in other words, an entire company of soldiers that were soon substituted by a bunch of newbie mages, not only this, but Tanya has a completely new Kampfgruppe filled with non-elite soldiers that she considers to be a bunch of incompetents that should be shot dead. The enemy Tanya is facing are two entire brigades of Federation infantry and the commander of the infantry group of her Kampfgruppe went to a scout without asking for Tanya's permission, which means that the infantry group doesn't have any commander anymore. Another thing that makes everything even more complicated is that Tanya wants to keep the losses of her Kampfgruppe in this battle as low as possible since they are already suffering from a low number of elite soldiers. Not only this, but they are literally in war where the enemy won't hesitate to kill them if they receive the chance to do so.

Already anticipating that the enemies would launch a large-scale attack against the headquarters based on the quantity of soldiers in order to outnumber Tanya's soldiers, Tanya gave orders beforehand for Major Weiss to make a patrol alongside a group of other soldiers in the middle of the night in order to gather info about the overall size of the enemy forces and from which direction exactly they are coming. She already knew that the enemy was going to launch a large-scale attack on the headquarters, but she didn't know exactly when such a thing would occur and how many soldiers they would send exactly, that's why she sent Weiss to make a patrol every single day during the night which is the time where the Kampfgruppe normally would be resting on low-guard, with this, she would be capable of avoiding an sneaky attack from the enemy during the night while the Kampfgruppe is on low-guard, if the enemy attacked during the day, then Tanya's Kampfgruppe wouldn't have any problem to eliminate them, but she recognized that she would have problems if the enemy attacked during the night and that's why she did this, she also sent Weiss specifically to this patrol mission due to recognizing him as being her most competent soldier military-wise so she knew that he would be capable of making a good job due to his high experience in military combat.

After some time, Tanya receives the report made by Weiss that there were two brigades of Federation infantry coming to attack the headquarters which confirmed her prediction. After hearing this, Tanya asks for Visha, who gave these reports to her, to ask for Weiss to have the forward patrol guards retreat from the enemy since they'll be easily swallowed by the large number of enemies. She recognizes that in their current situation keeping losses at a minimum is the best decision for her, that's why she avoids leading her own troops to an unnecessary dangerous situation. But such a thing wasn't needed since Weiss already made the decision of retreating with the patrol group by himself. Tanya then gives orders for Visha to warn the commanders at every rank to know about the presence of enemies in order to make sure that the newbies of the Kampfgruppe won't accidentally shoot the patrol units in a rush to hit the enemy due to being in an unexpected situation. Not only

this, but she also gives orders for Visha to reunite all the officers of the Kampfgruppe in order to make sure they'll understand the situation and what they are supposed to do while also being capable of clearing out any questions or confusion they might have.

After gathering all the officers of the Kampfgruppe in the headquarters, Tanya gives orders for Visha to explain their entire situation to everyone by using the map of the battlefield since she's really good at explaining things efficiently and because she has a great understanding of Tanya's intentions, something that Tanya herself comprehends. After finishing explaining the situation to the officers and making sure that they comprehend the situation, Tanya receives a report from Visha that was made by Weiss asking to take a battalion of aerial mages and conduct a delaying attack on the enemy infantry, something that Tanya allows, but give orders for Visha to tell him to slow the enemy down and thin them out in order to give time for everyone in the Kampfgruppe to prepare themselves efficiently, she also give orders for Visha to make sure that he will limit the losses of the battalion the best he can since Tanya's Kampfgruppe is already suffering with a lack of good trained soldiers, if Weiss's attack on the enemy ends up resulting on some soldiers of this battalion dying, then things will become even more complicated for Tanya since they'll have to train another bunch of newbies to implement on the Kampfgruppe. She wants to guarantee that the amount of losses her Kampfgruppe will suffer in this battle is as low as possible since she doesn't want to lose any more of her efficient elite soldiers that she trained with a lot of effort during the events of the first Volume.

With this, Weiss is going to attack the enemy and slow them down in order to give time for Tanya's Kampfgruppe to prepare themselves while playing safe since limiting losses is a top priority given to him by Tanya herself. Tanya understands that in war one must hit the enemy in their weak points first, and although Anti-surface attacks by mage units are usually markedly less effective at night which is their current situation, veterans like Weiss knows how to be capable of hitting the enemy weak points even from the sky, his skills and achievements are worth believing in and that's why Tanya allowed for him to attack the enemy. What Tanya plans to do here is use Weiss as a way to slow down the enemy while lowering their numbers, use the infantry if the enemy manages to continue advancing despite the continuous attacks and then use armored units like Tanks to finish everyone off and guarantee that her Kampfgruppe will triumph in this battle.

But before the beginning of the battle against the two enemy brigades, Tanya noticed that Captain Thon was missing in the meeting, so she asked for Lieutenant Tospan, his subordinate, to use the phone lines in order to call up Captain Thon's command and ask a report on their status in order to confirm that everything is under control. After continuing to apply pressure on Lieutenant Tospan regarding the whereabouts of Captain Thon, she finally received an explanation as to why he wasn't in the meeting, he literally left his post

and went out scouting without asking permission for Tanya beforehand. Now Tanya is in a tough situation since her plan requires the infantry unit to be ready to respond against the enemy approaching.

(Leadership, Cunning, Social skills, Short-term Planning, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Anticipation, Information Gathering, Direct manipulation, Mass manipulation)

Facing this situation, Tanya doesn't have any other choice other than making damage control and put Lieutenant Grantz, who has relatively extensive experience in defensive lines, to take control of Captain Thon's infantry company and take Captain Thon's subordinate with him, she also tells him to do the infantry fight, defend, not fall back and repel the enemy, despite not having envisioned that this day would come, she still drummed Grantz full of trench-war and defensive-combat experience on the Rhine Front which turned out to be useful now. Here she demonstrates impressive adaptability, problem solving, improvisation and resource management in such a completely unexpected situation. Now, at least Tanya won't have to worry about the lack of a commander for the infantry unit during the battle against the two enemy brigades while also being capable of putting an efficient officer with high experience in defensive combat as the substitute of the infantry unit's original commander. Tanya also gave orders for her soldiers at the headquarters to tell Captain Thon to present himself at the Kampfgruppe command when he returns in order to not allow him to bother the other soldiers in the middle of combat, she also takes off his authority as the commander of the infantry unit to guarantee that he wouldn't use his authority to force the other soldiers into following his orders in the middle of combat for some stupid reason, which would interfere on Tanya's plans.

After this, Tanya explains the full situation they are facing and what's going to occur, basically, they are going to be surrounded for sure by the enemy, but the thing is that the enemy is only capable of surrounding Tanya's Kampfgruppe by spreading themselves very thin because of the defensive perimeter, this means that the enemy's first attack won't last for an extended amount of time. With this, Tanya anticipates that the first attack for the enemy won't last for too long. Tanya is going to watch the enemies start running out of breath and then send in the armored units to eliminate everyone since they are literally made to do a single decisive strike on the enemy. The fact that they are on a defensive perimeter makes things easier for Tanya since it forces the enemy into spreading themselves, limiting their overall destructive potency and making it easier to eliminate them one by one, there's also the fact that officers and noncommissioned officers can keep tabs on their subordinates in close coordination while being in a defensive perimeter, in other words, when keeping the newbies of the Kampfgruppe disciplined, the person leading them will be right nearby to guarantee that everything is working normally while correcting

any mistakes that might cause problems for the Kampfgruppe in the battle against the enemy infantry.

Not only this, but it's night at the moment which is extremely bad for the visibility of an enemy infantry, this will make things even harder for the enemy infantry since they'll have difficulty shooting Tanya's Kampfgruppe in this battle. In other words, as long as there isn't any attack with artillery or aerial support, Tanya's battalion will successfully take care of it without any problem thanks to the preparations she already made beforehand and their current environment, this was all things she already prepared beforehand due to already foreseeing days before these events that the enemy would launch an attack based on quantity and not quality, so they would launch an attack with a bunch of infantry soldiers but zero aerial forces.

In other words, Tanya's plan to defeat the two brigades of enemy infantry is completely perfect and foolproof, something that Tanya herself acknowledged. This is literally the standard method of defense that has been established in the east where you can only defend a single point if you hole up at one point, but if you can't build a series of defense lines, all you can do is protect yourself. Tanya is going to break down the enemy attack by having the Kampfgruppe infantry unit launch into the holes of the defense lines until the enemy can't take much more and decides to retreat in order to prepare for the second attack against the Kampfgruppe Headquarters. The main use of the defensive lines is literally to guarantee that Tanya's Kampfgruppe won't crumble first, she also says that the Kampfgruppe should keep a tight hold on the reins so the newbies defend their positions. Everything Tanya's Kampfgruppe has to do to complete their positional defense is make it through the enemy's first attack and succeed in countering them in order to force the enemy into abandoning their original plan of attacking a second time.

After making everything clear for her subordinates, Tanya gives orders for Captain Ahrens to keep his unit inside the defense lines and save their punch for later since his unit is filled with reserves and Tanya's Kampfgruppe won't need defense support in this battle. Due to them not being needed in this battle due to the Kampfgruppe not defense needing support, they will be the ones controlling the Armored Forces, Tanya doesn't have to worry about them causing any problem since the enemy infantry won't have any efficient way to destroy the tanks even if Captain Ahrens unit somehow ends up ruining everything and doing something stupid, which has a really low probability of occurring since Captain Ahrens unit are the most experienced in using tanks of the entire Kampfgruppe. Not only this, but having them controlling the Armored Forces is the best decision Tanya can make since they are the weakest unit in the Kampfgruppe due to being mere reserves, they aren't as skilled as the other soldiers, that's why Tanya decided that they should control the tanks in order to allow for the best units in the Kampfgruppe to attack the enemy in the defensive lines

while Captain Ahrens armored forces wait until their time to be used as Tanya's trump card in this battle comes, the fact that Captain Ahrens unit is the most skilled one in terms of using Tanks in battlefield also contributed for this decision made by Tanya.

Tanya is certain that her plan will work perfectly without any problems since her Kampfgruppe is literally composed of artillery, infantry and mages, the golden combo that protected the Rhine Front lines from the Republican Army, and they are right now fighting against mere two brigades of enemy infantry, so she can easily anticipate that the defensive lines won't break from the enemy attack. As if the golden combo wasn't already enough to ensure victory on Tanya's side, she also has her trump card to make a counterattack on the enemy, that being the armored forces controlled by Captain Ahrens that will be used to eliminate all the enemy soldiers while they retreat to prepare themselves for the second attack. The aerial mage battalion will cause as much damage and destruction as possible on the enemy, the infantry will eliminate the remaining enemy soldiers from the defensive lines while using the veil of the night on their advantage and they'll have the armored forces as the appropriate troops to counterattack and fortify the foothold.

If the situation looks bad in the battle against the enemy which has a really low probability of occuring due to the clear advantage that Tanya's Kampfgruppe has in this battle due to her preparing her Kampfgruppe for this battle, Tanya will also send Captain Ahrens unit of infantry reserve soldiers who will be controlling the Armored Forces like Tanks that will be waiting on the defensive lines and wouldn't have suffered from the fatigue caused by the battle on both sides, in other words, they would be in perfect shape to attack in case of an unexpected situation and lower the enemy numbers in order to finally use the armored units as the ace up on her shelves, the fact that the enemy infantry would be tired and fatigued after this battle would make things easier for Captain Ahrens to destroy everyone since the enemy normally wouldn't have a chance to destroy the tanks and while being fatigued, their chances of destroying Captain Ahrens tanks would be way lower. This means that although Tanya plans to use the armored forces unit as a way to make a big counterattack on the enemy to push them back to their territory and lower the overall amount of soldiers that the Federation has with them, she doesn't have any problem with sending them earlier in case things don't go according to her plan, which means that the armored forces are her trump card in order to ensure victory in both of these two different outcomes.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Strategy, Short-term Planning, Methods, Tactics, Leadership, Cunning, Social skills, Resource Management, Anticipation, Prediction, Deductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Connecting the dots, adaptability, improvisation, problem solving)

After finishing clearing all the officer's doubts about their orders in the battle against the two enemy brigades of Infantry. Tanya gives orders for all units to get to their positions on the double and get going with their defensive battle orders. While all this occurs, Visha keeps direct contact with Major Weiss by using the wireless in order to gain information regarding the situation outside of the Headquarters constantly so she can quickly adapt her plan in case something out of her predictions occur. All this so that Tanya can adapt her plans in case of unforeseen new circumstances in the battlefield.

Tanya then receives information from Major Weiss that he judged that observed artillery by an aerial mage is possible now that they are far enough from the enemy and Tanya immediately allows for Captain Meybert, who controls the artillery group, to receive precise instructions from Weiss regarding the enemy positions in order to shoot at the enemy with the artillery fire, basically, Weiss will tell them the position of the enemy and details about their location, the artillery will use this information to shoot at the expected position of the enemy and Weiss alongside his patrol team will confirm the results of the artillery attack on the enemy, the fact that there aren't any Federation mages means that they don't have to worry about being obstructed by the enemy, all of this will lower even more the number of soldiers from the enemy side. Of course, the veil of the night will make things difficult since it obstructs the view of the artillery and spotters, but this isn't a problem at all since Captain Meybert's artillery unit was trained for night artillery battles on the Rhine and Major Weiss is an extremely experienced soldier so such a thing wouldn't be a big problem for him, which means that the veil of the night won't be as disadvantageous for the enemy as it is for both Weiss and Captain Meybert's artillery unit.

She allows for Captain Meybert to attack the enemy soldiers with artillery attacks while receiving visual support from Weiss in the middle of the battlefield, but also gives direct orders for him to make sure that he sticks to the artillery ammunition allotment since they need to be frugal with their shells, another one of the reasons for this being because it's dark and visibility is terrible, so using all the artillery shells without being certain that they would hit everything wouldn't be worth it considering how low they are in artillery shells. Now, Tanya has Major Weiss and the patrol unit giving information about the location of the enemies to infantry and giving detailed reports about the results, this means that from the time the two enemy brigades of infantry manages to reach the Kampfgruppe headquarters to fight against Tanya's infantry, their number of soldiers will be way lower than it was before coming to the battlefield thanks to the observed fire of the artillery and Tanya will easily surpass the problem of being outnumbered by the enemy infantry. When Captain Meybert starts to give orders for the artillery to shoot, Tanya perceives that the sound produced by the shots was in an extremely regular interval, she hears that the sound

of the artillery shots were being produced in an sporadic way which demonstrated that Meybert was following her orders of being careful with shells.

After some time, the enemy reaches the headquarters and exactly according to Tanya's plan, they are being shot by the Kampfgruppe infantry that is in an advantageous position due to being in defensive lines and due to having support of the artillery while shooting on the enemy infantry, not only this, but the enemy soldiers were attacked previously by Weiss battalion which should have caused some fatigue and tiredness on them, which would make their performance in the battlefield less effective than usual and would increase the number of enemy losses caused by Captain Meybert's artillery unit attacks. But in the middle of the night, it's extremely difficult to find the enemy's location, so how did the enemy soldiers find the Kampfgruppe headquarters? Simple, the artillery fire, Tanya purposely used the artillery fire to expose their position in the middle of the night in order to attract the enemy towards Tanya's trap, she did this while already anticipating that the enemy would find them using the artillery fire. Of course, no one would logically think that the enemy would use artillery fire to purposely expose their location, so the enemy soldiers would simply think that Tanya's Kampfgruppe revealed their position by firing blind without knowing that this is exactly what Tanya wanted for them to think.

Suddenly, during the defensive combat of the Kampfgruppe infantry unit commanded by Grantz, Tanya receives a phone call from Grantz himself who reveals that the enemy attacks are sporadic and suspects that it even looks like their aim is to keep them pinned down on the defensive line as a distraction. Having heard this, Tanya hypothesized the presence of more enemy soldiers coming to attack them so she asked Weiss to confirm if there are any new enemy soldiers coming to attack the Kampfgruppe headquarters. After this, Tanya asks for Visha to prepare a strong coffee for Tanya so she can clear her mind, after Visha finished preparing the coffee, Tanya purposely talked loud that the fact that the commander and adjutant of the Kampfgruppe were chatting about coffee was proof that the battle was going on their favor, the reason as to why she does this is to indirectly increase the motivation of the soldiers since it's really important for a commander to appear composed during the middle of a crisis, but of course this is merely Tanya's acting skills speaking, she is completely stressed by this situation as a whole. Demonstrating to be perfectly composed would also improve the performance of the soldiers in the Kampfgruppe since they wouldn't feel like they are in a crisis due to how composed Tanya is, in other words, the stress caused by nervousness wouldn't affect them and they would efficiently follow Tanya's orders without any problem due to believing that everything is under control.

After this, Tanya starts to think about all the different pieces of information regarding the enemy's true aim. From Grantz Report, the infantry unit isn't feeling much pressure from

the enemy who appear to attack sporadically, Grantz is a veteran of war so he wouldn't be confused about the force of the enemy, which means that he's become numb to fear and simply can't sense the pressure? Of course not, he's not so valiant as that. Grantz is essentially a person that doesn't approve of war exactly like Tanya, so she can't possibly imagine him being so valiant to the point he became numb to fear. This means that his observation about the enemy attacks is correct. The fact that the infantry unit isn't feeling the pressure implies that they are fighting against an enemy with less than two brigades? No, Weiss wouldn't miscount the number of enemies considering that he's the most experienced soldier on the Kampfgruppe excluding Tanya herself.

Maybe the reason for all this is because the enemy is gathering to take advantage of a weak point in our defensive line? Maybe they are going to tweak and launch an all-out attack once they get an idea of what our lines are like? Tanya continues to think about the enemy's goal, but it doesn't matter how much she tries to think about the answer to the enemy's sporadic attacks, she couldn't find a logical reason, she continued to think but the more she tries to think about it, the more stressed she becomes and she still manages her emotions to not allow her subordinates to notice that she was tense about that whole situation. After some time, it's revealed by Grantz that Tanya's plan was successful and the enemy soldiers' attack was petering out after suffering too many losses in battle.

(Musical intelligence, Psychological Warfare, Psychological profiling, Cunning, Inter EE, Intra EM, Social skills, Leadership, Strategy, Short-term Planning, Methods, Tactics, Analysis, Critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Divergent thinking, Linear thinking, Trap Setting, Anticipation, Indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, emotional manipulation, Gaslighting, Misdirection, acting skills, Non-Verbal deception)

Despite having survived the enemy first attack without any casualties, Tanya still wanted to know about the enemy's true aim so she asked for Visha to gather information about the enemy and she managed to figure out some things about them, the enemies weren't brigades, they were the shells of a brigade, the Federation soldiers attacking the Headquarters are new recruits and it seems like they are concentrating their forces within reach of the commanders' voices. After hearing this, Tanya abducts that the enemy is operating in tight ranks and that the reason as to why Grantz wasn't having difficulty fighting against them was because Meybert's artillery unit eliminated the majority of the enemy forces. After confirming with Visha that the enemy was simply a bunch of new recruits, Tanya asks for Visha to change her previous observation mission with the mission to take control of the zone while Weiss will continue his patrol on the forward patrol line in order to eliminate any remaining enemy soldier he might find during patrol. Tanya recognizes that doing such a thing will be a good experience for Visha which will allow for

her to improve in battle. Not only this, but the enemy doesn't have any anti-air weapons or aerial mages to use to take Visha down, so Tanya doesn't even have to worry about the possibility of her subordinate being eliminated by the enemy forces. For mages, dodging the bullets of infantry units is extremely easy and Visha can also count with the help of her defense shell to protect herself from the enemy shots.

After this, Tanya finally takes the phone in order to talk with Captain Ahrens who is the one commanding the armored forces, the unit supposed to give the final decisive strike on the enemy to finish them off, Tanya makes a phone call to Captain Ahrens and give orders for him to obliterate the remaining enemy soldiers that were blown away in Captain Meybert's barrage of artillery. Tanya recognizes that now is the best moment to completely unleash the power of the armored forces for three specific reasons: the enemies are still confused, they are a bunch of newbies and are low on number of soldiers at the moment, she can't allow for them to gather with another group of enemy soldiers to attack again or escape back to the Federation borders, so she give orders for the armored forces to completely eliminate the enemy. Tanya also gives orders for Captain Ahrens to count with Visha's observation support in order to guide the armored forces to the position of the enemy.

As already said before, Visha is flying in the sky and the enemy can't do anything about it since they don't have any anti-air weapons or aerial mages, so Visha's life won't be at risk since the enemy won't have any way to shoot her down. In fact, the enemies shooting at Visha would reveal their position to Captain Ahrens armored forces unit which will give a chance for Visha to take some distance temporarily to allow for Captain Ahrens to eliminate the enemy infantry. With this, Tanya will have Captain Ahrens armored forces make the counterattack against the extremely weakened enemy soldiers who suffered multiple losses thanks to Meybert's artillery unit attacks, after this, the infantry will come to eliminate the remaining soldiers that were left behind and the artillery will also give support in the complete extermination of the enemy soldiers. After some time, Tanya notices that Captain Thon still didn't appeared so she asked for Grantz to check Thon's location with Lieutenant Tospan, who is his subordinate, Grantz asks if he should put together a search party but Tanya almost immediately refuses this idea since they are still in combat, so taking part of her precious fighting force out of the game at a time like this only to search for a single inept commander wasn't worth it.

After this, Tanya give orders for Grantz to prepare for the enemy's counter or an attack from another unit they scrape together, the reason for this being because she doesn't want to be taken by a surprise attack coming from the enemy and because she already anticipated that the enemy wouldn't give up on attacking the Kampfgruppe headquarters after a single attack, they'll return to attack once again. In fact, the whole reason as to why she wants to eliminate all the enemy infantry soldiers as fast as possible is to indirectly

induce fear in the enemy and make them abandon the idea of returning to attack again. After giving orders for Grantz to prepare himself for an enemy counter, Tanya gives orders for Grantz to also participate in the counterattack of the armoured forces by leading the Infantry units, she does this in order to guarantee that they will be capable of eliminating the enemy forces completely and destroy their will to continue fighting against the Kampfgruppe with their second attack.

Of course, she didn't send him to the battlefield alongside the infantry unit, instead he will be managing and leading the members of the infantry unit from the headquarters of the Kampfgruppe in a safe position where he doesn't need to worry about being targeted by the enemy, the reason for this being because Tanya recognizes the importance of being commanded by a competent commander, following orders of the superior and do one's job is really simple, there's nothing complicated about it, but having to fight against the enemy without receiving orders from a commander or support will just result on the infantry unit of the Kampfgruppe falling in confusion, that's why Tanya keeps Grantz commanding the infantry unit at a safe position in order to guarantee that he will be capable of commanding them without his life being at risk.

After this, Captain Ahrens Armored Forces Unit manages to break through the enemy, something that Tanya already had anticipated that would occur but ended up occurring way sooner than she expected. During all the events of Tanya's plan, she observes a map that is updated every single second based on the information given by those observing what's occurring in the battlefield, Tanya uses this map to visualize the position of the enemies, the position of her soldiers and the entire Northeast side of the Eastern Front(which is the place where the battle is taking place), even if she uses a map to do such a thing which kind of debuffs this feat a lot, it is still quite impressive. The utility for this map being extremely obvious, it is necessary for Tanya to manage and adapt her plans in case something unexpected occurs, by using the map, she might even use the environment at her favor while having a clear advantage against the enemy due to knowing the entire battlefield thanks to the map. After noticing how much of an efficient soldier Captain Ahrens was, Tanya asks for one of her subordinates to send a message to him saying for Captain Ahrens to not do anything unreasonable and say that she expects great things coming from him. She recognized that he was a really capable commander and sent this message to avoid the possibility of him doing something dangerous and end up dying since Tanya doesn't want to lose such an efficient commander for an stupid reason.

After this, Tanya tells her subordinates to tell Lieutenant Grantz to send his infantry troops to the battlefield, a company of infantry troops that will be under his command, she also sends Lieutenant Wustemann's mage unit to go with the infantry company in order to eliminate any soldier that dares to approach them in a sneak attack, with this, she will be

capable of keeping the Kampfgruppe's infantry unit losses at a minimum. The reason as to why she only sent the infantry company now is due to the fact that Captain Ahrens armored forces unit managed to open a gap in the enemy infantry, now that there's a gap in the enemy infantry, Tanya will send her soldiers to flood the gap completely and eliminate everyone without giving any chance for them to resist, not only this, but the infantry units are the ones that are most propitious to suffer losses since they essentially have almost zero ways to defend themselves from an enemy attack, they can't or have defense shells like mages, they don't have a strong armored vehicle like the armored forces, they have to worry about aerial attacks from mages or Fighter planes differently from the Navy whose ships are extremely durable and capable of enduring aerial attacks, and they can't fly to have an aerial advantage against the enemy like the fighter planes, compared to the other units, the Infantry unit is extremely fragile and has higher chances of suffering losses caused by the enemies, that's why she only sent them to the battlefield after she was sure that the situation was on her favor and even sent an entire company of aerial mages with them in order to guarantee with absolute certainty that no one from the infantry unit would die.

After some time, the fighter planes Fleet command dispatched to support Tanya's Kampfgruppe in the battlefield in order to ensure victory, normally they would have a really hard time fighting against the enemies if they were in the front lines due to the enemy actually using aerial mages and fighter planes in the front lines, but in the northeast, where the enemy only focuses on quantity and zero quality, imperial air superiority is completely unwavering with all enemy soldiers being completely eradicated. With this plan, Tanya also managed to prove to the General staff the flexibility of the Kampfgruppe formation and operation, with this, she fulfills her original goal of proving to the General staff the strength of a Kampfgruppe once again and guarantee that their evaluation of her won't go down, which means that she won't be overworked from now on and the General staff will still have her in high regard compared to other imperial soldiers. This entire Plan occurred in a single day which means that this is also a really good demonstration of a Short-term Planning feat shown by Tanya and all the events written here, except those written in the white color, were planned by Tanya beforehand and she simply had to execute the plan that she already had prepared beforehand.

One thing that I want to make clear about this plan is that the execution of the plan IS a strategy, but all the elements of preparation process made by Tanya and the actual progress of the plan are planning feats. In other words, Tanya actually leading her troops and executing the plan is the strategy part of this plan, while the preparation process, the plan as a whole and the progress of the plan is the Planning part.

(VSI, Psychological Warfare, Cunning, Leadership, Social skills, Strategy, Short-term Planning, Methods, Tactics, Anticipation, Connecting The Dots, Information gathering, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, mass manipulation, emotional manipulation, indirect manipulation)

Continuing with Volume 5

After the end of the battle against the two enemy infantry brigades, Tanya makes a feast to commemorate the victory against the enemies with her subordinates, during the feast, Tanya feels the sleepiness affecting her and understands there's nothing she can do about it, due to being in the body of a child, Tanya can't resist the sleepiness and stay up at night due to the physiological demand, she understands that sleeps affects adults and children differently. Here she demonstrates impressive Bodily-Kinesthetic Intelligence by understanding the effects of sleepiness on her childish body.

After waking up on the next day, Tanya notices that the color of the sky was strangely white, the temperature was also weirdly cold and she noticed that it's snowing on the outside of her room, observing all this. Tanya comes to the conclusion that winter came sooner than usual, she understands all these strange things that she perceived could only occur if it was already winter. Demonstrating for the first time a Naturalistic intelligence feat.

(Bodily Kinesthetic Intelligence, Naturalistic intelligence)

Sixth Volume

In the beginning of the sixth Volume, Tanya asks for Visha to prepare a coffee for her using the government rations and surprisingly Visha manages to make a really well-made coffee, after this, it's clearly shown in the Light Novel that Tanya is capable of differentiating good and drinkable coffee from miserable coffee substitute or coffee made with poor-quality beans by merely smelling the fragrance of the coffee.

(Perception)

After some time, Grantz come to Tanya's office in order to talk with her about something important, before Grantz entered inside the office, Tanya heard the sound of footsteps and the rustling of someone brushing off their clothes coming from the door, when Grantz enter inside the office, Tanya starts to think about the sounds she heard. Right now, it's winter on the outside of the office where the soldiers are doing their business, before Grantz entered on her room, she heard the sound of him brushing off his clothes, so she hypothesizes that he was brushing the snow off the overcoat since it is little more than camouflage-esque sheets, if he came in without doing that, the coat would have gotten wet and heavy. About the sound of footsteps she heard, Tanya notices in Grantz's complexion that he was nervously stamping his feet earlier before entering the office, the reason for this being because what he wants to talk with her involves a heavy report that he needs to give her.

(Observation, Cold reading, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, convergent thinking, Linear thinking)

While talking with her two subordinates, it's revealed in the LN by Tanya herself that she studied the rules of war on land so much in the empire war college that she practically memorized every single one of the rules of war. She's so confident in her expertise in this field that she gives orders to her subordinates based on the rules she memorized despite knowing that she can be sent to be judged by the National Court if she ends up breaking the war rules. This demonstrates Tanya's knowledge about international war laws

(WMI, Crystallized intelligence, Memory, Knowledge)

Suddenly after some time, the Federation makes a large-scale attack on the village where the council for self-government is located and Tanya must protect it in order to ensure that her strategy will work. But she can't avoid thinking about how strange all this is and starts to think about the Federation's actions.

P1: The enemy is making a large-scale attack on the Northeast side of the Eastern Front with a large amount of aerial mages.

P2: Right now, it's already winter and the cold is nature's fury that should affect both the Federation and the empire equally.

C1: To simplify everything, right now is not the moment to have troops on the move since the winter should have caused casualties on both sides.

P3: Independently of such a thing, the Federation still decided to send multiple aerial mages to attack the empire on a winter offensive.

P4: Such a thing is completely illogical and there's no apparent logical explanation for such a decision made by the Federation.

P5: In the current state of the war where both countries are weakened thanks to Winter, gathering information about how bad the situation is on the enemy side is a good tactic.

C2: Maybe this offensive is actually a Recon-in-force mission to gather information about how much the winter affected the empire.

P6: But I heard that the Federation didn't even have enough forces to mount a counterattack against the empire.

C3: So there's no way that they would make a Recon-in-force mission with such a large amount of soldiers despite suffering so many casualties thanks to winter.

P7: According to strategic objectives, Recon-in-force missions would automatically imply that the enemy is making preparations to a forthcoming operation.

C4: This means that it's possible that the Federation is preparing themselves to make a large operation against the empire.

C5: Naturally, that implies that the Federation has the forces necessary to launch a large-scale attack with what they learn from the recon-in-force mission.

P8: But a major offensive doesn't make sense unless you have a lot of forces to commit to the battlefield.

C6: This means that the Federation is claiming to the empire that they already have many soldiers ready for such an operation.

C7: This means that the Federation has recovered themselves from the casualties caused by winter faster than expected.

P9: It's been only a month or two since the Eastern front against the Federation stagnated thanks to winter.

P10: Even the Federation can't escape from the laws of physics, they still have a minimum of training and gear that wouldn't allow for them to recover so fast.

P11: Thinking logically, if they really had enough strategic reserves to mount a general counterattack they would have committed them to battle before their lines initially collapsed, otherwise, the Federation army General staff would have been letting a ton of soldiers just sit around twiddling their thumbs.

C8: Which means that the Federation army doesn't have enough strategic reserves to prepare for a large operation.

P12: First of all, is this intended to be a recon-in-force mission made by the Federation army or not?

P13: If such a thing was really supposed to be the prelude to a major offensive, everything, including the wireless would be bristling with energy due to how intense such recon-in-force missions tend to be.

P14: But as far as Tanya can perceive, the wireless and the situation close to the area the enemy is attacking is almost peaceful and quiet without any signs of energy that recon-in-force missions normally show.

C9: This means that this attack made by the enemy isn't a recon-in-force mission made with the purpose to prepare for a major operation.

P15: If this attack made by the enemy isn't a recon-in-force mission, then this means that they are attacking with the intention of actually advancing on the empire's territory.

C10: This means that there is the possibility that this is actually a Full-Scale attack made by the Federation army against the empire.

P16: But if this was really a full-scale offensive against the empire, the headquarters and Frontline control would have been screaming for a while now, but there wasn't any information about such a thing coming from them.

C11: This means that whatever the Russy Federation is doing, definitely isn't a full-scale attack against the empire.

P17: This means that what the enemy is doing here is neither a full-scale attack nor a Recon-in-force mission in order to make preparations for a major offensive.

C12: This means that this offensive made by the Federation is probably a limited offensive with their intentions being Recon-in-force.

P18: If this is a Russy Federation limited offensive with Recon-in-force intention, then what's the enemy's goal with this?

P19: Right now, both the empire and the Federation are extremely weakened, but they don't know for sure how much each side was affected by winter.

C13: So it's possible that the Federation launched this attack to prove the imperial defensive lines in the Eastern Front and figure out how much they were affected by winter.

P20: But what made the Russy Federation think that doing such a risky thing was worth the risk?

P21: It's the same as my original question about if the enemy has enough troops to perform a recon-in-force mission.

P22: If not, they're throwing away human lives in vain and even if it's the Federation it's hard to imagine such utter wastefulness is permitted.

P23: Of course, if they decide not to attack as a result of the recon-in-force mission, they can keep sacrifices to a minimum, if by chance a few of the many can be protected, every army would celebrate any kind of tragedy.

P24: But such a thing is still a waste for the Federation army and in their current situation, wasting resources like this is not the kind of thing that the army would allow.

C14: This means that the most likely alternative for the Federation's intentions is a harassment attack, they are simply screwing with us.

P25: Harassment attack is a classic tactic used in war that will tire the enemy out which is really useful in the current situation of the war where the empire is weakened thanks to winter.

P26: The problem is that the empire already confirmed that the Federation mobilized a force that's at least brigade strength.

C15: That's too large of a troop commitment for a mere harassment attack, which means that the enemy's true aim is something else.

Final Conclusion: Currently the enemy's aim with this plan is completely unknown for Tanya due to lack of information, but she's completely certain that it isn't a harassment attack, a recon-in-force mission serving as preparation for a major offensive, or a full-scale attack made against the empire.

(Connecting The Dots, Observation, Abductive reasoning, Deductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, convergent thinking, Linear thinking)

After some time have passed, multiple enemy mages make an air raid on the Norden area of the previous territory of the Entente Alliance that was annexed by the empire, Tanya and her Kampfgruppe receive the information about the enemy attack while being in the Eastern Front and she starts to think about this invasion from the enemy:

P1: Right after receiving the information from the Norden that it was going to be attacked by enemy aerial mages, Tanya notices that the enemy is making an infiltration via submarine on the Norden.

P2: The enemy is right now making an air raid against the Norden where the Entente alliance territory is located.

P3: The method that the empire used to attack the Entente Alliance was to use submarines in order to infiltrate the land in an amphibious operation.

C1: There's a chance that the Federation soldiers are mimicking what the empire did with the Entente Alliance in the past.

P4: Right now the imperial army has essentially no anti submarine capabilities, the main forces of the High Seas Fleet have a unit of destroyers as escorts, and they do about as good a job as can be expected.

P5: But there is no reason for the imperial Navy to surrender their precious and extremely useful babies to a fight on the Norden.

P6: They had their hands full securing the waters between the mainland of the Empire and Norden.

C2: This means that the empire or the people in the Norden area can't expect help coming from the High Seas Fleet.

P7: The air fleet and submarines deployed in the northern waters were on a mission to destroy the enemy's sea lane.

P8: This means that at the moment they don't have many resources with them to use against the aerial mages in Norden.

C3: This also means that expecting them to patrol against the enemy submarines was too much to hope for from them.

P9: Right now, the reports are extremely confusing to the point where understanding what was happening was difficult.

P10: Such a thing would only occur if the people in Norden were desperately trying to pass this information to all soldiers due to a crisis.

C4: There's a good chance that this report made by the people in Norden is not a mistake but the truth.

P11: After this, Tanya asks for records of partisans activities and one of her subordinates perceives that they don't have the partisans by the roots.

P12: He then questions if the fact that they don't have the partisans by the roots was a sign of a general uprising.

P13: Right now the enemy is spread out, but the empire has quite a few troops over the Norden guarding the territory.

C5: There's no way that the partisans could expect to rapidly capture the urban area of the Norden.

C6: This means that it's illogical to think that what is occurring in Norden is a general uprising of the partisans.

P14: The enemy mage units that dropped in Norden are mere commandos who have come to cause a disturbance.

C7: In other words, as long as they don't get reinforcements, holding the city center should be no problem for the empire's forces.

P15: As far as Tanya knows, commandos are guerrillas, in other words, they are the guys who are the best at the things people hate.

P16: The city is the area with the largest amount of people and resources for the enemy soldiers going to Norden.

C8: So it's obvious that they would target the city of the Entente Alliance in the Norden Area.

P17: Right now, the Northern army group division is prepared to protect against a landing on the coast.

P18: But the Garrisons are slow and it's difficult to know for sure if they can chase down units as highly mobile as mage units.

C9: Due to their slowness, the best thing the Garrisons can do is defend a point from the enemy attack.

P19: It's questionable whether a second-rate division will even be able to hold the line against the enemy.

P20: In other words, what the empire must do to counter the enemy aerial attack on the Norden is less about holding a position than searching and destroying.

C10: Which is exactly why the empire will call Tanya's Kampfgruppe to defend the Imperial army territory on Norden since they are the empire's strongest military group and are the best in searching and destroying.

FINAL CONCLUSION: Right now the Federation is making a large-scale infiltration on the annexed territory of the Entente Alliance on Norden and Tanya's battalion will be called to help the local Garrison since the General staff probably already figured out that they wouldn't be capable of stopping the enemy attack.

It's implied that she figured all this out in a single minute after reading the information about the enemy attack on Norden. With this, we come to an end of Tanya's feats in the sixth Volume.

(Observation, Deductive reasoning, abductive reasoning, Inductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, Fast thinking, convergent thinking, Connecting the dots, pattern recognition)

Seventh Volume

In the very beginning of the Light Novel, Tanya's battalion flies above a group of multiple Federation soldiers and Tanya notices that her battalion is clearly outnumbered, she then remembers the heavy losses her battalion suffered in the Northern Sea during the events of the RMS Queen of Anjou strategy, in order to avoid any heavy losses similar to the one that occurred in the Northern Sea, Tanya decides to once again use the type 95 computation Orb despite already having suffered its effects multiple times already through the story, with this, Tanya already suffered the effects of the Type 95 Cursed Orb 8 times throughout the entire Light Novel so far. The curse of the Type 95 Computation Orb drains all energy from the user's body which causes an insane amount of pain equal to having one's own vital energy drained, this pain is converted in religious ecstasy and the amount of agony caused by the combination between the religious ecstasy and the pain Tanya feels was stated to be an horror beyond any description, which means that the amount of mental pain Tanya suffered can't be compared with any other pain ever felt by a human being, which means that things like death by burning alive and torture doesn't even come close to the agony caused by the Type 95 computation Orb's Curse. Anyway, after using the Type 95 computation Orb for the eighth time already in the story, Tanya still managed to keep her sanity without showing any apparent negative effect.

(Intra EM, Intra EE)

During the events of the Seventh Volume, it's revealed that all of Tanya's achievements and feats in battle would be attributed to Colonel Von Lergen in order to create the false idea that he's an extremely good commander. Unexpectedly, Tanya accepted such a thing, the reason for this being because she now has someone she can nominally shove off all her accountability onto, and on top of that, the guys making decisions in Personnel will owe her one. She doesn't really mind about being promoted or receiving medals as recognition for her achievements so this is perfect for Tanya. Anyone not morbidly obsessed with being in the spotlight like Tanya would be thrilled.

(Decision Making)

During the events of the Seventh Volume, Colonel Von Lergen informs Tanya that due to a decision made by the Higher-ups, he will now become the commander of a military unit superior to the Salamander Kampfgruppe named “Lergen Kampfgruppe”, but in fact, this Lergen Kampfgruppe won’t even exist at all, it's going to be an inexistent military group that is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe. The Lergen Kampfgruppe is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe but with a different name, military reports and some information about the Salamander Kampfgruppe will be twisted in order to misdirect the enemy into thinking that the Lergen Kampfgruppe actually exists despite it merely being a fabrication by the empire and Tanya. Multiple false info will be spread to the enemy countries in the war and everyone will think that the Lergen Kampfgruppe is an actual military group that is even above the Salamander Kampfgruppe when it is simply the Salamander Kampfgruppe.

Explaining it in a better way, the Salamander Kampfgruppe will continue to exist, but many of its achievements will be associated with the inexistent Lergen Kampfgruppe, with this, the empire will misdirect the entire world into thinking that Colonel Von Lergen(who is the supposed commander of the inexistent Lergen Kampfgruppe) is an extremely competent commander and a threat to the members of the Alliance against the empire. Tanya decided to collaborate with this farce and after the events of the sixth Volume, Tanya starts to make direct requests to the General staff with Lergen's name in order to make them think that the one making the request is really Colonel Von Lergen, all of Tanya's achievements and feats will be twisted in order to make it look like it was Lergen's feats and achievements. All of this to make the enemy countries fear Colonel Von Lergen and think that he is a threat to them in the war despite him literally not being even close to being a threat to them.

This is an impressive demonstration of Fabrication and mass deception feat from Tanya since this Fabrication extended for more than 40 years in the future of the events in the story and multiple countries like the Russy Federation, the Commonwealth, the François Republic, the Unified States and many more were deceived by this false information of the Lergen Kampfgruppe actually existing. What's more impressive here is that Tanya and the General staff managed to misdirect even the Russy Federation that was stated to have almost perfect information gathering skills. This means that Tanya and the General staff managed to deceive hundreds of millions of people(literally more than half a billion people only counting with the Russy Federation's population and the Unified States’ population) into thinking that Lergen was an extremely competent commander that led the empire's greatest military group. Here are the scans for this insane feat.

(Fabrication, Misdirection, Non-Verbal Deception, Mass Deception, Logical manipulation)

During the events of Tanya's strategy to counter the Federation's attack, she went to talk with the second-in-command of the Fifty-fourth Regiment of infantry soldiers and started to praise Lieutenant Barchet for his competence in the middle of the battlefield, after mentioning to the second-in-command, named Kreisler, that she met Lieutenant Barchet in the battlefield, Kreisler said that Lieutenant Barchet was a member of his battalion. Tanya notices the past-tense nature of Kreisler's reply, implying that Lieutenant Barchet wasn't a member of his battalion anymore and how they literally met each other a few minutes ago, she reasoned that he ended up dying somehow. After this, Kreisler starts talking about how Barchet was hit by a Federation grenade, he was saying this while shaking his head with a notable mourning and started to say that the surgeon trying to save Barchet said that he couldn't save him. But Tanya managed to come to the conclusion that what the surgeon said was that he wasn't capable of saving Barchet before Kreisler even said such a thing due to her noticing his shaking head with a notable mourning and because of her previous verbal reasoning of figuring out that Barchet was dead.

(VCI, EP, Observation, Cold reading, Connecting The Dots, Abductive reasoning, abstract reasoning, abstract thinking)

Tanya's strategy to counter the Federation attack

(NGL, thinking about names for Tanya's strategies is extremely difficult since she's literally a strategy spammer...)

For some context about what's the situation here, the Russy Federation launched an offensive against the empire while Tanya's Kampfgruppe was distracted solving the problems at Norden, the empire suffered multiple losses and Tanya received orders to perform a Recon-in-force mission. But something unexpected will occur, the enemy soldiers would be preparing a Large-scale attack on that place with Infantry, War tanks and artillery, she will have to fight against these enemy forces without having any time to prepare herself. Tanya's battalion can't expect to receive help from the Kampfgruppe since they went to a solo mission in the Eastern Front without the rest of the Kampfgruppe and a few members of her battalion, including Tanya herself, are suffering from hunger, which means that her battalion and Tanya herself will have to fight against the enemy forces while suffering with fatigue. Not only this, she doesn't have any information about the artillery division location and doesn't have any information about the enemy current status, which makes everything even more difficult, now we'll see how she solves this problem.

After receiving this mission, Tanya immediately regroups her battalion and goes to the location of the recon-in-force mission. While flying towards the location of the mission, Tanya gives orders for Weiss to split the battalion in three and get a handle of their situation on patrol duty. She wants for Weiss to locate the enemy artillery division since she understands that Artillery are like Gods in the battlefield, it is extremely useful in the war and causes massive destruction on the enemy, she recognizes how dangerous Artillery can be so she give orders for Weiss, her best soldier military-wise, to split the entire battalion in three and locate the artillery in order to destroy it as quickly as possible. Before going to this mission, Tanya's battalion was suffering with hunger including Tanya herself, luckily for her, the Colonel who gave the recon-in-force mission to her gave food to some of her soldiers, but there were still a few soldiers including Tanya herself that didn't even knew about such a thing and we're suffering with hunger. Noticing this, Tanya gives orders for the soldiers that already ate something to go to the patrol mission with Weiss while those who didn't eat anything would be there alongside Tanya waiting for Weiss to return with good or bad news.

During the events of this strategy, a harsh whoosh sound of a flying object pierced her ears and after this, she heard a loud rumble. By merely hearing these things, Tanya identified that this sound came from an enemy artillery shell next to them. Unfortunately for Tanya, they were found by the enemy artillery division and the enemy was shooting artillery shells at them. Noticing this, Tanya immediately warns her soldiers about the artillery shells coming in their direction and gives orders for her soldiers to find shelter on the trenches instead of climbing since the enemy got them pinned. She adapted to the situation in a matter of seconds and gave effective orders to keep her battalion's losses at a minimum. After some time, Tanya gives orders for her officers to rally their troops in order to get ready to counterattack and strike on the double. She understands that what the enemy is doing right now is a preparatory bombardment, she understands that the artillery is shooting at them in order to give time for the infantry to prepare themselves, so she anticipates that the enemy infantry is going to show up and give orders for her soldiers to advance in order to destroy the Artillery before enemy infantry appears since they would be in trouble if they had to fight against the enemy infantry and artillery at the same time. Demonstrating an impressive trap evasion and anticipation feat.

After noticing that the battalion was hesitant to go and attack the artillery, Tanya gives orders for Major Weiss to rally the battalion since he's the one in command of the battalion officially while Tanya is simply the one in command of the Kampfgruppe. She also asks if they have a line to the Colonel that gave food to the battalion and tells him to send a liaison if the line is dead. But unexpectedly for her, the headquarters they just left moments ago was now completely destroyed. She then connects the dots by remembering how the enemy attack was way too soon like they were already prepared, the fact that she

considered strange how the lone house being used as a headquarters wasn't destroyed yet by the enemy and how the headquarters was now completely destroyed, she abducts that the enemy artillery already had their target zeroed in from the very beginning and the loan house had been left intact on purpose by the enemy to serve as a target for the artillery. After noticing this, Tanya gave orders for her battalion to assume that the Colonel is now dead and the command chain is unclear, so they should consider an specific spot in the battlefield pointed as being the headquarters temporarily, the reason for this being because Tanya can simply give orders for her battalion to "gather at the headquarters" and they would all go to the specific location specified by Tanya, such a thing would make things easier for them instead of going to what was previously the headquarters since it's way too far from the trenches that they are using to take cover from the artillery. This is also a good improvisation feat since Tanya simply improvised a new place as being their headquarters in the middle of the battlefield.

When Visha proposes for them to search the second in command of what was previously the headquarters, Tanya immediately refuses this idea since she understands that a handoff command with no proper meeting would throw everything into disarray and they can't lose time at the moment since every second counts in their current situation. While continuing to talk with Visha about how her idea wasn't good at their current situation, Tanya immediately shuts her mouth after noticing that the artillery fire has halted. She immediately understands what this means due to her experience in the Rhine Front and anticipates that her battalion was now going to be attacked by the enemy infantry. Luckily for Tanya, a few soldiers from the regiment of that place appeared and started to counterattack the enemy, but due to the fact that their headquarters were destroyed, they were doing a really poor job fighting against the enemy and the possibility of the entire regiment collapsing was now possible. Noticing this situation, Tanya takes command of the regiment of soldiers in order to lead them efficiently since she understands that being leaded by an inexperienced commander is better than not being leaded at all in the war. She never had to take command of such a large group of soldiers before, even her Kampfgruppe doesn't have an amount of soldiers equal to a regiment, not only this, but when she took control of her Kampfgruppe, she didn't had to lead them while being literally on the middle of the battlefield and while being under enemy fire. Despite such a thing, she immediately adapted herself socially to the position of regiment's commander despite literally receiving enemy fire and despite never having led such a large group of soldiers before.

(Musical intelligence, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Social adaptability, Leadership, Social skills, adaptability, Connecting The Dots, improvisation, Anticipation, Trap Evasion, Observation, abductive reasoning, critical thinking)

After taking command of the Fifty-fourth Regiment, Tanya gives orders for them to go to their positions and prepare to intercept since the enemy is coming. After this, the soldiers of the regiment manage to overpower their confusion now that they are being led by Tanya, they take a defensive position in order to avoid unnecessary losses and prepare to shoot at the enemy. She also asks for the Fifty-fourth Regiment to bring the second-in-command so she can manage the regiment more efficiently, as already said before, Tanya has literally zero experience leading a regiment of soldiers so she wanted to receive help and advice from the second-in-command who must have at least the bare minimum of experience in doing such a thing. But unexpectedly for Tanya, one of the regiment soldiers didn't even know who was the second-in-command, which makes things even more difficult and stressful for Tanya since she'll have to lead the entire regiment without receiving help from anyone with experience in doing such a thing. Noticing how hopeless the situation was, Tanya give orders for the regiment to take cover back where the provisional headquarters used to be and explain what's occurring when a high-ranking appears, but after thinking for some time, she gave orders for the regiment to give the message to the high-ranking officer that Tanya's battalion assumed control of the regiment temporarily and that they should contact Tanya immediately after hearing this message.

Tanya understands that her 203rd aerial mage battalion is the strongest mage unit in the empire at the moment, she understands that any high-ranking officer that heard that they were in a tough situation would immediately try to help in order to avoid losses from the battalion. That's why she gave specific orders for the regiment to mention that the 203rd battalion needs help. But after thinking for some time, Tanya recognizes that coordinating anything with the regiment at their current state, so she decides to use the advantage of an aerial mage battalion's mobility in her favor and pile up a heap of individual victories. Now that the enemy infantry was on the battlefield too, the artillery would refrain from shooting at Tanya's battalion and end up hitting one of their own soldiers, in other words, they would only need to worry about the infantry soldiers in the battlefield. Tanya then calls her battalion and gives orders for them to support the soldiers of the Fifty-fourth Regiment since commanding them is completely impossible at the moment. While the battalion does such a thing, the other units of the regiment of soldiers will defend their positions from the enemy attack.

One of the things that made Tanya make such a decision is because giving support the soldiers and attacking the enemy with the battalion's mobility is the same job as always, the 203rd Battalion already made this exact same kind of mission multiple times before, they already have a lot of experience in doing such a thing, so she can expect that they wouldn't have much trouble giving support to the Fifty-fourth Regiment. After some time, Tanya's battalion starts to attack the enemy and give support to the Fifty-fourth Regiment of

soldiers, but unexpectedly for Tanya, the soldiers of the Fifty-fourth Regiment started to run away from the enemy without any apparent reason, but she understands due to experience that the fact that the soldiers were retreating in a panic meant that they had a hole in their defensive lines. Now, the enemy forces were advancing and the Imperial soldiers were retreating, even if Tanya herself didn't want to accept that such a thing was occurring, it was obvious for her that they were being overwhelmed by the enemy. After noticing such a thing, Weiss asks if they should retreat to the second defensive line. But Tanya immediately refuses to do such a thing since a retreat at their current situation would be difficult. If they could move in an organized way, a withdrawal would at least be a tactical option. It would be more logical than a futile attempt to maintain the crumbling defensive line. But she understands that doing an orderly retreat with the headquarters destroyed wasn't possible.

After thinking for some time, Tanya decides to give orders for her troops to prepare for an assault battle and give orders for Major Weiss to command the 203rd Battalion. While Weiss commands the 103rd Aerial mage battalion, Tanya will command the infantry soldiers of the Fifty-fourth Regiment, she also gives orders for Visha and her company to come with Tanya in order to guarantee that her plan will work. Tanya understands that winning that battle with her battalion alone wasn't going to be possible, that's why she tries her hardest to make the Fifty-fourth Regiment of infantry soldiers return back to battle. But despite screaming with them and asking for the infantry to calm down, they don't listen to anything she says. Noticing this, Tanya decides to appeal to the infantry's fear by claiming that what they were doing was fleeing before the enemy, in war, fleeing before the enemy is practically the same as betraying one's own country, such a thing results in execution by death by shooting or other methods of execution. Tanya purposely says that what they are doing is fleeing before the enemy in order to force the soldiers into returning to fight against the enemy or be executed due to betraying their own country. She literally forced them into choosing a certain death situation(fleeing before the enemy) or an extremely dangerous situation with high chances of death, but still with chances of victory.

But despite such a thing, the Fifty-fourth Regiment of infantry soldiers still didn't return to battle. Noticing this, Tanya give orders for Visha's company to prepare to fire against the members of the imperial regiment of infantry, what she's trying to do here is bluffing by making the infantry soldiers think that she's going to eliminate them right now due to fleeing before the enemy while using her acting skills to misdirect the infantry soldiers into thinking that she actually plans to shoot at them, with this, she aims to induce fear on the Regiment of infantry soldiers by making them think that she's going to kill them in order to force them into returning to battle against their own will. After this, Tanya asks for one of the Lieutenants of the infantry soldiers to round up his men; she recognizes that he was a Lieutenant by analyzing his Rank Insignia, Age and Ribbon bars. Tanya then starts to say

this exact thing to the Lieutenant: “Didn’t you rise through the ranks? Unless you’re a fool who’s just been letting the years go by with your thumb up your ass, do what you need to do. If you can’t, I’ll lay you to eternal rest right here!” The thing is that Tanya says such a thing not in an intimidating tone but in an encouraging one and a smile that almost seems like she's saying: “C’mon, you can do it”.

She understands that higher ranking soldiers are more composed and humorous than normal ones, that's why she tries to make the Lieutenant named Barchet become her ally and help in the battle since she understands that initiating a friendly talk with someone with a good sense of humor was considerably easy. After this, it's shown that Tanya's words of encouragement had an immediate effect and she managed to not only make him calm down, but she also managed to initiate a friendly talk with the Lieutenant Barchet despite having threatened to kill him a few seconds ago. After this, Tanya managed to persuade Lieutenant Barchet into calling his soldiers to help the 203rd Aerial mage battalion of soldiers and she could now count with their help in this battle against the Federation forces. Demonstrating impressive problem solving skills due to managing to solve the problem of the infantry soldiers refusing to fight against the enemy.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Leadership, Social skills, Cunning, Charisma, Psychological Warfare, Inter EE, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Observation, Cold reading, problem solving, direct manipulation, mass manipulation, Individual manipulation, emotional manipulation, fear inducement, positive manipulation, Bluffing, acting skills, Non-Verbal Deception, Mass deception)

Now that Tanya has the infantry of the Fifty-fourth Regiment back at her side, even if she detach some mages to support defense after they take back the western position, it won't need to be that many, if she does it right and get the people of the infantry organized, she might be able to cover most of the flank with the infantry. After this, Tanya takes direct command of the provisional unit of infantry that will reinforce the defensive line. But unexpectedly for Tanya, as the group of infantry soldiers was hurrying back to the front, a new model Federation war tank appeared out of nowhere to make things even more difficult. At the exact moment the war tank appears in the battlefield, the 203rd aerial mage battalion commanded by Weiss shoots multiple explosion formulas that function both as a smoke screen to conceal the location of the imperial soldiers fighting on that battle and as an attack directed to destroy the war tank. But it didn't have any apparent effect on the tank, but the 203rd aerial mage battalion still managed to conceal the location of a few imperial soldiers from the war tank due to the smoke screen that weakened its visibility.

After noticing how resistant the war tank was, Lieutenant Barchet gave orders for the infantry soldiers commanded by him to aim for the treads and bring up anti-aircraft guns in order to use it to pierce the war tank's armor. Noticing Lieutenant Barchet's decision to use anti-aircraft guns to pierce the war tank's armor, Tanya gives orders for the mages of the company she took from Visha to come with her and pry the enemy tank's lid off and heat it like canned rations. Tanya decides to use the advantage that aerial mages have of being capable of fighting in three dimensions, aerial mages are more flexible than helicopters and way more difficult to hit. For aerial mages capable of flying with such flexibility, blasting through the canopy of a war tank is considerably easy since war tanks have a lot of difficulty to hit them. After this, Tanya gives orders for Weiss to leave some of the war tanks intact so the infantry soldiers on the ground can use it as cover to attack the enemy while being protected by the sturdy armor of the war tank.

After some time, the enemy starts to run scared and Tanya understands that their resources have come to an end. Noticing this, Tanya gives orders for her soldiers to start a counterattack and charge on the enemy in order to eliminate everyone. After this, it's revealed that the counterattack initiated by Tanya against the enemy soldiers eliminated pretty much all the enemies and even if the enemy decides to strike with artillery once again, Tanya would still be capable of getting rid of the artillery pretty easily since aerial mages have a big advantage due to being difficult to hit and due to being capable of flying with insane mobility and flexibility. With this, she manages to solve the problem of the Federation's unexpected attack completely without suffering any losses from her battalion. After this, Tanya left things for Lieutenant Barchet and the rest of the Fifty-fourth regiment of infantry soldiers since the situation was now under control and because the enemy was extremely confused to the point they couldn't even be considered a threat anymore. After some time, Tanya asks for her battalion's status and receives information that no one died and the battalion only suffered three light wounds. After hearing this, Tanya decides to take the enemy out of the fight once and for all by attacking the Federation soldiers in the flank, she understands that the enemy artillery division must be either out of ammo or building a position and thus left out of the equation due to the fact that she didn't saw any incoming shells since the initial bombardment. After some time, it's revealed that Tanya's battalion managed to repel the enemy attack completely and eliminate the infiltrating enemy unit.

After the battle had come to an end, Tanya decided to keep the 203rd aerial mage battalion guarding the rear for a few hours and then head to the marshaling point at their own pace. The motive for this decision is because differently from slow-moving infantry, aerial mages are made for mobility. In other words, their ability to shoot and scoot is their chief feature, so if there's no need for them to hold a specific position, they can simply fly away without any problem. Not only this, but considering how the 203rd aerial mage battalion can easily outrun the Federation aerial mages, if all they want to do on the Eastern Front is escape, It's

extremely easy since the enemy won't have any way to stop them. Not only this, but allowing for a large group of foot soldiers such as the Fifty-fourth Regiment of infantry soldiers to go to the marshaling point by themselves would allow for Tanya to use them as decoys to attract the enemy soldiers. Which demonstrates an impressive trap setting feat performed by Tanya. In other words, when needed, Tanya's retreat will go pretty smoothly.

In other words, Tanya's battalion is in a completely safe situation without any life-threatening risk. The only thing they need to do is stay there to guard the rear and join with the rest of the Salamander Kampfgruppe when they have enough free time. In the end, the Federation soldiers made a pursuit against Tanya's battalion which was already anticipated by her, but due to the fact that it was kinda sluggish, they managed to withdraw to the designated line of retreat in order to regroup with the rest of the Kampfgruppe without any problem. With this, Tanya's strategy to counter the unexpected attack of the Federation soldiers comes to an end. This entire strategy is also a impressão problem solving feat, an Adaptability feat and a Trap Evasion feat since this entire situation was a trap settled by the enemy to eliminate everyone located at that place, and Tanya still manages to solve this problem by adapting to the unexpected situation completely while being capable of avoiding the enemy's trap.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Social skills, Leadership, Cunning, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Anticipation, Trap Evasion, Trap Setting, problem solving, adaptability, Observation, abductive reasoning, critical thinking)

Continuing with Volume 7

During the events of the seventh Volume, Tanya's Kampfgruppe headquarters receive an unexpected visit from Colonel Von Lergen. After talking for some time, Lergen reveals to Tanya that he wants for her Kampfgruppe to look after a Colonel from Ildoa. After some time, Tanya manages to see through Lergen and figure out his aim with such a thing.

P1: Colonel Von Lergen appeared in the Kampfgruppe's headquarters and made a personal request for Tanya to look after a Colonel from Ildoa.

P2: At the moment, the kingdom of Ildoa is making negotiations in order to put an end to the war between the empire and the Commonwealth alongside the Federation.

P3: Lergen wants for Tanya to cooperate so bad with him that he bow to Tanya despite being a member of the General staff, such a thing indicated that this “mission” of looking after the Ildoan Colonel isn't a official mission from the General staff since Lergen could simply give written orders for Tanya and she would be obligated to do it.

P4: After this, Lergen reveals that he was appointed as the commander of a mobile task force above the Salamander Kampfgruppe, the fact that Tanya didn't know about such a thing implies that the General staff placed a lot of effort into omitting this information. The fact that the General staff placed so much effort into concealing such a thing implies that there must be a reason behind it.

FINAL CONCLUSION: Colonel Von Lergen is planning to take the Colonel from Ildoa and have diplomatic negotiations in order to put an end to the war.

(Abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Non-Linear thinking, Observation, Connecting The Dots)

While accompanying the Colonel from Ildoa on his military observation at the Salamander Kampfgruppe headquarters, Tanya attacks a church from the Federation and the Colonel from Ildoa appears to dislike this action, asking if she was sure that there wasn't any religious personnel on the church, something that Tanya already confirmed before and winced at him, trying to confirm that there was no one there. After Tanya winced at him, the Colonel said: “Are you suggesting there might be?”. Tanya immediately recognized this as being a leading question, if she says no, the Colonel will ask for proof and if she says there might be, he'll accuse her of going against the law of war. Here she demonstrates impressive verbal reasoning skills by seeing through the Colonel's words in a matter of seconds. Tanya perceived that this was a leading question in a matter of seconds and skillfully avoided it by saying: “I have no idea what you're talking about, you're saying there are emblems there even though there aren't?”, by saying this, she doesn't confirm nor deny the possibility of there being religious personnel in the church while at the same time, not refusing to testify.

(VCI, PSI, Trap Evasion)

Tanya's Strategy to attack the Federation's Headquarters

During the events of the Federation offensive on the empire, the Higher-ups formulate a plan for an operation to gain an advantage against the Federation, in order for this operation to be successful, Tanya received the task to attack the enemy headquarters directly with her battalion, of course, due to being lower in the military hierarchy, she is forced to follow these orders. The enemy headquarters is extremely well defended to the point where even the 203rd aerial mage battalion would have difficulty to pass through its defenses, not only this, but it would also be extremely fortified by enemy mages coming to attack the 203rd aerial mage battalion.

Tanya sent the 203rd aerial mage battalion to this mission instead of the entire Kampfgruppe, this decision was made due to the fact that what they plan on doing is a hit-and-run attack on the enemy headquarters and not a strong offensive, if she brought the entire Kampfgruppe with them, they would be under unnecessary risk and would have high chances of suffering losses, something that Tanya wants to avoid due to what occurred in the events of the strategy to attack the RMS Queen of Anjou. Not only this, but the 203rf aerial mage battalion is literally made to deal with this kind of mission, they are an aerial mage group specialized in quick response and strong maneuvering attacks on the enemy forces. After some time, Tanya's battalion reaches the enemy main position and initiates an attack on their headquarters with the aim to destroy it, after all, as already said before, the headquarters act as the head of soldiers in militarism, when the headquarters are cut off, the soldiers enter in a state of confusion where they barely have any idea of what they should be doing.

By destroying the enemy headquarters, Tanya would be capable of placing the enemy in this type of confusion, making it easier for the empire to advance since the enemy soldiers would have difficulty to deal with the Imperial attacks. During this attack, the enemy headquarters sent multiple aerial mages on the way to Tanya's battalion in order to fortify the headquarters defenses against the Imperial attack. When the Federation aerial mages are coming to attack Tanya's battalion, she immediately decides to take advantage of the altitude difference of two thousand feet in order to smash the enemy with a magic formula attack, thanks to the difference in altitude difference between her mages and the Federation mages, Tanya's battalion is in a safe position since the enemy would hardly be capable of hitting them while being capable of worrying about shots coming from other directions, something that Tanya and her battalion don't have to worry about, due to being above their enemies and having dominance over the sky, Tanya's battalion doesn't have to worry about enemy sneak attacks since all the enemy mages would be below them, but the same doesn't apply to the enemy mages.

When Tanya cast her magic formula at the enemy mages, it's shown to us that her attack didn't had any effect on them since they were using the new models of Computation Orbs,

the same new models that are capable of resisting to an attack from Tanya made with her Type 97 Computation Orb(it's not the same as the Type 95). In other words, Tanya's battalion can't hope to pierce through the enemy defensive shells from a distance. While Tanya is thinking about what to do, Lieutenant Grantz decides to initiate a close-quarters combat with the enemy, Tanya considers this as being a bold decision, but her Battalion is currently at an advantage in the battle against the enemy forces and she wants to encourage her troops into making self-starting decisions, not a bold decision similar to the one made by Grantz, but an efficient one that would actually help the battalion, she understands that reprimanding him into not making such a decision anymore could result on him avoiding to make decisions without asking to the commander everytime, she absolutely hates people who only know how to follow orders and she plans to honor Grantz decision here in order to teach him how to make efficient decisions some moment in the future while avoiding discouraging him into making such a thing again.

Due to already making her decision to support Lieutenant Grantz's decision, Tanya decides to give orders for Major Weiss and his company to support Grantz, she purposely send her strongest and most competent aerial mage to support Grantz in order to guarantee that Grantz will triumph in the battle against the enemy while avoiding suffering as many losses as possible. Not only this, but Lieutenant Grantz's idea is correct and Tanya understands this, the enemy new model of computation Orbs is only efficient to defend themselves against long-distance attacks, but the same doesn't apply with close-quarters combat, in fact, the new models used by the Federation are even weaker than the ones used by Tanya and her battalion, in other words, they would have a clear advantage in close-quarters combat since they would actually have a chance to harm the enemy. Another reason for this decision made by Tanya is because she understands that insisting on attacking at long-distance would guarantee comfort to them since the enemy wouldn't be a threat, but they would also end up wasting too much energy and time needlessly, while attacking at close-quarters, despite being risky, will give to her battalion actual chances to win this battle without suffering many losses. Another thing is that this entire situation wasn't expected by Tanya at all, she didn't expect that the enemy headquarters would be so fortified and still managed to adapt to the situation despite it being unexpected.

(Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Adaptability, Leadership, Social skills, Strategic thinking)

Tanya gives orders for Major Weiss and his company to support Grantz's company attack from the sky, while Major Weiss would be giving support for Grantz in a safe position in the sky, Tanya and her company would go after Frantz and charge to the enemy's echelon. With this, Tanya would go to support Grantz's company while having Major Weiss handle an escape route and support them in case things go wrong, with Major Weiss at her back, she

can advance and mop up. In other words, if her plan goes wrong and the enemy manages to put up a fight against them, they could easily return back to eight thousand feet and keep their altitude advantage against the enemy mages. But when she was going to charge on the enemy echelon, Federation anti-air positions began to open up, the Federation headquarters was going to send a hail of flak up into an area where their own mages are flying without not even worrying about the possibility of hitting them. When she noticed this, Tanya immediately began to give new instructions for her soldiers, she told them to not rely on optical deception to create illusions to deceive the enemy, she said that they should put energy into their defensive shells and pull back for now. The reason for this is because she understands that as long as it's zone fire, which isn't likely to score any critical hits, all the enemy can do is up their defenses against the Imperial attack.

When she gave orders for her soldiers to pull back, they did as told by aborting the strike and turning around, with this, she managed to avoid any losses coming from her soldiers, if they had fallen into disarray and gotten separated, they would have ended up flaming dragonflies. Tanya also decides to avoid shooting formulas at the enemies from a long distance since accuracy and power would be terribly low compared to a close range shot at the enemy, not only this, but merely pumping up more mana on their attacks to make up for that discrepancy would result on their fatigue to get even worse, she prefers to keep thinking about what they should do since they can't hope to waste time and energy into a meaningless effort to attack the enemy, her battalion has to be careful with every decision they make. In order to be capable of destroying the enemy headquarters, Tanya must now surpass an enemy that has hard defensive shells that don't connect and that respond with tactics of dodging like crazy and devoting themselves to defense when her battalion attacks in close quarters, in other words, the enemy she has to face is like war tanks. After thinking for some time, Tanya decides to simply ignore the enemy mages for now.

After realizing how difficult it was going to be to surpass the enemy mages, Tanya decided to simply ignore them by breaking through the enemy mages and attacking the enemy surface position directly. Tanya knows that the Federation aerial mages have a terrible aim due to lack of proper training, that's why she gives orders for her soldiers to break through the enemy aerial mages and attack their surface position directly. The Federation aerial mages will have a really hard time trying to hit Tanya's soldiers, if the enemy aerial mages actually try to shoot at her battalion, their missed shots will rain down below and make less work for her battalion, in other words, while advancing on the enemy surface position, Tanya will also try to make the enemy crossfire lines to overlap so the enemy winds up taking themselves out of the battlefield, which would lower the amount of enemy aerial mages trying to take her battalion down. Tanya then give orders for her soldiers to follow her in order to make them be behind her, with this, if the enemy actually managed to shoot at Tanya's direction from behind, the one receiving the shot would be one of the soldiers

behind her and not Tanya herself, in other words, she would be in a completely safe position where her life wouldn't be at risk, she wasn't inept to the point where she would be hit by a shot coming in front of her and with this tactic, even shots coming from behind wouldn't be capable of harming her.

Tanya's battalion gets into three different strike formations and charges at once in order to break through the enemy aerial mages. When the enemy aerial mages try to bunch together to intercept the battalion's charge, Tanya's battalion manifest enough explosion formulas to count as a harassment and launch them to act as a smoke screen, with this, Tanya would be capable of concealing from the enemy her battalion's current location which would made it impossible for the Federation aerial mage soldiers to make efficient shots at them. By the time the enemy mages realize it, it's already too late, Tanya's battalion successfully breaks through and charges. While Tanya's battalion is charging on the enemy surface positions, it's shown that as already anticipated by Tanya, the enemy soldiers sticker to their zone fire and started to shoot at Tanya's battalion direction, these shots doesn't harm Tanya and her battalion but end up killing some of the Federation aerial mages flying in the sky, with this, she manages to indirectly manipulate the Federation soldiers into lowering their own firepower which makes things even easier for Tanya and her battalion. Not only this, but due to being exposed to dense anti-air fire, the Federation aerial mages can't shift from defense to attack in order to attack Tanya's battalion from behind even if they want to. With this, Tanya solves the problem involving the enemy Aerial mages and manages to lower the enemy firepower without any problem.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Anticipation, Trap setting, Leadership, Cunning, Social skills, Problem Solving, Indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, concealment)

While Tanya's battalion is charging on the enemy surface positions, Tanya gives orders for her battalion to manifest explosion formulas in order to destroy the enemy anti-air cannon positions. Tanya purposely made her soldiers shoot magic formulas at close quarters since she knows that when an aerial mage doesn't need to seal an explosion formula in a magic bullet for deliver, the casting speed, area covered and power are highly buffed to the point where the destruction is said to be on a whole nother level. She purposely made her soldiers shoot like this in order to cause as much destruction as possible on the enemy quickly without giving any chance for them to compose themselves and start to act efficiently in battle. With this, Tanya managed to get rid of the enemy soldiers in the surface positions and now Tanya only had to worry about the aerial mage soldiers and the headquarters defenses. After receiving information from Visha that the enemy positions

have gone quiet, Tanya raises her voice and tells her soldiers that they would be withdrawing since they would have enemies coming after them.

She understands that the Federation enemies only have tough defense, but their firepower and destructive power are extremely weak compared to other aerial mages. In other words, without interference from other units, eliminating them is extremely easy for Tanya's battalion, that's why she prioritized her troops to destroy the enemy surface positions first while ignoring the aerial mages. If other enemy aerial mages leave their base to give chase to Tanya's battalion, they will be done for. Tanya wants to lure the enemy out of their base in order to make them chase her battalion. If her soldiers pretend to be withdrawing from the enemy headquarters, the enemies would think that they are low on resources and would think that now is the best time to eliminate Tanya's battalion once and for all. At least, that's what Tanya planned on doing, but unexpectedly for her, she didn't need to do anything since the enemy aerial mages stupidly came to chase her battalion without her even having to indirectly manipulate them into doing such a thing. The moment her battalion takes the only roughly aimed fire, they pretend to scatter in order to indirectly manipulate the enemy into thinking that they are retreating, but they immediately round about for an assault against the enemy while they are on low-guard due to thinking that the 203rd aerial mage battalion was going to retreat. As anticipated by Tanya, the enemy really thought that the imperial battalion was retreating and started to chase them while being on low-guard. After this, Tanya's battalion takes the opportunity that the enemy aerial mage soldiers were confused due to the imperial battalion suddenly coming to attack them after pretending to be retreating in order to get close to the enemy and attack them quickly in a matter of seconds before the Federation soldiers can even comprehend what's occurring.

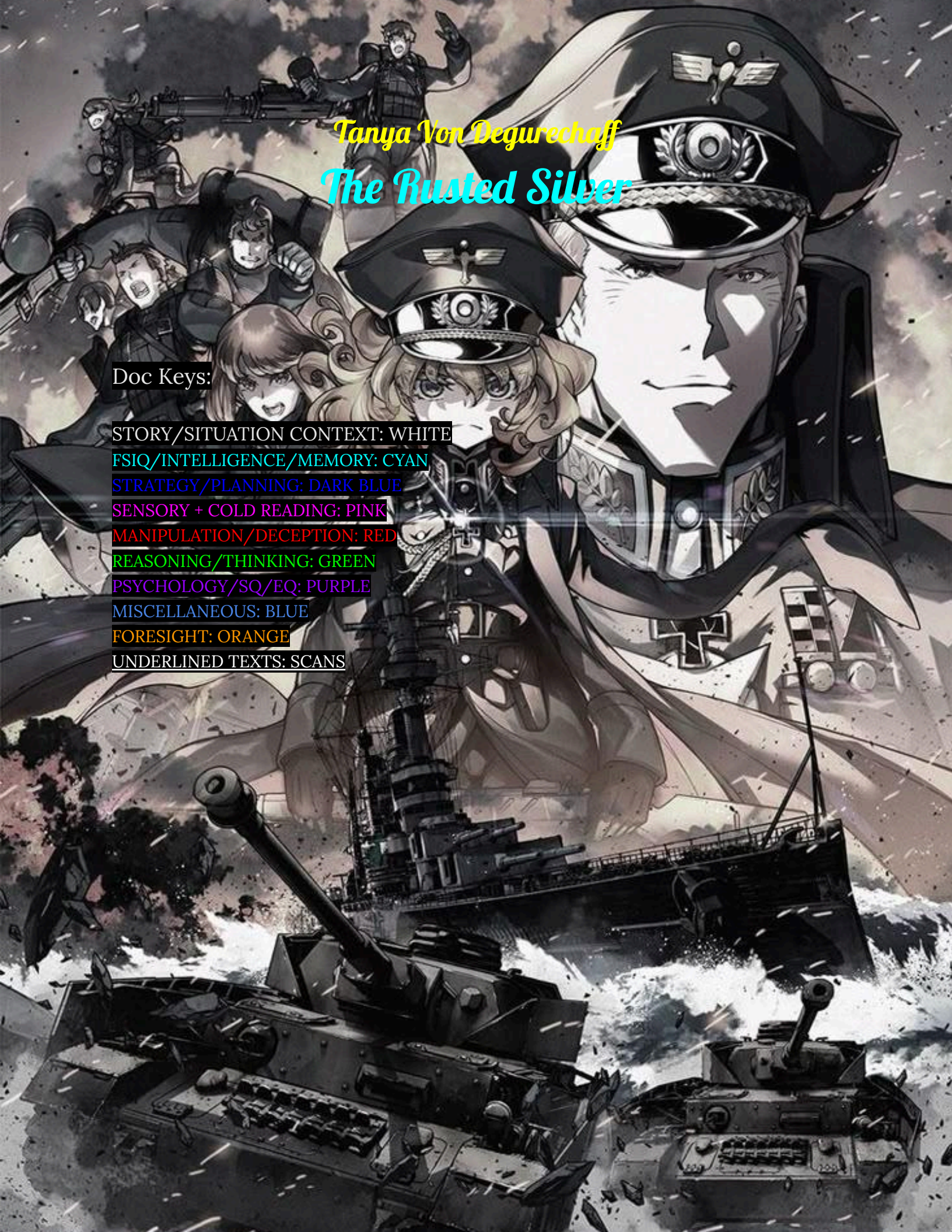
After a few minutes of mixing it up in the sky, the 203rd aerial mage battalion prevailed in this battle and eliminated all enemy aerial mages in the sky. With this, Tanya manages to solve the problem about the Federation attack and defeat all the enemy forces. Noticing this, Tanya immediately asks Weiss to give reports about the battalion's losses in this battle in order to get a big picture of the situation. When she receives information from Major Weiss that they found the location of the enemy Main headquarters, Tanya intuitively figured out that it was a trap, she recognizes that in this battle, the Federation enemy soldiers and headquarters demonstrated to be extremely competent in this battle, she understands that the enemy is probably waiting for them to appear and perceives that the enemy main headquarters knows what they're doing due to how much the Federation coordination improved. Now that Tanya recognized the enemy trap, she now has to think of a way to avoid it and she decides to abandon the idea of attacking the enemy main headquarters, what her battalion is doing right now is merely an additional task on top of joining up with the paratroopers' rangers at the river crossing, there's no reason for her to work up her soldiers so much simply because it's possible, not only this, but a quarter of

her soldiers got hurt from their battle against the enemy soldiers, going directly to the enemy's trap and raising the battalion's fatigue could be dangerous for them and cause unnecessary losses. Here she demonstrates impressive Decision Making.

Tanya tries to persuade Weiss into abandoning the idea of attacking the enemy headquarters directly since it could be a trap, but there's a reason as to why she doesn't worry about the possibility of him being punished by the General staff due to failing in the mission, the reason for this being because a commander in an assault wouldn't be in problems if they fail as long as they make a plausible excuse and they have one right in front of them, their soldiers could be fatigued, a quarter of the members of the battalion were hurt and attacking the enemy main headquarters could be a trap, with this, Weiss wouldn't have to worry about suffering big punishments due to failing on the mission. Not only this, but they already made their original job to join up with the imperial paratroopers' rangers at the river crossing, so even if they failed on this mission, they wouldn't be in problems with the General staff at all. After persuading Weiss that they shouldn't attack the enemy main headquarters carelessly since it could be a trap, she gives orders for her soldiers to make a careful examination of the area in order to gain an understanding of their current environment, she also tells them to stay in assault formation and circle around in an effort to search and destroy.

Due to them having concluded the minimum work necessary, Tanya can expect that her battalion wouldn't be in problems with the General staff, not only this, but even if her battalion haven't completely trampled the enemy, since they conducted the assault, they already carried out the General staff's order to “attack the enemy HQ directly”. Even in the case of the Moskva raid, the true purpose was to achieve strategic results by demonstrating that it was possible to arrive in Moskva and attack, what Tanya's battalion did here is the exact same thing, they showed to the General staff of the empire that attacking the enemy headquarters directly is possible which should be enough to raise the mood of the Major Generals in the General staff and avoid heavy punishments. She even gave orders for her soldiers to collect Geographical data in order to gain a complete understanding of the environment around the enemy main headquarters so that they can attack it efficiently in their next attack. In this strategy, Tanya located the enemy, collected Geographical data for the environment around the enemy headquarters and even held the enemy back. Such things would guarantee that they would meet the General staff's expectations even if it's only a little.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Social skills, Leadership, Cunning, Psychological Warfare, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Information gathering, Intuition, Problem Solving, Anticipation, Trap Setting, Intuitive thinking, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, Logical manipulation, misdirection, Non-Verbal deception, mass manipulation)



Tanya Von Degurechaff

The Rusted Silver

Doc Keys:

STORY/SITUATION CONTEXT: WHITE
FSIQ/INTELLIGENCE/MEMORY: CYAN
STRATEGY/PLANNING: DARK BLUE
SENSORY + COLD READING: PINK
MANIPULATION/DECEPTION: RED
REASONING/THINKING: GREEN
PSYCHOLOGY/SQ/EQ: PURPLE
MISCELLANEOUS: BLUE
FORESIGHT: ORANGE
UNDERLINED TEXTS: SCANS

Eighth Volume

During the events of the eighth Volume, Tanya receives orders from the General staff to report to the Eastern army's forward Base. After this, she demonstrates impressive analysis by figuring out that either Colonel Von Lergen or Lieutenant Colonel Uger came with a message merely based on the fact that she received orders from the General staff to report to the Eastern army's forward Base. She understands that the fact that the General staff gave direct orders for her to come alone to the Eastern army's forward Base indicated that whatever they wanted with her involved a message, she also understands that anything too dangerous to transmit in writing, or too important, normally gets delivered by an officer, given the market factors of secrecy and convenience, getting called in is surely the going rate for important information. Since Tanya is a Lieutenant Colonel, the messenger should be no one higher than Colonel, in other words, it's one of the officers who Tanya is acquainted with, Colonel Von Lergen or Colonel Uger. But differently from what she expected, the person she met in the Eastern Army group headquarters was Lieutenant General Von Zettour.

During Tanya's talk with Zettour, the narrator of the story states that if Tanya had felt any hint of Zettour manifesting a Being X-like energy from his body, she may have responded differently. This statement made by the Narrator of the story implies that Tanya is capable of sensing an harmful energy coming from the body of other people, this means that Tanya is capable of perceiving when someone has malicious intentions that could be harmful for her, this demonstrates an insane emotional perception and Perception Statement since this means that Tanya is capable of sensing when someone has a harmful and malicious energy by merely observing them manifesting what the narrator claimed to be a Being X-like harmful energy from their body.

(EP, Perception, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, convergent thinking, Connecting The Dots, Analysis)

While still talking with Zettour, Tanya talks about the new operation that the empire is currently working on, operation Andromeda, she says that even its name rubs her the wrong way and explains why: basically, she understands that humans are caught in the thrall of words and that in her understanding, names are words, yet the meanings they possess can at times bring about misunderstandings. She makes an example by associating a division from Dacian and a division from the Federation, both are divisions, but the threat they pose is quite different, if a soldier become too used to fight against the Federation,

they will end up overestimating Dacia, but if a soldier become too used to fight against Dacia, they will end up underestimating the Federation instead(No feats on this paragraph, this is merely context for Tanya's feat in the next paragraph).

After this, Zettour asks what the name of the operation, “Andromeda”, suggests. Tanya replies by associating it with the Andromeda galaxy, she makes an association with the fact that the galaxy of Andromeda is extremely far and that the operation Andromeda is a huge gamble that is practically the same as reaching a bit too far. She says that for her, at least, it's self-evident that the operation is aiming too far despite their current lack of resources. She says that by the time they're endeavoring to ignore the tyranny of distance, it’s already clear what they should be worrying about first. This is a highly impressive demonstration of VCI=[Similarities], abstract reasoning and abstract thinking coming from Tanya. After saying all this, she also thinks about how military companies hate hearing words like growth strategy and long-term plan coming from their superior since such a thing is signs of an organization that is failing to hide how it's already hit the limit. Another good VCI feat from Tanya here.

(VCI, Abstract thinking, abstract reasoning)

During the events of the Soldim 528 Plan/strategy, Tanya perceives that the Federation aerial mages improved a lot in quality in an absurdly low span of time, she then starts to think about it and reason how such a thing is possible:

P1: The Federation aerial mages were extremely weak before to the point where Tanya's battalion was easily capable of eliminating them, but now they have improved so much that even her battalion has difficulty fighting against them.

C1: Normally, this kind of boost would indicate mid-career hires from outside the company or maybe a service that provides training or instructors.

C2: In this case about the Federation forces in specific, the latter must be correct.

P2: When major corporations, worried about being understaffed, do massive hiring rounds, it's not uncommon for them to outsource the training.

P3: And here, too, the commonwealth and Unified States probably have a vested interest in training Federation troops.

C3: If that's the case, then it's also possible that the Federation is using former Republic or Entente Alliance personnel as instructors.

P4: There's demand and there's supply, that's everything required for a perfect overlapping of desires.

P5: But that logic only works with capitalism, the communist party of the Russy Federation will never abandon communism.

P6: The Federation is suffering from lack of support for communism since people are now fighting the empire out of Nationalism.

P7: If the people from the Federation abandoned Communism, the communist party commanding the country would completely cease to exist.

C4: The probability of the communist party allowing their soldiers to be trained by officers from capitalist countries is extremely low since such a thing could harm the faith that the people in the Federation have in Communism.

P8: Even if the communists overcame that conflict of interest, each country has its own doctrines, can something new be applied so rapidly in the middle of a war? Even if they resolve all those problems, is it possible to get results this fast?

C5: Definitely No, human beings have limits that make such an insane progress in quality in such a low amount of time impossible.

P9: But unlike a corporation, the Federation is a country. The state has a monopoly on violence, that is to say, it's the worst type of monopolistic enterprise.

P10: If that's the case, where could the Russy Federation hire such highly capable aerial mages from?

C6: Maybe, it's possible that the communists have developed the concept of competition on the civilian level.

C7: If that was the case, then it wouldn't make sense that the quality of Soviet consumer products is so consistently abysmal. There's no way people who had to recruit specialists from lageri have the redundancy for that.

P11: The Federation army existed before it became the party's army, in other words, there's a pool of mid-career human resources that could potentially be recruited.

P12: The Lageri is a place where the Federation keeps political prisoners and soldiers from before the army became communist in order to execute them in camps.

P13: In propaganda, the Federation denounced political prisoners as enemies of their state, as class enemies, as reactionaries, as relics of the abominable past, and yet, they preserved a ton of them in the lageri despite them being such a risk for the Federation communist party.

C8: After some time, a theory comes to Tanya's mind. It's possible that the Federation army is taking mid-career soldiers from the lageri and recruiting them to the army so that they can fight against the empire in the war instead of killing them all in the camps. The Federation is using army mage units from the previous era taken directly from the lageri.

FINAL CONCLUSION: It's highly probable that the Federation army is using highly experienced aerial mages from the previous era taken directly from the Lageri in order to make them fight against the empire in the war, which explains the insane amount of quality of coordination shown by the Federation aerial mages in Soldim 528.

Tanya noticed that her current situation was extremely bad since she didn't have any information about how the Federation soldiers from the previous era fought, she didn't have any information about her enemy. After noticing this, she gave orders for Visha to send a request on Colonel Von Lergen's name requesting for the General staff to search for information about the Federation army soldiers from the previous era. By making this request on Lergen's name, who is a member of operations, she can guarantee that her request will be processed as an internal request and all officers from the General staff would start to search this information requested by Tanya.

(Leadership, Information gathering, connecting the dots, Deductive reasoning, Abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, convergent thinking)

During the events of Tanya's Strategy/Plan to survive at Soldim 528, she receives an urgent message from high command: "From General Von Zettour to the Lergen Kampfgruppe. Colonel Von Lergen promptly began the designated actions. At first sight, this message doesn't make any sense for Tanya. But after analyzing it, she figures out the hidden message contained on this message from high command. Tanya observes that the words "Lergen Kampfgruppe" and "Colonel Von Lergen" followed a specific pattern, they were all

outward-facing labels, Tanya then guesses that the same is true for the “designated actions”. She then guesses that the actual message should be read with these words removed: “promptly take action”. After thinking for some time, Tanya notices that action, in the end of the message, is assertive spontaneity. In imperial army staff officer education, it's told for the soldiers that their role is to carry out the mission they're given and to obey not the letter but its intent.

Tanya then starts to think about the intention of this message from Zettour's point of view. Based on all the previous major operations initiated by him like the one used to destroy the Republic, he's an expert with an exhaustive knowledge of logistics, his personality certainly rules out passively waiting with no plan, it's even possible that he could seize the initiative independently, he would even favor an aggressive breakthrough action. After thinking about this, Tanya reaches the conclusion that the word “promptly” in the message should indicate “assertiveness”. Zettour has a very radical side and apparently the Higher-ups want for Tanya to take prompt action. If a staff officer like Tanya is being asked to act, then it can only be an order to begin an operation and choose the optimal action. In other words, the message from high command asks for Tanya to come up with a way to break out of her current situation, that situation being the fact that she's surrounded, this means that General Zettour is going to do something that involves Tanya breaking out of her current situation. After this, she connects the dots and figures out that Zettour is planning to make an operation to break the siege by making an aggressive action.

With this, Tanya managed to figure out the concealed message hidden on the text sent to her by high command, the secret message was that Zettour was going to initiate a maneuver battle and her Kampfgruppe should act in concert with their operation. Here, Tanya managed to grasp General Zettour's intentions and read his thoughts with such a complex and weird message. In this entire Reasoning process, Tanya relied on her understanding of Zettour’s personality and his thinking pattern in order to figure out the message in what appears to have taken less than a minute, perceiving how his thinking pattern could possibly change the hidden meaning of the secret message, which demonstrates her impressive inductive reasoning, pattern recognition, abstract reasoning/thinking and VCI feat.

(FRI=[Abstract thinking], VCI, Fluid intelligence, EU, Psychological Profiling, Hot reading, Pattern recognition, connecting the dots, Mind reading, Observation, inductive reasoning, abstract reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, abstract thinking)

During the events of Tanya's Soldim 528 strategy, she uses the Type 95 computation Orb two times, which also means that she had to face that same amount of mental stress and

agony that I already mentioned multiple times on this exact same document, she did this and didn't demonstrated any signs of having lost her sanity despite using the Type 95 computation Orb ten times throughout the story of the Light Novel so far.

(Intra EM, Intra EE)

During the events of Tanya's Soldim 528 strategy, she calls Lieutenant Grantz in the radio while he is in combat, she perceives the fact that he is in the middle of combat and a very fierce one by merely hearing the sounds of heavy artillery and reverberating explosions. She identified these sounds in mere seconds without not even knowing beforehand what was causing them, she did this by merely hearing the sounds coming from the radio while being in the middle of a battle herself, a battle between multiple aerial mages shooting at each other. This demonstrates an impressive musical intelligence feat from Tanya.

(Musical intelligence)

Close to the end of the Eighth Volume, Tanya and General Von Zettour have a little talk about their future plans. During this talk, Zettour makes an association between salt and Alchemy, which makes Tanya unconsciously remember some mythological stories that align similarly to the association made by Zettour, demonstrating that Tanya has knowledge about Mythology. A few more pages ahead, she also demonstrates to have knowledge about the sword of Damocles, which is a metaphor born from a mythological story which strengthens the idea that Tanya has knowledge about such a thing.

(Crystallized Intelligence, Knowledge)

Tanya's Soldim 528 Strategy/Plan

In order to guarantee that the Andromeda operation was going to be a success, Tanya received orders from Zettour to purposely allow for her Kampfgruppe to be surrounded by enemy forces in order to allow for the soldiers of Group B to initiate an encirclement on the enemy, Tanya's Kampfgruppe will be completely surrounded by four or five entire divisions of enemy soldiers while her Kampfgruppe is merely an augmented regiment and they don't have permission to retreat even in a scenario where they are suffering with lack of food, water or ammunition. Going against this and retreating anyway would be the same as going against the orders of the General staff and would make Tanya be executed or

punished heavily. In the hideout they are using as a Base they receive supplies in an extremely slow way and barely have any resources to fight against the enemy. Another thing is that Tanya's Kampfgruppe is by design, fundamentally a breakthrough force, tying it down with orders to defend a static position literally negates all its strengths. Not only this, but Tanya's Kampfgruppe doesn't even have a proper headquarters to use in order to manage things efficiently and she will have to survive in Soldim 528 for multiple days while facing all this adversity. Now let's see how she solves this problem:

Tanya and other officers of the Kampfgruppe hide behind an abandoned rubble in Soldim 528 while observing the enemy soldiers' movements through the use of binoculars. At this point of the events, Tanya's Kampfgruppe is already completely surrounded by the enemy as planned by Zettour. While she's observing the enemy movements, Major Weiss is analyzing the status of their current situation in order to guarantee that they are completely surrounded as planned. Another thing is that due to already knowing that they would be surrounded by enemy forces, Tanya and the Kampfgruppe prepared trenches beforehand just in case they needed to initiate actual combat against the enemy, with trenches, they would have lower chances of losing soldiers in a fight against the enemy compared to the chances they would have of losing soldiers by fighting without any trenches. At the moment Tanya's Kampfgruppe was successfully surrounded by the enemy, the Imperial air forces, who are also cooperating on this Andromeda operation, immediately sent an observation unit to make a photo analysis in order to figure out the enemy number of enemy soldiers and their overall firepower. It's then revealed to Tanya that the results of this photo analysis revealed that the enemy was formed by four or five divisions of soldiers.

Due to the Imperial air forces also being involved in this operation, Tanya can count with their help in this battle in order to receive air support from her allies. Another thing is that the Imperial army intelligence is constantly observing the Federation army's guard divisions since Tanya's Kampfgruppe would be in a lot of trouble if they had to face a Federation guard division, so in order to avoid such a thing, the Imperial army intelligence is constantly observing their movements to warn the Kampfgruppe in case something unexpected occurs. Also, while Tanya's Kampfgruppe is surrounded by the enemy forces in Soldim 528, the A Group of the Eastern Army Group is currently fighting against the Federation forces in order to perform the Andromeda operation, they are currently conducting a major offensive against the Federation and due to such a thing, the enemy guard divisions were currently located at a battlefield far away from Tanya's current location, with this, Tanya has a guarantee that as long as the A Group continues to fight against the enemy forces to perform their major offensive, the Guard divisions of the Federation won't appear at Soldim 528 to cause trouble.

While still being in Soldim 528, Tanya decides to avoid recon-in-force missions with aerial mages and prefer to observe the enemy's actions and gather information passively, the reason for this being because they are heavily outnumbered and she can't allow for her Kampfgruppe to suffer unnecessary losses, that's why she decides to simply observe the enemy with binoculars alongside the other officers of the Kampfgruppe, Tanya even keeps some of the officers observing the enemy's actions while she is busy talking with her troops in order to constantly gather information about the enemy. She also tells her troops that that day and tomorrow would be dedicated to fending off enemy offensives against the stronghold they were requested to defend by Zettour, after fending off the enemy offensives, her Kampfgruppe would strike at the enemy once they have loosened up a bit since they will be on low-guard and would be an easy prey for her Kampfgruppe. Doing such a thing would also motivate her soldiers' will to fight since assertive action tends to become imperative in order to maintain the defenders' will to fight. But she understands that motivating her soldiers' will to fight too much would tempt them into being careless, that's why she gives strict orders for them to act passively by doing a force defensive battle with Lieutenant Tospan's infantry unit in the leading role at the trenches. While this occurs her Kampfgruppe can expect some backup from their allies in this operation, but she gives orders for her soldiers to fight while assuming that they won't receive any reinforcements since it's dangerous to assume that reinforcements will come without having any guarantee of such a thing.

Since she isn't certain if they will receive reinforcements from their allies, Tanya decides that the best thing to do right now is saving some energy just in case something unexpected occurs and somehow cope with whatever the enemy throws at them in the meantime, noticing this, Tanya makes Captain Meybert, who commands the artillery unit, and Captain Ahrens, who commands the armored forces unit, as supporting roles for the Kampfgruppe and she decides to keep them in reserve for the time being. She also decides to send them in as additional forces depending on how the situation plays out and have them prepare with the worst-case scenario in their mind. When Captain Meybert appears on the little Base that the Kampfgruppe is using to hide from the enemy, Tanya tells him to keep the artillery quiet for now since the enemy didn't noticed them there yet, other reasons for this decision made by Tanya is because she doesn't want to throw the entire Kampfgruppe in a battle against the enemy forces yet in order to keep the amount of losses as minimal as possible and due to the fact that they are low on resources. Another thing is that while being in their current hideout, Tanya's Kampfgruppe is receiving supplies from their allies in order to keep the Kampfgruppe's energy high while having the resources to fight against the enemy if needed. Even if the supplies they are receiving are coming in an extremely low way, any help from their allies is still useful for her plan to protect the stronghold they were requested to protect, Tanya's Kampfgruppe even used their ally, the Council for Self-government, to receive supplies in order to have resources to fight against

the enemy forces if needed. The council for Self-government is an independent Federation separatist territory that is managed by its people without interference neither from the empire or the Federation, this independent separatist territory was annexed by the empire in the war against the Federation, but was soon transformed into an independent land by Zettour in a plan to turn the separatists in their allies to fight against the Russy Federation.

After thinking for some time, Tanya decides to give orders for her officers to prepare their troops for nap time on the double since they weren't noticed by the Federation soldiers yet. The reason for this being because she comprehends that if her subordinates don't manage time properly and fail to get enough sleep, that's their own fault, but if they fail to get enough sleep due to the rotation schedule, it's Tanya's own fault, such a thing would cause harm to her reputation as a commander and possibly even make people see her as being inept. Tanya then continues insisting for her officers to tuck their soldiers in so they can establish a rotation schedule and give everyone a chance to sleep properly. She insists on this because she understands that exhaustion in war represents a lot of trouble since it does a real number on one's brain, she understands that the drop in mental acuity in the middle of war is unacceptable. Tanya then gives orders for her vice-commander, Major Weiss, to prepare meals for everyone and make sure that one of every three meals is hot, she even tells him to use aerial mages magic as heat sources to make sure that the meals are hot. Such a thing is against the regulations but Tanya still decided to do it anyway since they are at war, in order to guarantee that their soldiers receive proper rest and food, she doesn't mind going against the regulations since her soldiers not receiving proper sleep and food could possibly result in them dying in a fight against the enemy due to being fatigued, and in Tanya's current situation, if her troops die, she's going to die too since she's either going to be executed by the empire via retreating and going against the General staff orders or staying in Soldim 528 and be killed by the enemy forces. This demonstrates Tanya's impressive decision making skills. Another thing that I forgot to mention here is that Tanya gave one of the companies forming her 203rd aerial mage battalion to General Von Zettour, in other words, now she has only two companies(she lost an entire company worth of aerial mages during the events of the RMX Queen of Anjou strategy). In order to solve this problem, Tanya took the new reserve aerial mage company given to her by the imperial army and added this new reserve company to the 203rd aerial mage battalion temporarily while Grantz's company is alongside Zettour. With this, she managed to solve the problem of being without one of the companies forming her battalion.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Leadership, Social skills, resource management, Strategy, Short-term Planning, Methods, Tactics, Information gathering, problem solving, Decision Making)

After some time, the Headquarters of Group B from the Eastern Front receives the information that Soldim 528 was surrounded by extremely powerful Federation units as planned. They already expected an enemy attack coming from Soldim 528, but unexpectedly for them, it didn't come from the melting line as expected by the Soldiers of B Group, not only this, but they also figured out that the Lergen Kampfgruppe was surrounded by the enemy. When such a thing occurred, Zettour immediately calmed everyone down as planned and persuaded everyone into going to save Tanya's Kampfgruppe. How did he do this? Simple, Tanya's Kampfgruppe was surrounded by the enemy forces on purpose in order to indirectly manipulate the allied forces into going to rescue them, after all, if they simply abandoned the strongest unit of the empire merely because they were surrounded by enemy forces, the trust that the Imperial soldiers have on command chain would be completely ruined, after all, who would be crazy enough to trust on the command chain of the empire who doesn't even bother to protect and save its soldiers when they are in danger? The trust that the imperial soldiers had on the command chain was already weakened, if they abandoned even Tanya's Kampfgruppe, the most seasoned and decorated military unit of the empire simply because they are surrounded, then all the faith and trust from the imperial soldiers on the command chain would disappear.

Lieutenant General Von Zettour knows about this and uses this fact to threaten the members of the B Group on the Eastern Front. He has so much faith in this plan that he even tries to make even all the reserves of the B Group come to rescue Tanya's Kampfgruppe. The soldiers of B Group send all their matériel to the melting line under the assumption that the enemy's were going to come from that side, such a thing was wrong and it was part of the plan for it to be wrong. Anyway, the superiors of the B Group on the Eastern Front committed a mistake and inside their minds, it was their fault that Tanya's Kampfgruppe was surrounded by the enemy, despite such a thing not being true.

The empire would perceive this incident as being the fault of the superiors in the B Group of the Eastern Front and they would be considered responsible for such a thing unfairly. Now that they are considered as being responsible for such a thing due to the mistake they committed of thinking that the enemy was going to come from the melting line of Soldim 528, the Lergen Kampfgruppe(that's how Tanya's Kampfgruppe is called now for some reasons that aren't important now) was surrounded by enemy forces due to lack of support from their superiors. This is an insane demonstration of Logical manipulation and Trap Setting. Despite them being responsible for such a thing, they still want to give orders for Tanya's Kampfgruppe to return on their own despite being literally surrounded, they were quite literally abandoning the troops due to their own negligence, such a thing was going to prove to the imperial soldiers the negligence of commanders and will cause the trust in

command chain to rot away. Of course, Zettour wants to avoid such a thing, what he's doing here is merely a bluff to make the soldiers of B Group cooperate with his plans.

After this, Zettour decides to use the Council for Self-government in his favor, ever since its creation, the Higher-ups of the General staff have been doing their best to keep the Council for Self-government on their side. If the empire did something as negligent as abandoning their own troops in Soldim 528, the trust between the Council for Self-government and the Empire would be completely ruined. This means that the Federation separatists from the Council for Self-government would abandon the idea of fighting on the empire's side since they could be discarded as tools if they stopped being useful, at least, that's what the Empire's decision of giving up on the idea of saving the soldiers in Soldim 528 would imply to the Council for Self-government.

Anyway, as already said, the General staff has been doing their best to create an illusion inside the mind of the people in the council for self-government that the empire is completely good and that they deserve their trust. Abandoning their own troops in Soldim 528 would completely ruin this, that's why Zettour, as a member of the General staff, gives orders for the people in B Group to go and rescue Tanya's Kampfgruppe in order to maintain the false illusion they create inside the minds of the people in the council for self-government since as a member of the General staff, Zettour has the obligation to maintain the Council for Self-government at the empire's side for as much time as possible in order to have them as their allies in the war against the Russy Federation forces.

Now that Zettour gave direct orders for the members of B Group in the Eastern Front to go and rescue Tanya's Kampfgruppe that was surrounded by enemy forces. The soldiers in B Group now have no other choice but to obey to Zettour's orders and go to rescue the Kampfgruppe since not doing such a thing would be the same as going against the orders of the General staff, in other words, the soldiers of B Group would be committing insubordination towards Zettour and the empire would have a valid motive to execute them by death by shooting squad. In other words, now the soldiers of B Group have only two alternatives that they can chose, the first being not go to rescue Lergen Kampfgruppe, which would result on them disobeying orders from the General staff and being executed by death by shooting, in other words, their deaths would be guaranteed, while the second choice would be going to rescue the Lergen Kampfgruppe and have a chance of dying but also having a chance of returning back alive, which means that there's a chance that they could die, but there was also a chance that they could survive, their deaths weren't certain in this alternative, well... I think the best option is clear here.

Obviously, the soldiers of B Group doesn't want to die and that's exactly why, after much resistance against Zettour's endless tries to persuade and manipulate the soldiers of B

Group into going to save Tanya's Kampfgruppe, they finally decide to do as told and start to formulate a plan to advance in the surrounded territory of Soldim 528 in order to save the Largen Kampfgruppe who allowed themselves to be surrounded by the enemy in order to give Zettour an opportunity to manipulate them into coming to help so that they can perform the Andromeda operation and push the enemy more further back to their own territory. Now as planned, Tanya's Kampfgruppe can expect help coming from the B Group in order to save them in Soldim 528 so that they can finally perform the Andromeda operation in order to gain an advantage against the Russy Federation in the war. And even if Zettour didn't manage to convince the soldiers of Group B to rescue the Salamander Kampfgruppe, he would give back to Tanya the aerial mage company that she gave to him due to the Andromeda operation. With this, even the most reclusive staffers will come out for the rescue, after all, if Zettour charge in leading the aerial mage company given to him by Tanya, everyone from Group B will leap into action, worried about what might happen if something befalls a member of the General staff like him.

(Inter EE, Inter EM, Cunning, Psychological warfare, Short-term Planning, Methods, Tactics, Trap Setting, Direct manipulation, Indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, emotional manipulation, Guilt tripping, scapegoating, Gaslighting, persuasion, Misdirection, Mass deception, Non-Verbal deception)

Four days have passed since Zettour managed to persuade the soldiers of B Group into cooperating to save Tanya's Kampfgruppe. Ever since that day, Tanya managed to create a rotation schedule for her troops so that they can get a fairly good amount of rest everyday in order to avoid for anyone to commit any grave mistakes due to lack of proper rest. After some time, Tanya is woken up by Visha since it was already her time to observe while Visha goes to rest. Tanya goes to take command post and allow for Major Weiss to rest too, they have been doing this exact same thing for these four days, changing shifts on who takes command of the Kampfgruppe in order to guarantee that no one of the important members of the Kampfgruppe were going to be affected by tiredness while literally being in the middle of the battlefield surrounded by enemy forces. Also, every time someone is going to take command of the Kampfgruppe, the person who was previously commanding it reveals to the person that was going to take command from now on all the things that happened while the other person was sleeping. With this, they can efficiently manage things and guarantee that they won't have problems with the enemy forces while receiving useful information about the enemy's actions constantly. Tanya's strategy to stay quiet and conceal their presence from the enemy soldiers was also highly useful since the enemy forces didn't made any major attack on Soldim 528 during these four days due to not being aware of the presence of Tanya's Kampfgruppe in that stronghold, as already said previously, the fact that her Kampfgruppe is forced to defend a stronghold nullified almost

all its forces since they are originally a breakthrough military group. Tanya's Kampfgruppe managed to avoid combat for an extended amount of time, but such a thing didn't last for a long period of time.

While talking with Weiss, Tanya hears an extremely loud sound that she immediately recognized as being the sound of enemy heavy artillery. When she noticed this, Tanya immediately gave orders for Major Weiss to wake up everyone and prepare for battle, with this, all the members of Tanya's Kampfgruppe were awakened and prepared to fight against the enemy forces. By noticing the fact that the enemy didn't showered them with a rain of artillery shells, Tanya abducted that the Federation forces also didn't have many resources. Noticing this, she decided to send the 203rd aerial mage battalion to fight in order to make them gain aerial superiority against the enemy forces and intercept any enemy mages before they even manage to get close to the Kampfgruppe's Base, due to the lack of resources from the enemy and lack of enemy artillery, the 203rd aerial mage battalion, known for rapid response, would easily be capable of attacking the enemy before they could even react and gain aerial superiority against them. But there's a problem with this, Tanya is also going with the 203rd aerial mage battalion to intercept the enemy, such a thing would result in the Kampfgruppe being without anyone to command. Tanya obviously noticed this and she decided to put Captain Meybert, who commands the artillery unit, in command of the Kampfgruppe since the Kampfgruppe's artillery unit doesn't have anything to do since they don't have any shells with them, not only this, but Captain Meybert also demonstrated to be extremely competent multiple times throughout the Light Novel and Tanya herself recognized how competent he was during the events of the fifth Volume. With this, she solves the problem of not having anyone to command the Kampfgruppe while she's commanding the 203rd aerial mage Battalion.

After putting Meybert in command, it's revealed to us that Tanya has allowed for Captain Meynert and his artillery unit to strike an enemy position earlier before these events, doing this in order to weaken the enemy's ability to attack the Kampfgruppe while spreading some confusion on them. With this, she managed to avoid the possibility of the enemy making the preparations for a large offensive against the Kampfgruppe's Base. After this, Tanya takes Major Weiss and Visha to round up the battalion in order to intercept the enemy while Captain Meybert will stay on Base to command the Kampfgruppe. But now Tanya is in a considerably bad situation since many of the officers in the Kampfgruppe were woken up by the artillery shells and didn't have proper time to sleep. In other words, Tanya's battalion will have to intercept the enemy while having some fatigued soldiers. Tanya perceived the sleepiness on some of her officers' faces and decided to point out their current situation while making them laugh with a little joke in order to motivate them. Tanya then decides to keep Major Weiss, Visha and Lieutenant Wustemann on the Kampfgruppe's Base for some time in order to allow for them to prepare themselves while

making a formal confirmation about their current situation. She is confident that even with many of her officers suffering with sleepiness, they will be capable of succeeding on fighting against the enemy forces since what they are going to do is basically business as usual, they already did quick response attacks against enemy forces multiple times in the past and they are highly experienced on doing such a thing, in other words, they shouldn't have any difficulty doing the same thing as usual once again.

Before going to intercept the enemy forces, Tanya states that she can rest easy knowing that Visha is there as usual, such a thing had the purpose to motivate her into doing her best on this mission since Tanya demonstrated her true feelings towards Visha, which is something that she rarely does. After saying this to Visha, Tanya turns to face Lieutenant Wustemann and gave orders for him to not overdo it, telling for him to simply follow her since his company of substitute aerial mages are the ones with the least amount of experience compared to the other members of the 203rd aerial mage battalion. Not only this, but Tanya also understands that despite Lieutenant Wustemann being a green company commander, his combat experience is far from the point where he can be trusted to do things on his own, that's why Tanya purposely give direct orders for Lieutenant Wustemann to follow her in order to restrict his actions and guarantee that he won't cause problem due to acting on his own. After Wustemann demonstrated to have understood Tanya's orders, she gave attention to him by saying that she liked his attitude, the reason for this being because she understands that young personnel lack experience, but make up for it with enthusiasm, in other words, they only need appropriate education to reach the level of an elite soldier and become useful, she understands that all Wustemann needs to become a highly competent and trustful soldier is a little bit of time and attention to reason, that's why she stated to have liked his attitude in order to motivate him into improving.

After having complimented Lieutenant Wustemann, Tanya told him that war often comes down not to scoring the highest points but having the best average, she says that it's easier to survive if Lieutenant Wustemann grinds down his weakness, she says that's what he should be working on. This is a highly impressive demonstration of manipulation coming from Tanya since, thanks to her words of advice for Wustemann, he will now start to focus or having the best average instead of scoring the highest points by killing as many enemy soldiers as possible, with this, Tanya will have a guarantee that he will stay away from unnecessary danger since he will be focusing on building the best average instead of killing as many soldiers as possible in order to attend his commander's expectations. Not only this, but Tanya didn't lie here, her argument and words are completely logical and such a thing would indirectly persuade Wustemann into following her advice since it would make perfect sense for him and it would be a direct advice coming from his commander who is highly experienced.

(EU, EP, Inter EE, EF, Psychological Warfare, resource management, Social skills, Leadership, Connecting The Dots, Information gathering, Problem Solving, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Observation, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, persuasion, indirect manipulation, individual manipulation, emotional manipulation, Logical manipulation, positive manipulation)

After Tanya finished talking with Lieutenant Wustemann, Major Weiss appeared and Tanya said that he was going to command the other members of the battalion while she's going to keep an eye on Lieutenant Wustemann and his company, the reason for this obviously being because Lieutenant Wustemann and his company are the substitutes for the members of Tanya's battalion that died during the events of the RMX Queen of Anjou strategy, in other words, they are the ones with the least amount of experience in the entire battalion, by keeping an eye on them while Major Weiss commands the rest of the battalion and goes to intercept the enemy, Tanya would guarantee that Lieutenant Wustemann wouldn't end up in unnecessary trouble and would have an opportunity to learn how the 203rd aerial mage battalion does things by observing them intercept the enemy forces in the battlefield, such a thing would improve their overall skills and allow for them to learn how to do things in a similar way to Tanya's battalion. Tanya also gave orders for Visha to stay close to her so that they both can support Lieutenant Wustemann and his company since they don't have as much experience in battle as the other members of the battalion.

At least that's the idea Tanya tries to pass to Visha, but in truth, Tanya's goal with having Visha accompany her while she's keeping an eye on Lieutenant Wustemann and his company is to actually have Visha as a backup in case Tanya is placed in a dangerous situation, Tanya understands that it's rough to wage war while needing to look out for her own allies and that in war, people's lives are constantly in line, that's why she takes Visha with her so that she can guarantee Tanya's safety by having Visha as a backup in order to keep Tanya herself safe. After this, Tanya's battalion finally flies to the sky in order to intercept the enemy forces. While flying in the sky, Tanya notices that the enemy is taking their time to appear and initiate combat, she noticed that there's too much time between the enemy artillery fire that woke up her subordinates while they were sleeping and the charge, she then abducts that the guns were not calibrated and that the enemy is formed by a bunch of amateurs that cannot even calibrate a gun properly. After thinking about this, Tanya decides that now is a good chance to test the replacement company's combat discipline since based on Tanya's observation, the enemy is a bunch of amateurs that don't even know how to properly calibrate a gun, in other words, it would be an amateur Versus

amateur war, with the only difference being that Lieutenant Wustemann's company of amateurs will have Tanya's battalion on their side to support them.

After flying for some time, Tanya takes binoculars to observe the enemy aerial mages' movements in order to grasp how well-trained the enemy aerial mages are, after observing that the enemy aerial mages were climbing while forming up in midair, Tanya deduces that they are a bunch of newbies going by the book of aerial combat similar to the one Weiss used as reference about what he should do during the events of the second volume. Luckily for Tanya, the number of soldiers from her battalion and the enemy forces was close to equilibrium, the Imperial forces are always superior to the Federation in magic prowess, with the only advantage that the Federation aerial mages have being their insane numbers, the fact that the number of aerial mages on the enemy side was similar to the number of aerial mage soldiers on Tanya's battalion already made clear for Tanya that she has the advantage in this battle. After some time, the enemy mages started to fire at Tanya's battalion and she gave orders for all units composing her battalion to return fire, her battalion shoot optical sniper formulas in order to avoid the issue of being in a long-range battle. But Tanya's battalion were facing some problems to hit the enemy since the distance was making things more difficult, not only this, but suddenly, the enemy aerial mages started to rush towards her battalion to initiate close-quarters combat, something that Tanya didn't expected since the enemy aerial mages' aim is terrible in close-quarters combat.

Tanya notices that there's something wrong about the enemy reckless decision to rush towards her battalion and give orders for all her soldiers to not allow for the battle to turn into a melee fight, the reason for this being because Tanya, by merely observing the enemy's reckless decision to get close to them, the fact that they began their charge after her battalion formed up in the sky and how her battalion was flying above friendly units, abducted that the enemy planned on doing the same thing she did during the events of her strategy to attack the Federation headquarters, they were going to make Tanya's allies in the ground shoot at Tanya's battalion by placing themselves between her battalion and the Imperial forces. After this, Tanya anticipates the enemy's plan to make her battalion be taken in friendly fire and all the members of her battalion started to charge to gain distance from the enemy forces due to her orders, this demonstrates impressive Trap Evasion skills, anticipation and Fast thinking since Tanya figured out the enemy's trap in a matter of seconds since aerial mage soldiers are capable of flying at hundreds of kilometers per hour. Due to recognizing how dangerous it would be to be hit by her own allies, Tanya decided that she should guide her battalion out of the front in order to guarantee that no one will die unnecessarily, after all, one of the only reasons as to why Tanya wanted to have subordinates at her side is to use them as meat shields that she can use to preserve her own life. If she allows for her meat shields to be ruined due to something as ridiculous as

death by friendly fire, she would be in trouble since she wouldn't have any way to protect herself from dangerous situations.

While Tanya is flying to escape from the enemy aerial mages, Lieutenant Wustemann proposes for them to use disciplined fire to eliminate the enemy forces but Tanya immediately refuses such a thing, she gives clear orders for him to not stop flying to gain distance from the enemy so that they can slam into them and force the enemy back. She understands that even elites hesitate when they are taken by surprise and for mages with little experience such a thing is even more confusing, that's why she gives direct and clear orders to show them what needs to be done. Due to their lack of experience, Lieutenant Wustemann's replacement company barely managed to keep up with the rest of the 203rd aerial mage battalion on the charge and crashed into the enemy. Tanya noticed this and gave orders for them to not get bogged down, saying that they should keep climbing and don't let the enemy get near their forces on the ground. Now you might be asking, why does she want her soldiers to keep climbing in the sky? Simple, Tanya's aerial mage battalion is the only unit of aerial mages that can fly at eight thousand feet, the enemy forces aren't capable of flying as high as her battalion, in other words, by flying back to eight thousand feet, Tanya can guarantee that the enemy aerial mages won't be capable of getting near them since they can only climb to six thousand feet while her battalion can climb to eight thousand feet, an altitude difference of two thousand feet that would keep her battalion's at a safe position. This demonstrates an impressive problem solving feat from Tanya.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Leadership, Social skills, resource management, cunning, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Verbal deception, Observation, abductive reasoning, deductive reasoning, Fast thinking, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Connecting The Dots, Problem Solving, Trap Evasion, Anticipation)

Tanya tries to make her battalion climb to eight thousand feet so that they can be safe from the enemy's trap, but surprisingly, the enemy aerial mages managed to keep up with her battalion at eight thousand feet, which completely ruined Tanya's plans. After noticing this, Tanya gave immediate orders for all units of her battalion to climb to twelve thousand feet, but after thinking for a few seconds she cancels this order and tells them to keep altitude at eight thousand feet. Normally having her troops ascending to their maximum operational altitude of twelve thousand feet was the right decision, but the replacement company of her battalion wasn't even used to the Type 97 Computation Orb used by the 203rd aerial mage battalion yet, so Tanya have serious doubts if they would be capable of reaching such a high altitude. Due to having noticed this, Tanya decided to give additional orders for all units forming her battalion to maintain current altitude and coordinate to cover one

another from the enemy advances. Tanya gives orders for the second unit to act as a trapper and go after the enemies targeting their newer arrivals. But surprisingly for her, something even more unbelievable occurs to completely ruin her plans, enemy planes start to appear in the sky to attack Soldim 528. Tanya then gives orders for her battalion to break formation and counterattack since she recognized that taking down the planes was top priority for now due to how dangerous they would be.

When the enemy attacks in such an insane speed stated to have occurred in a flash, the 203rd aerial mage battalion reacted to such a thing and performed random evasive maneuvers while firing explosion formulas to obstruct the vision of the enemy fighter pilots in order to conceal their current positions from the enemy. The reason for this being because standing still would provide the enemy fighter planes with perfect targets, but moving while making random and unpredictable evasive maneuvers would make it difficult for the enemy to hit them. After this attack coming from the enemy fighter planes, Tanya asks for casualty reports from Visha and receives a pleasant reply that they suffered minimum casualties. Tanya made her units make random evasive maneuvers as a way to evade the enemy fighter planes' shots in order to keep losses at a minimum. But doing such a thing resulted in the battalion being too spread out with the risk of the formation collapsing being possible. Tanya noticed this and gave immediate orders for her soldiers to stick with their wingman and watch out from enemy fire coming from below. Suddenly, the enemy aircraft starts to empty their automatic cannon and swiftly withdraw since they merely planned to make a hit-and-run tactic. Now that the enemy fighter planes were out of scene, Tanya decided to give orders for her soldiers to advance towards the enemy aerial mages while using magic blades, with this, Tanya can guarantee that the members of her battalion wouldn't be taken on friendly fire since magic blades aren't made to hit enemies at long distances. Not only this, but the enemy soldiers are extremely weak and untrained in close-quarters combat so Tanya's battalion naturally has the advantage here.

Tanya then allows for Major Weiss to lead the close-quarters combat against the enemy forces since he's already highly experienced in doing such a thing. Tanya also gives orders for Lieutenant Wustemann's aerial mage company to give support to Weiss's company while they charge on the enemy since the battalion is clearly at an advantage in this situation since the enemy aerial mages are extremely weak in close-quarters combat. In other words, the chances of them suffering losses here was extremely low. Now Major Weiss's company of elite aerial mages is attacking the enemy forces in close-quarters combat while Lieutenant Wustemann's company attacks in a long distance to give support while being careful to not shoot covering fire recklessly in order to avoid the possibility of Weiss' company being hit by friendly fire. After some time, Tanya recognized that the timing was perfect since the enemy was busy with Weiss's charge while the rest of the battalion was focused in striking formation, due to having recognized this, Tanya gave

orders for Visha and the first company to follow Weiss with their own charge while giving orders for Visha to pay attention to enemies coming from the opposite direction of their attack since the enemy fighter planes could possibly return to attack them. By making Visha pay attention to attacks coming from the opposite direction, Tanya guarantees that she won't have to worry about enemies attacking from behind in a sneak attack since Visha will warn her immediately about this if such a thing occurred.

Tanya advances with the first company to give the enemy a thorough beating while they're overwhelmed by approaching at full combat speed, which is the standard aerial mage air battle method. After Weiss's unit breaks off, the enemy mages were hanging around in a daze which gave an opportunity for Tanya's company to attack all at once from above in a sneak attack. When the enemies noticed her company in the sky, they weren't capable of reacting quickly enough and it was going to be easy for Tanya to eliminate them. But unexpectedly, an enemy shot from Tanya's flank hits her hard and forces her to change course which ruins her opportunity to eliminate the enemy aerial mages, the enemy soldiers used the aerial mages fighting Weiss's company to lure Tanya's company to make such a sneak attack and acted as a trapper. Now the enemy mage blows were passing through Visha's suppressive fire like nothing, support won't make it in time and Tanya can't withdraw in her current situation. Noticing this, Tanya changes her flight path in order to ward off the enemy coming up on her flank while opening fire with the submachine gun she took from Arson Sioux during the events of the second volume. After some time, her magazine is completely empty so Tanya tries to gain some distance and strains the Type 97 Computation Orb to accelerate as fast as possible. She also uses her defensive shell while accelerating in order to protect herself from the enemy shots while using her submachine gun to take down the enemy in close-quarters combat where she has the advantage. After this, Tanya starts to observe the gear, uniform, race and even the insignias of the enemy aerial mages while they are flying and fighting against her subordinates, this is an insane observation feat from Tanya since the enemy aerial mage soldiers are capable of keeping up with her battalion that can move at 350 kilometers per hour, the fact that she can cold read them while they are fighting in close-quarters combat at a considerably long distance compared to Tanya while being in the middle of the battlefield demonstrates an impressive PSI, Perception and Observation feat from Tanya. By analyzing the enemy's faces, insignias, race and gear, Tanya perceived that the enemy soldiers are probably instructors since they appear to be awfully old. This entire situation wasn't predicted by Tanya and the fact that she managed to adapt to this situation demonstrates an impressive adaptability feat.

After perceiving that the Federation was starting to deploy personnel who are no longer young, Tanya decided to fire back at the enemy in order to pierce their defensive shell with an optical sniping formula, hoping to increase her score. But she misses all her shots due to the enemy's impressive coordination, she then perceives that the enemy aerial mages were

composed by two instructors and decided to rush towards them in order to take down one of the instructors and ruin the enemy coordination. She rushes towards them and manages to take down one of the enemy instructors with her magic blade. After some time, an enemy aerial mage rushes towards Tanya and she uses an explosion formula as a smokescreen to conceal her presence and take distance. Suddenly, Visha points out to Tanya that her explosion formula peeled some of the enemy's defensive shells away, this confirms to Tanya that area suppression is effective against the enemy forces. Tanya then started to use magic formulas that prioritized range over power and it was able to cause some damage to the enemy defensive shells, with this, Tanya now can cause damage on the enemy forces while keeping distance from them and being safe from the enemy attacks. After noticing this, Tanya gives orders for Weiss and Wustemann to focus on area suppression attacks since the enemy forces weren't using the new model of computation Orbs that caused so much trouble to Tanya during the events of the seventh Volume.

With this, Tanya can guarantee that her soldiers wouldn't be at danger anymore since they will attack the enemy at a long distance while still being capable of causing damage to them. Tanya then gives orders for all units composing her battalion to blow up the entire airspace and the enemy along with it while putting some energy on their defensive shells so that they aren't harmed by their own attacks. With this, Tanya can guarantee that she will be capable of hitting all the enemy soldiers while not allowing for any enemy aerial mage to escape since the entire airspace will be engulfed in fire. But the enemy casualties were surprisingly low compared to Tanya's expectations. Due to having suffered some losses and due to being at a clear disadvantage compared to Tanya's battalion, the enemy aerial mages start to retreat and now her battalion only have to worry about eliminating the enemy ground troops, but the enemy ground troops also ended up retreating since they clearly didn't had control over the sky. With this, Tanya manages to solve the problem about the enemy attacks, she took care of multiple different aerial mage units, enemy ground troops trying to shoot them down and even Fighter planes. With this, the battle at Soldim 528 came to an end. Tanya then immediately sends her tired soldiers that didn't have appropriate time to sleep back to Base so they can rest. She also makes Major Weiss's unit transition to aerial patrol so that the battalion can confirm whether the enemy plans on making a follow-up attack or not. Not only this, but she also decided to make a request for the General staff to research information about Federation soldiers from the previous era due to the fact that Tanya suspects that the Federation is taking soldiers from the Lageri. With this information, she would be capable of knowing how her new enemies fight and be capable of forming strategies to counter them.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, PSI, Leadership, Social skills, adaptability, problem solving, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Observation, Perception, Concealment)

After some time, one entire week had already passed since Tanya's Kampfgruppe was sent to defend Soldim 528. After Tanya's battalion confronted the enemy aerial mages from the Federation, she focused on fortifying their position at Soldim 528 so that they would manage to protect themselves from any future attack coming from the enemy, but the lack of resources has been making such a thing difficult and slow. Due to lack of resources, Tanya's Kampfgruppe had to improvise with what they had at hand, for example, using an underground storehouse as a subterranean trench; this subterranean trench is being used as a place for the troops to sleep while being safe from enemy attacks, after all, the destruction caused by any attack coming from the enemy wouldn't reach them on the subterranean and they would still figure out that they are under attack due to the sound of the enemy attacks. But it didn't take too long for Tanya to hear the sound of enemy artillery shell impacts, something that she already expected would happen sooner or later. After this, an alarm rings out and wakes up all units from the Kampfgruppe so that they can defend themselves from the enemy attacks, Tanya goes to the command post bunker in order to get a report about their current situation and received information that the enemy has come out raring for a fight. Major Weiss took the 203rd aerial mage battalion to make a rapid response attack on the enemy forces and eliminate them one by one, while the communications personnel were relaying the info about their current situation to B Groups HQ while requesting reinforcements from the air fleet since they recognized that the enemy planned on making a major offensive against Soldim 528. All these things are being made according to procedure.

The armored forces and artillery unit were kept hidden at shelters since they weren't needed yet and due to the fact that Tanya can't simply lose her artillery and armored units since they are already suffering from lack of resources. Here it's also revealed that a few moments ago, the artillery unit lost 10% of their remaining shells on an enemy attack and had their food bombed to bits, which makes the adversity Tanya is facing here become even higher. While Major Weiss makes quick response attacks on the enemy artillery, Lieutenant Tospan's infantry unit fights against the enemy infantry with machine guns while being on the defensive lines in order to protect themselves from the enemy bullets. Tanya also give orders under Colonel Von Lergen's name for the members of the infantry unit to fight until death without having permission to retreat; she also sent Lieutenant Wustemann's aerial mage company to give these orders to fight until death formally to Lieutenant Tospan and gave orders for Tospan to take Lieutenant Wustemann's aerial mage company sent by Tanya as reinforcements to protect Soldim 528 against the enemy infantry. The reason for this being to guarantee that her Kampfgruppe will be capable of resisting the enemy attacks, they are completely surrounded so retreating clearly isn't an option, not only this, but Lieutenant Tospan himself made the suggestion for Tanya to give orders for his unit to fight until death, something that made Tanya perceive that he was the

type of soldier that was stubborn and someone who will doggedly carry out whatever they are told to do.

After this, Tanya left command and gave orders for Captain Meybert to take command of the Kampfgruppe while she's gone since he has a handle on the overall situation. Tanya decided to go to the front lines and support her troops while they hold their ground in exchange for their lives, after all, her Kampfgruppe is already suffering with a lack of resources, she can't allow for them to suffer many losses or they won't be capable of resisting for too long. Tanya takes Visha with her so that they both can join the firefight on the periphery in order to make things easier for Lieutenant Tospan and Lieutenant Wustemann. After coming to the battlefield, Tanya gave orders for Lieutenant Tospan's infantry unit to draw the enemy in and hold back their fire since the ammo of the Kampfgruppe is extremely scarce. Suddenly, the enemy artillery starts to shoot shells at Soldim 528 which results in many of the infantry soldiers being hit and killed. Tanya then questions Visha about any information about enemy aerial mages nearby and she receives information that there were magic signals visible but they were maintaining their distance. Noticing how bad their current situation is, Tanya decides to call Major Weiss and make the 203rd aerial mage battalion prevent the possibility of the headquarters being completely pinned down. Tanya decides to make the 203rd aerial mage battalion currently under Weiss command abandon their initial goal of acting as distraction for the enemy forces and make them knock the artillery shells out of the sky by placing mages in defense against artillery. With this, Tanya can at least guarantee that the Kampfgruppe Base won't collapse thanks to the enemy attacks since Major Weiss will take care of them for now.

After some time, the enemy infantry starts to advance as planned and she's now going to eliminate them, but suddenly she has a little idea, she decides to give orders for the aerial mages to hold up and make only the infantry return fire. The reason for this being because Tanya wants to mimic the enemy tactics, she's going to pretend that they don't have any aerial mages with them in order to make the enemy lower their guard and then make the Kampfgruppe's aerial mages strike the enemy with all their forces. With this, she will essentially be misdirecting the enemy forces into thinking that the Kampfgruppe was weakened and that it was going to be an easy prey for them. The enemy soldiers tend to look at the sky nervously in order to see if there are any enemy aerial mage nearby and they tend to split into squads to run for cover when trying to escape machine gun fire in order to lower their losses in case an enemy aerial mage appears and starts to use magic formulas on them, if the enemy wrongly thought that there wasn't any aerial mages, they would rarely look at the sky and would lower their guard, giving a chance for Tanya's aerial mages to make a sneak attack. The enemy forces are now focused completely on the ground while charging in order to get rid of Lieutenant Tospan's infantry unit, as planned by Tanya, this is a really good demonstration of a Trap setting feat. After perceiving that the enemy fell on

the trap, Tanya leaps into flight and starts to open fire on the enemy below with her submachine gun, with this, Tanya manages to eliminate multiple enemy infantry before they are even capable of reacting or even processing what's occurring to them, while the ones that survived lost the will to fight completely and started to run away. This is a highly impressive demonstration of a problem solving feat from Tanya, since by doing this, she managed to eliminate the enemy soldiers quickly before they could even react while not having to waste many resources.

After Tanya finished eliminating the enemy infantry unit, suddenly the enemy aerial mages started to move and head straight to the Kampfgruppe headquarters. Tanya then warns Major Weiss about this and gives orders for him to take care of the enemy aerial mages while receiving support from Visha. Now that Tanya sent her adjutant away, she needs to find a new buddy to help her scatter the remaining enemy foot soldiers, she gives orders for Lieutenant Wustemann to help her with such a thing. With this, Tanya can observe and analyze how Lieutenants Wustemann's aerial mage company operates so that she can have a better idea of what she needs to do to improve his overall skills as an aerial mage commander. The enemy foot soldiers already lost the will to fight completely so Tanya doesn't have to worry about the enemy counter-attacking Lieutenant Wustemann's aerial mage soldiers, not only this, but Lieutenant Wustemann would also be receiving support from Lieutenant Tospan's infantry unit while eliminating all the enemy soldiers, which lowers even more the chances of them suffering losses, so Tanya can simply observe Lieutenant Wustemann's company actions without having to worry about nothing. After all enemy infantry soldiers had been eliminated, Tanya gave orders for Lieutenant Wustemann and Lieutenant Tospan to help collect the dead enemy resources to use for themselves. With this, Tanya will be capable of solving the problem of her Kampfgruppe lacking resources by borrowing useful items from the enemy.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, EP, Inter EM, Leadership, Resource management, Social skills, Cunning, Psychological Warfare, Psychological insight, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Trap Setting, Anticipation, Problem Solving, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, emotional manipulation, Logical manipulation, misdirection, Non-Verbal Deception, Mass deception)

After many days have passed ever since Tanya's Kampfgruppe was sent to Soldim 528, Zettour decided to go to Soldim 528 on his own without having anyone except an armored forces division and Lieutenant Grantz's aerial mage company to protect him, such a thing would force the staff officers of the Eastern Front B Group to send their troops to help Zettour too since they couldn't simply abandon a General from the Imperial army and pretend like nothing happened, if something occurred to Zettour, they would be in serious

trouble and he knows about this, that's why he purposely went to Soldim 528 in order to make the soldiers of B Group come to help him against their own will. The great aim of this operation is to push the enemy forces back to their territory in order to secure a resource area to support the imperial war economy. By succeeding on this operation, Tanya and Zettour would make the Empire's resource situation improve and raise the chances of winning the war. After some time, it's shown to us that Lieutenant General Von Zettour's efforts to make the B Group of the Eastern Front come to the battlefield in order to save his life were successful and the aerial fleet sent multiple aerial mages to combat in order to help in the breakthrough against the enemy forces.

We start to see Tanya's P.O.V while the battle to breakthrough in the enemy forces occurs and it's revealed that she anticipated that the Federation army would change their communication, since they were now understand constant attack from the imperial forces, the Federation army headquarters wouldn't have time to code the message to their soldiers in order to avoid interception from the empire and Tanya already anticipated such a thing, that's why she kept trying to intercept the Federation communications in order to get information about what was occurring and what they planned on doing. It's revealed to us that General Von Zettour purposely leaked the location of B Group's headquarters, something that Tanya didn't expect. But in fact, such a thing is really important for the plan, now that the headquarters of the B Group in the Eastern Front was leaked, the enemy forces would be attracted to attack the headquarters and would cease all attacks on Soldim 528 where Tanya's Kampfgruppe is located. While the enemy forces advance to take over the Imperial headquarters, the aerial mages of Tanya's Kampfgruppe would make a sneak attack on them in order to lower their numbers massively while they are on low-guard. But such a thing would require for Tanya to take the aerial mages out of Soldim 528, leaving the remaining members of the Kampfgruppe surrounded by enemy forces and without their main forces, that being the aerial mages. Due to knowing about this, Tanya allows for Captain Meybert to take command and use Captain Ahrens's armored forces that have been on reserve since the very beginning and didn't waste any resources to fight against the enemies. She gives unlimited authority for Captain Meybert to defend Soldim 528 until the aerial mages finish eliminating the enemy forces, Captain Meybert will have an extremely skilled artillery unit, a well-coordinated infantry company and an armored forces unit thoroughly familiar with urban warfare at his side in order to protect the stronghold of Soldim 528.

She hopes that her Kampfgruppe will manage to protect themselves from the attacks made by the enemy forces, but she's also aware of the worst-case scenario where she's forsaken by friendly troops and lead her units on the advance. But if she does that and it goes well, everyone will be saved, and even if she fails, she will be saved and as we already know, Tanya's main goal in this war is to survive. But of course, she still wants to avoid the

scenario where her Kampfgruppe is completely eliminated. That's why she give orders for her aerial mages to advance on the enemy forces going to attack B Group's headquarters while keeping their signals at a minimum in order to misdirect the enemy forces into thinking that the aerial mage battalion is still in Soldim 528, which will result on them hesitating to attack the stronghold. With this, she will be capable of delaying the enemy's inevitable attack on Soldim 528 for as long as possible. She also makes the preparations for her Kampfgruppe to be capable of defending themselves in the absence of aerial mages. With this mission to eliminate the enemy forces heading to B Group's headquarters before they actually manage to attack the headquarters, Tanya aims to be capable of saving her allies from the Eastern Army group, saving herself from any danger and showing off to Zettour in the process.

(Strategy, Long-term Planning, Methods, Tactics, Leadership, Social skills, Resource management, Cunning, Misdirection, Concealment, Non-Verbal Deception, mass manipulation, Logical manipulation, Indirect manipulation, Gaslighting, Anticipation, Information gathering)

Unexpectedly for Tanya, the enemy forces figured out that the magic signals of the Aerial mages of the Kampfgruppe disappeared way too soon, now Tanya has to fight against an aerial mage company and one entire battalion of aerial mages, including Mary Sioux, who has insane magic aptitude and magical prowess way beyond Tanya even with the Type 95 Computation Orb, Mary's raw magic aptitude is so great that Tanya herself acknowledged her as being a "damn monster", she even stated that her ridiculous amount of magic defied all logic during the events of the Tenth Volume, Tanya even said that Mary was using this insane amount of magic to use a magic formula stated to "literally alter the world" and even said that she was like Being X due to how insanely powerful she was. The enemies surprisingly came to attack Tanya's aerial mages directly instead of attacking the stronghold of Soldim 528. She also has to fight against them while suffering with lack of resources, while having only two aerial mage companies at her side and she has to beat them quick enough to be capable of beating the Federation soldiers heading to B Group's headquarters in order to perform the sneak attack on them.

After noticing the enemy forces reaching her aerial mage battalion, Tanya almost immediately adapted to this completely unexpected situation. After she noticed how the enemy forces already figured out their location, Tanya decided to give orders for Major Weiss to cancel the 203rd aerial mage battalion's mana suppression in order to make them focus on battle since suppressing mana requires the use of a lot of stamina, other orders that she gave to Major Weiss was for him to tell the members of the 203rd aerial mage battalion to prepare to enter combat with the enemy forces at full strength and not

hesitate to use the trick up their sleeve in order to gain an advantage against the enemy, this trick up their sleeve being anti-magic sniping formula rounds. Tanya doesn't have time to waste since she needs to hurriedly attack the enemy forces in the B Group headquarters, that's why she gives orders for Major Weiss to keep advancing towards the headquarters of B Group while dealing with the pursuers as they catch up to them. The enemy forces are currently focusing on eliminating the aerial mages of Tanya's Kampfgruppe, so she doesn't have to worry about them attacking the Stronghold of Soldim 528 too.

The aerial mages then start to fire back on the enemy aerial mages while maintaining speed to reach B Groups Headquarters. She understands that if the shock troops supposed to be making the breakthrough get caught up in Soldim 528, they will have missed the point, and mixing it up with the enemy instead of taking advantage of the Type 97 Computation Orb's speed was a waste of time. Now Tanya's Aerial mages are flying while fighting against the enemy forces with ranged attacks only. After this, the enemy enters the Imperial aerial mages' firing range and Tanya gives orders for her two companies of aerial mages to eliminate them with long-range fire and blast through their defensive shells. The Imperial aerial mages' long-range reach the enemy forces and send multiple enemy aerial mages crashing into the Federation earth. Tanya expected for this single attack to cut down half of the enemy forces, but they were way stronger than expected and only suffered some few losses. Mary, who was on the receiving end of multiple concentrated shots by two companies continues to advance on Tanya's direction in order to attack her, Tanya perceives that Mary is extremely hardy despite not recognizing her from their previous battle in the RMS Queen of Anjou strategy, she tries to manifest a magic formula that would pierce the enemy defensive shells, she selects an optical sniping formula and prepares to fire, but she gives up after noticing multiple enemy long-range fire coming at her direction.

Major Weiss gives orders for the Imperial aerial mages to enter medium-range and close-quarters combat. Tanya perceives that the enemy aerial mages are from the multinational unit, they aren't as slow as Federation aerial mages and she understands that her aerial mages won't be capable of getting the job done in B Groups Headquarters with the enemy aerial mages following them around, after noticing that she doesn't have any other choice, Tanya takes command of the two companies of aerial mages and swaps to pair with her buddy, Visha. The two companies of the aerial mages immediately get back into formation to hunt the prominent enemy company. The mages of the 203rd aerial mage battalion charge wildly to secure local numerical superiority and the enemy company on the receiving end of their strike is almost completely eliminated. Without giving time for the enemy aerial mages to process the shock of going from the hunter to the hunted, Tanya's aerial mages eliminate them easily without any trouble while the enemy aerial mages are still confused about what's occurring. But even after such a thing, Mary Sioux

continues standing despite already receiving attacks from long-range formulas from two aerial mage companies and now a charge from these same two companies of aerial mages.

But despite such a thing, Tanya's aerial mages still managed to take down the enemy company and now she only had to focus on the approaching follow-up battalion, as already said before, Tanya didn't recognized Mary as a big danger yet so she obviously isn't going to make all of her aerial mages focus on eliminating a single aerial mage. Suddenly, more enemies start to appear, it's soldiers from the Federation army coming directly from the rear, now Tanya has to fight against an entire battalion of multinational aerial mages + Mary Sioux + multiple mages from the Federation army. Visha proposes for Tanya to allow her to handle the enemy aerial mages and Tanya allows for her to do such a thing, now Visha will be buying time for Tanya to think about this situation by counter-attacking the remaining members of the enemy multinational unit. Tanya perceives that the enemy aerial mage battalion from the Federation was considerably slow and decided that the aerial mages under her command should withdraw in order to reach B Groups headquarters in time since the aerial mages from the Federation would be too slow to follow them. She figures out and anticipates that the enemy's entire plan is for the speedy commonwealth-Federation composite unit to run them down, then have the main forces attack once her aerial mages have been halted. That's why Tanya makes the decision to avoid playing along by counter-attacking since that would be the same as doing exactly what the enemy wants, with this, Tanya would avoid the enemy's trap completely.

Now that most of the clingy, high-speed enemies have already been eliminated. Tanya gives orders for Major Weiss to restart the withdrawal in order to avoid being bogged down by melee. But suddenly, it's revealed to us that Visha was having serious problems dealing with Mary to the point she was almost completely exhausted while speaking with Tanya through the radio. Tanya then gives orders for all her aerial mages to focus and shoot down a single enemy aerial mage now that she recognized how dangerous Mary was. The main goal with such a thing was to take down Mary or at least create a distraction to give a chance for Visha to retreat and return back to Tanya's side, that's why she warned Visha beforehand about the attack of the two aerial mage companies commanded by Tanya in order to guarantee that Visha wouldn't be taken by friendly fire. She also gives orders for her subordinates to shoot multiple magical formulas at Mary and block her path in order to give a chance for Visha to escape. But such a thing was meaningless since Mary took the hit directly and was still standing despite having received multiple direct hits from magic formulas.

(Inter EM, Psychological Warfare, Leadership, Social skills, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Adaptability, Trap Evasion, Anticipation)

After noticing how her subordinates' attack was completely ineffective on Mary, Tanya decided to use the Type 95 Computation Orb to shoot at Mary with a magic formula, the same Type 95 computation Orb capable of causing Nuke-like explosions. Tanya decides to use the Types 95 Computation Orb in order to avoid facing the communications costs she would face if she lost her adjutant, she initially shoots a barrage of multiple overlapping optical sniping formulas with a casting speed stated to be unbelievable, a single one of these formulas would be enough to rip apart the new model of Computation Orbs used by the Federation. But despite the casting speed being stated to be unbelievable, Mary easily dodged it without any trouble. Tanya then uses the Type 95 computation Orb once again, manifesting an even more powerful and precise magic formula, one that is guaranteed to strike a direct hit. But something completely absurd occurs, Mary takes a direct hit from the magic formula made with Tanya's Type 95 Computation Orb and repels it without any problem. The magic formula shot by Tanya was made while specifically using an anti-mana sniping round, normally, it would have gone through a defensive shell like a knife through butter, it would even blast through a defensive shell from the Type 97 Computation Orb that is used by her aerial mage battalion.

Tanya understands that continuing to tackle Mary alone was a waste of time and quickly abandons this idea, her main focus now being to save Visha and run towards B Group Headquarters in the Eastern Front. That's why she gives orders for her subordinates to make a saturation attack and spatial detonation in order to take Mary out of the battle with carbon monoxide poisoning, and even if they failed to take down Mary, they would still be capable of forcing her to retreat since advancing with the sky being poisoned by carbon monoxide which is completely invisible for anyone would be way too risky. Tanya warns Visha about this attack made by her subordinates beforehand in order to guarantee that she wouldn't be hit by Friendly fire. She also gives orders for her subordinates to burn up the oxygen while prioritizing their magic formulas on area of effect instead of destructive power. With this, two companies' worth of explosion formulas are fired simultaneously, focusing solely on burning up the oxygen, and despite failing to kill Mary, Tanya's subordinates still managed to force Mary to withdraw and allowed for Visha to return back to Tanya which also gave a chance for Tanya to withdraw, something that she did without thinking two times since she has to quickly reach the headquarters of B Group to defeat the soldiers from the Federation.

Tanya and her subordinates start to withdraw while heading towards the direction of the Headquarters of B Group. Withdrawing right now being the best decision Tanya can make on her current situation since continuing to fight against Mary would be the same as fighting a battle of attrition where her subordinates try to scratch her defensive shell while they run out of energy, such a thing would also compromise the mission indirectly given to

them by Zettour of attacking the enemy soldiers heading to the Headquarters of B Group. While heading towards the Headquarters of B Group, Tanya anticipates that the Federation aerial mages were going to come after her battalion since she knows that they are like hunting dogs, not only this, but turning back while their prey are right in front of them is something that troops from the Federation would never do, she also anticipates that the Federation aerial mages will come after them without not even taking some time to consider their tactics since they wouldn't be capable of changing their plans on the fly, not only this, but capable commanders would try to improve the situation by forcing through the plan that was set in advance rather than wasting time bouncing ideas around. Tanya's subordinates then continue to advance while performing some evasive maneuvers and by doing this, they manage to shake off the enemy forces composed of aerial mages far slower than them.

In fact, Tanya has been flying to a direction opposite to the one where the B Groups Headquarters is located, the reason for this being because she doesn't want for the enemy aerial mages to interrupt her battalion while they are eliminating the foot troops going to attack the headquarters. That's why Tanya purposely goes in the wrong direction in order to misdirect the enemy into thinking that her battalion's destination is located in that direction so that after shaking off the enemy, Tanya can adjust her battalion's flight path while misdirecting the enemy completely about their flight route, so the enemy aerial mages will either continue to fly on the wrong direction trying to reach what they think is the destination of Tanya's battalion or simply abandon the idea of continuing to chase them. She even suppresses the mana signals of her troops in order to guarantee that her plan will work perfectly. With this, Tanya aims to take the enemy aerial mages out of her way so that she can focus uniquely on attacking the Federation foot troops going to attack the Headquarters. Demonstrating an impressive Trap Evasion, Problem Solving and Trap Setting feat. Now, there are no obstacles on the path of Tanya's aerial mage battalion and they manage to reach B Group's Headquarters. After reaching the desired destination, she immediately gives orders for Visha to send their current position in the radio for their allies in order to avoid being confused by enemy aerial mages and give orders for Major Weiss to get ready to assist with anti-surface attacks in order to eliminate the enemy forces, that the imperial soldiers protecting the headquarters are facing, from behind.

But unexpectedly for Tanya, the enemy aerial mages manage to reach her battalion's current location and initiate an attack against them. Tanya quickly notices their presence there and gives orders for her subordinates to abort the charge and break formation in order to keep losses as low as possible since the enemy would easily be capable of eliminating them if they stayed way too close to each other. Tanya then gives orders for her subordinates to prepare for combat in order to take everyone's attention to the enemies that appeared in front of them and make her subordinates be on high guard for any attack

coming from the enemy. Her subordinates initiate erratic evasive maneuvers in order to avoid the enemy attacks, such a thing would mess up the formation and slow down her unit's advance, but she wants to avoid unnecessary losses. After avoiding the enemy attacks for some time, Tanya gives orders for her subordinates to deploy optical deception formulas to confuse the enemy about their location by creating illusions and preparing for a firefight.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Social skills, Cunning, Leadership, Psychological Warfare, Anticipation, Trap Setting, Trap Evasion, Indirect manipulation, Mass manipulation, Logical manipulation, Misdirection, Non-Verbal deception, mass deception, concealment, Problem Solving, Decision Making)

After fighting the enemy forces for some time, Tanya recalls the fact that she has an aerial mage company on the ground, that being Grantz's Company that she gave to Zettour during the beginning of the events of this Volume. Tanya then warns Lieutenant Grantz about their presence there and tells him that they will lure the enemy out so that they can eliminate them together, what Grantz's company should do is wait until Tanya's subordinates pass overhead and eliminate the enemy forces. Tanya recognized that the enemies were so focused on playing tag with her subordinates in the air that they forgot to look where they were going. She then gave orders for all her subordinates to prepare three volleys of magic formulas and suppress the enemy aerial mages. After her subordinates finished shooting the magic formulas as requested by Tanya, the enemy forces suffered some losses and her subordinates prepared for an advance for hand-to-hand combat while Tanya was preparing a magic formula with the Type 95 Computation Orb. She shoots the magic formula as supporting fire before the charge and her subordinates start to charge immediately after this.

When the enemy forces see Tanya's subordinates charging, they immediately fire back to intercept her subordinates's advance due to believing that a frontal clash was coming, something that was already anticipated by Tabya, anyone seeing the battle would think at a glance that both sides would collide with all their might, but that's what Tanya wanted for her enemies to think, now the enemy forces are completely focused on the enemies coming right in front of them due to thinking that a direct combat was going to occur, but due to the fact that they were completely focused on the front, they were taken completely off guard when Lieutenant Grantz's aerial mage company suddenly fly up from the ground to interrupt the fight and attack the enemies with a rear attack while they are confused. Lieutenant Grantz's company closes in for the pincer and the fight quickly becomes a melee without giving a chance for the enemy soldiers to adapt to the unexpected situation. Due to having been focusing every last bit of their strength forward and being attacked

from behind, the enemy formation is broken completely and the enemy aerial mages finds itself in disarray. Such a thing forced the enemy aerial mages to withdraw since continuing to fight while being completely confused wasn't a smart idea.

Without a single second to spare, Tanya gives orders for all her subordinates to fix their formations immediately and gives additional orders for Lieutenant Grantz to return back to the ground in order to continue giving support to Zettour on his breakthrough. The death of Zettour would mean the death of Tanya's brilliant career in the army and she absolutely wants to avoid such a thing, that's why she prefers to keep Lieutenant Grantz aerial mage company close to Zettour in order to protect him, after all, they are already on allied territory, they don't have to worry too much about being attacked by highly-powerful enemy forces. After this, Tanya gives orders for her aerial mage battalion to drive off the remaining enemies resisting against the Imperial breakthrough, she gives specific orders for them to provide air support and get into Anti-surface strike formation. Tanya advances in the direction of an enemy infantry soldier, but unexpectedly for her, the past battles she faced made her be on a lack of ammo, she didn't have any ammunition anymore. She glances down on the ground and perceives an imperial position on the verge of being stormed by enemy infantry, she recognizes that if the imperial troops get overrun, things won't end well for them. That's why she brings her shovel unhesitatingly on an enemy soldier and gives a direct strike boosted by gravitational acceleration since she literally hit this soldier while descending at an extremely high speed.

Of course, this attack was only going to eliminate a single enemy infantry soldier, but there would still be many others around that position. Tanya is aware of this, and that's why she uses her defensive shell and protective film to send the other soldiers in the area nearby flying before finally making landfall. She grabs the gun of one of the fallen infantry soldiers for her in order to solve the problem of being with a lack of ammunition. With this, Tanya manages to complete the mission provided to her indirectly by General Von Zettour and eliminates the enemy soldiers attacking B Group's Headquarters, this allows for the Imperial forces to perform the breakthrough now that the Federation forces were weakened. With this entire strategy, Tanya also managed to solve the problem of being attacked by the enemy multinational unit, the Federation aerial mages, Mary Sioux, the problem of having been sent to the region of Soldim 528, a region that they never went before, the problem of being with a huge lack of resources and the problem of having to reach the Imperial Headquarters in order to defeat the Federation enemy soldiers attacking the Imperial Headquarters of B Group in a really short period of time, doing all of this in a highly impressive and effective Strategy with length of one entire week.

This is also a really good adaptability feat for Tanya since the situation of Mary, the multinational unit and the Federation aerial mages appearing was completely unexpected

for Tanya and she managed to adapt in a few seconds to this totally unexpected situation in order to efficiently lead her battalion efficiently. The Strategy/Plan effectiveness was also considerably high due to the fact that the empire managed to break through the Federation forces and advance to the city of Josefgrad in the Russy Federation's territory. Not only this, but now that the empire managed to break through their defenses, the Federation didn't have any other choice but retreat, which means that the Federation army's headquarters would immediately cease any possible attack that they could be making on Tanya's Kampfgruppe that is still in Soldim 528 and completely focus all their efforts on reuniting their soldiers and regrouping to strengthen their defenses against the Imperial breakthrough in the Eastern Front. With this, Tanya would be capable of ensuring the safety of her subordinates in the Kampfgruppe that were previously surrounded by the Federation forces and solve the problem of being surrounded by enemy forces, now they don't need to continue defending the stronghold of Soldim 528 since the Andromeda operation is now under progress in the Federation territory. Not only this, but the planning part of this strategy would make Tanya and Zettour solve the problem of the Federation's strong defense that didn't allow the empire to advance.

This entire strategy was an insane demonstration of a trap setting feat since this entire situation was a trap made by Zettour and Tanya. A good summarization of the trap would be something like this: Tanya's Kampfgruppe would purposely be surrounded by the enemy to force the Eastern B Group to save them, after this, General Zettour would go to fight against the Federation army all by himself, which would once again force Eastern B Group to go and fight against the Federation, actually guaranteeing that they would do something this time, after these events, Zettour would purposely leak the location of their headquarters to the enemy, in order to indirectly manipulate the Federation to attack them, with this, Tanya's Kampfgruppe that was surrounded would join the battle and kill the soldiers sent to destroy the headquarters from behind, eliminating many of the Federation soldiers in that region and allowing the empire to make a full-scale offensive against the Federation with way less enemy resistance than normal. All of this was a single plan executed by Zettour and Tanya that allowed the empire to enter even more inside the Federation's territory and lowered the military power they had significantly.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], Fluid intelligence, Problem Solving, Adaptability, Strategy, Short-term planning, Methods, Tactics, Leadership, Social skills, Cunning, Psychological Warfare, Trap Setting, Anticipation, Indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, Logical manipulation, Gaslighting, misdirection, Non-Verbal Deception, Mass deception)

Ninth Volume

During the events of the Ninth Volume, Tanya and Uger have a talk at a Cafe that they visited frequently in the past, while they were talking, Uger said that he had bad news to provide to Tanya and said: “I think I mentioned it before, the let's-be-friends-again party I was planning at my buddy's house”. Tanya analyzes the words buddy and party said by Uger and comes to the conclusion that he was talking about making up with someone, given the context of the message he was trying to pass, Tanya reached the conclusion that he was talking about the peace talk negotiations via Ildoa. After figuring this out, Tanya questioned him about it and Uger revealed that the negotiations were not coming together, he says: “Sadly, the distance has grown too large. I didn't feel like talking anymore, so I simply got up and left”. Tanya instantly recognized that Uger was referring to himself as being the Imperial leadership here, she quickly came to the conclusion that the Imperial leadership wasn't capable of tolerating the discomfort of the relationship between Ildoa and the Empire becoming more distant and decided to abandon negotiations. Demonstrating an impressive Verbal reasoning feat from Tanya.

(VCI, Abstract reasoning, Abstract thinking)

After some time have passed ever since her talk with Uger, Tanya was invited to go alongside General Rudersdorf to a funeral in the rear in order to see how destructive and harmful the war was being for the empire, after leaving the funeral, Tanya makes an extremely apathetic comment that made Rudersdorf perceive her as being extremely ignorant of people's feelings. Rudersdorf verbally calls Tanya an idiot for not understanding the human heart and says that he is disappointed in her, this makes Tanya freeze and she feels extremely offended by Rudersdorf comments, this entire situation was extremely humiliating for her. After this, Rudersdorf lowers his head in apology and Tanya thinks that Rudersdorf is actually mocking her, despite all these things occurring during her walk alongside General Rudersdorf, Tanya managed to keep her composure and keep under control the urge to make any counter-argument about his words.

(Intra EM)

After having parted ways with Rudersdorf, Tanya went to sleep, but she quickly woke up due to having been summoned by the General staff, she immediately went to the General staff office only to receive the news from General Rudersdorf that Ildoa has made the

disarmament of the imperial troops a fundamental condition for the peace talks. After hearing this, Tanya came to the conclusion that Rudersdorf summoned her in the middle of the night too request an attack on Ildoa, due to having expected such a thing, Tanya foresaw multiple possible futures about how she would make an assault on Ildoa, the worst one of these possible futures being to assault Ildoa while being crammed into a V-1, another one of the possible futures she foresaw was to Schugel pop out from behind the door to reveal that he will cooperate with her on this assault on Ildoa. But unexpectedly for Tanya, foreseeing all these possible futures was useless since Rudersdorf didn't summon her to attack Ildoa.

(General Foresight)

During the events of the Ninth Volume while explaining the details of the Operation Barbaroi for her subordinates, Tanya reveals that General Romel is an extremely famous person who is a victim of constant stalking from the enemy intelligence. She anticipates that bringing General Romel back to the home country, which is quite literally the main focus of the operation, will make the armed forces of the Commonwealth finally do something in order to hold him back and keep him from leaving.

(Anticipation)

After Tanya finished explaining the details of Operation Barbaroi for her subordinates, Colonel Von Lergen appeared and explained to Tanya that he was going to ask for her to do the impossible. After this, Colonel Von Lergen says: “The technical Arsenal has prepared a key that will unlock a few doors for us, I need you to insert it into the keyhole”. Tanya sees the hidden meaning in this message in a few seconds since these were the same words she heard when she performed the Operation Lock Pick in the Rhine Front, an operation where she had to flown into enemy territory with the use of a V-1, a torpedo that flies extremely fast in a straight line and can't be redirected, she quickly perceives that Colonel Von Lergen will request for her to do such a thing again simply based on his vague words.

After this, Dr. Schugel appears in the room and tells Tanya that he prepared the “key” for this operation. Dr. Schugel then guides everyone towards something that has a big cover thrown over it. Tanya once again remember the events of the Operation Lock pick, she states to be capable of seeing the future in this situation and know exactly how things will play out, she's so certain about her anticipation that she compares it with literal clairvoyance claiming that Clairvoyance is hers for this one moment. Of course Tanya doesn't have clairvoyance, this merely shows that Tanya is absolutely certain about her

anticipation about how this entire situation with the Torpedo made by Dr. Schugel will play out.

The Operation Lock Pick was an extremely terrible experience for Tanya that made her hate V-1s, something that she demonstrated multiple times throughout the entire Light Novel, when Colonel Von Lergen told Tanya that she was going to perform another mission with the V-1, Tanya completely lost her composure which is quite impressive considering how good her composure and emotional management is(she didn't had any reason to keep her emotions under control here so this is not an anti feat for her composure/Intra EM). After this, Dr. Schugel revealed to Tanya that she wasn't going to fly in a V-1, but she was going to fly in a V-2, an improved version of the V-1 stated by Dr. Schugel to be the most perfect holy-guided torpedo, after hearing such a thing, Tanya used her acting skills to pretend to be happy about Dr. Schugel's words about how impressive the V-2 was, but in truth, she was extremely saddened by the fact that she was going to fly to enemy territory on a V-1-like torpedo once again. Even after Dr. Schugel revealed that she would be flying alongside literal explosives that will also be located inside of the V-2 and after hearing Schugel literally claiming that the guarantee that she won't be blown away by the explosives depended on God's feelings(i don't know if you remember about it, but Tanya is quite literally God's number 1 enemy in the world of Youjo Senki. So for Tanya, the fact that Dr. Schugel stated that the only guarantee that she wasn't going to be blown away by the explosives depending solely on God's feelings meant for her that her death was practically certain here) Tanya managed to keep her composure and continue using her acting skills perfectly without demonstrating any signs of being nervous.

(VCI, Intra EM, Acting skills, Anticipation, Pattern Recognition, Abstract thinking, Abstract reasoning)

After some time, the submarine where Tanya is located enters the Ildoan sea, they are quickly surrounded by the Ildoan Navy and scouted to the port. In Ildoa, Tanya meets Colonel Calandro once again and starts to verbally talk with him, which demonstrates that Tanya also must have knowledge about the Ildoan language, in other words, Tanya knows how to speak Italian. The fact that she was reading a newspaper from Ildoa also implies the idea that she knows Italian.

(VCI)

Tenth Volume

While Tanya was talking with General Zettour about the new operation similar to the revolving door that he's working on in the Eastern Front, Zettour asks Tanya about what the enemy could do next, Tanya then replies by saying: “Despite realizing it’s what we want them to do, they will knowingly play into our hands to force us to show that very hand. It’s not exactly the same as the revolving door operation on the Rhine front, but I believe this is a good opportunity to encircle them”. After this, Zettour questions Tanya about how she would manage to encircle the enemy forces, she replies by saying: “A pincer movement targeting the salient’s base would be the textbook approach. Once we cut the fools off from their country, we can close ranks and achieve local superiority…”. She formulated this response to Zettour's question in an instant. This is a highly impressive demonstration of a strategic thinking feat from Tanya.

(Strategic thinking, Fast thinking)

While Tanya is still talking with General Von Zettour, he says: “Just like on the Rhine front, we’re only allowed to retreat a distance that will enable us to conduct a counterattack. These are the orders from the homeland. Assuming this is the case, then we can’t simply encircle the enemy while we retreat. There has to be more to it than that”. After hearing Zettour saying this, she abducts that he is planning to make a frontal assault on the enemy forces, but she was wrong. Zettour says that they don't have the time nor the obligation to mount a frontal assault, saying that they would take a more deceptive approach, after saying this, Zettour pointed his finger to an specific location on his map and after seeing it, Tanya abducted his entire plan to deal with the enemy forces and even figured out what he wanted for her to do in an instant, which also demonstrates impressive PSI and Fast thinking. By observing the area where he was pointing at and his previous words, she managed to completely discern his true intentions which is highly impressive since Zettour's intentions are so difficult to read that even Tanya failed to evade a little trap made by him on this volume. This is a highly impressive mind reading feat considering how cunning and difficult to read Zettour is. Basically, what Zettour wanted was to attack an enemy base far deep at the Federation’s territory, he wanted for Tanya to act as a bait to attract the enemy's attention while his subordinates would be attacking the enemy forces.

(PSI, EP, Hot reading, Abductive reasoning, Critical thinking, Fast Thinking, Holistic Thinking, Connecting The Dots, Mind reading)

During the events of the tenth Volume, Tanya and Visha went to attack the enemy multinational voluntary unit forces, while they both were going to attack Lieutenant Colonel Drake who is the leader of the multinational voluntary unit, Drake shoot at them with an explosion magic formula trying to scare both Tanya and Visha since fire is a natural fear that all human beings possess, something that Drake himself states: "*Fire should strike fear into the hearts of all!*". Despite such a thing, Tanya and Visha fearlessly flew through the explosion formulas made by Drake, demonstrating an impressive Intra EE feat for Tanya since her determination to conclude the mission is such that she surpassed human beings' natural fear for fire.

(Intra EE)

After having defeated Lieutenant Colonel Drake, Tanya thinks about how reckless his decision of quite literally acting as a suicidal bomb simply to kill her. While thinking about this, she recalls the moment where she was studying for her college entrance exams in Japan, which demonstrates impressive academics for Tanya.

(Academics)

Throughout the entire Light Novel, Tanya managed to conceal her identity from the other countries in the world for more than 40 years, this is highly impressive considering how good the information gathering of the enemy countries are. For example, during the events of the tenth volume of the Light Novel, it's shown to us that the Russy Federation's information gathering is completely insane, the Federation's intelligence is capable of gaining information about something as irrelevant as General Zettour's preference for Black Coffee instead of tea and even gained information about Tanya's preference for Black coffee over tea too.

The Federation's intelligence is so insane that they literally managed to gain information about the Empire's entire plan in the tenth Volume to lure them to their territory and encircle the Federation army, even being capable of predicting, to a certain extent, many of the decisions made by empire in the tenth and eleventh Volume, also being capable of predicting some of Zettour's actions like sending Tanya to attack one of their bases, which is highly impressive considering that he is stated to be a military genius and considering the fact that he is so unpredictable that even Tanya was deceived by him once(not only Tanya, but there's no one in the General staff that can predict Zettour's actions, which also includes Colonel Uger and Colonel Lergen).

The Federation intelligence was so insanely absurd that even the high-ranking officer, Drake, stated that their analysis of the future and information gathering was almost at the level of absolute perfection. Their information gathering is so good that after the events of the Fifth Volume, the Russy Federation always knew the whereabouts of Tanya's battalion at every moment due to the fact that Loria(the leader of the secret police in the Russy Federation, which is practically the same thing as the KGB in the real world) created a group to gain information about the Imperial battalion's whereabouts 24/7. Not only this, but during the events of the twelfth Volume, they managed to gain information about the empire's entire plan to make the capitalist side the greatest contributors in the war, which would minimize the participation of the Federation in the war completely and lower the influence of communism in the world.

As if the Federation's insane information gathering wasn't insane enough, the Commonwealth also has a really good information gathering via being capable of decoding the empire's code for messages in the army. With this, they were capable of figuring out the exact instant and the exact place in the sky where General Rudersdorf would be flying in an airplane, they even knew that the one inside the airplane was General Rudersdorf and this was an information that was carefully concealed by the empire and was only known by the Higher-ups of the empire and Tanya's battalion that was scouting the airplane. Despite their intelligence gathering being so insane, both these countries and all the other ones involved in the war(Unified States, Ildoa, François Republic, Entente Alliance) failed to gain any information about Tanya's real identity. The reason for this being because since the very beginning of the Light Novel, Tanya always made it extremely difficult for anyone from the enemy side to gain any information about her.

How does she do this? Simple, Tanya always eliminated all the enemy aerial mages she faced to guarantee that there wouldn't be any witnesses about her existence, such a thing was so efficient that she completely concealed her literal existence from the Commonwealth, who considered the "Devil Of The Rhine" as being a myth created by the traumatized soldiers of the François Republic. Not only this, but she managed to conceal her real identity from the Federation and all other countries in the world that were involved in the war despite being the commander of the empire's most deadly aerial mage unit. The fact she successfully concealed her real identity under these circumstances and for 40+ years demonstrates impressive concealment skills. Here are the scans for the Concealment feat mentioned.

(Concealment)

Eastern Front Strategy

During the events of the tenth Volume, Tanya received orders from General Von Zettour to act as a decoy for the enemy forces while he groups his subordinates to attack the Federation, in this strategy, Tanya will face the multinational voluntary unit and Mary Sioux, who was already mentioned many times in this doc to be extremely powerful, for you to have an idea, she managed to survive a direct hit from an optical sniping formula made with Tanya's Type 95 computation Orb, she's capable of using magic formulas stated to literally alter the world, she also has insane magic aptitude and magical prowess way beyond Tanya even with the Type 95 Computation Orb, Mary's raw magic aptitude is so great that Tanya herself acknowledged her as being a "damn monster", she even stated that her ridiculous amount of magic defied all logic during the events of the Tenth Volume, Tanya even said that she was like Being X due to how insanely powerful she was. Tanya will have to face the entire multinational unit and Mary Sioux with only one soldier at her side, that being Visha, in other words, she is quite literally fighting a 2v36 against the multinational voluntary unit. Now let's see how this strategy progress:

After receiving her orders from General Von Zettour, Tanya went alongside Visha to the enemy base in order to wait until they send their aerial mages to try and intercept them. She foresaw that the fact that she came with only a single person at her side would make the enemy think that she was simply there for a recon-in-force mission, she also wanted them to think that she is really there for a recon-in-force mission when in fact, her actual goal is to cause damage to the enemy Base and eliminate the commanders of the military voluntary unit. Tanya recognizes that even nowadays, there aren't many soldiers who are capable of flying at an altitude above six thousand feet and reach a height of something like eight thousand feet, due to knowing about this, she decided to give orders for Visha to climb to an altitude of eight thousand feet alongside her, the reason for such an action being because Tanya wants to use the advantage of having aerial superiority over her enemies and she wants to use it on her favor by taking full advantage of such a thing. Now that she clearly has aerial superiority compared to her enemies, it will be extremely difficult or possibly even impossible to hit Tanya and Visha thanks to Inertia, while it will be extremely easy for both of them to shoot at the enemies since they wouldn't have to worry too much about being killed by them since altitude difference would make it extremely difficult for the enemy shots to hit Tanya and Visha thanks to Inertia.

But there was a problem with this tactic of flying at an altitude of eight thousand feet, the enemy soldiers from the multinational voluntary unit also managed to increase their flight altitude to eight thousand feet, but as impressive as this might sound, such a thing was

already anticipated by Tanya and was considerably necessary for how she plans to eliminate the enemy aerial mages. Due to already having anticipated that the enemy forces would try to find a way to increase their flight altitude to eight thousand feet, Tanya and Visha raised their flight altitude to ten thousand feet after the enemy aerial mages went to intercept them, in other words, it's highly probable that Tanya and Visha were flying at eight thousand feet simply to indirectly manipulate the enemy soldiers into coming to intercept them due to thinking that they could have a chance against Tanya now that they could fly at the same altitude as her, a false idea that Tanya wanted for the enemy to have, which would make them confidently leave their base and intercept Tanya and Visha. This is also an impressive trap setting feat from Tanya.

Now that she managed to attract the enemy aerial mages and still maintain aerial superiority, Tanya and Visha were clearly at an advantageous position here. Tanya also purposely increased her altitude to ten thousand feet in order to indirectly manipulate the enemy soldiers into climbing to reach both Tanya and Visha in the sky, what she wants to do here is force the enemy aerial mages into climbing until they reach their limits and breathing becomes difficult, when such a thing occurs, Tanya and Visha will strike while the enemy aerial mages are having difficulty to grasp the situation due to lack of oxygen coming to the brain. Which demonstrates an impressive trap setting feat too. But suddenly, Mary starts to advance quickly towards Tanya and Visha aiming to eliminate both of them. Tanya analyzed the mana signal produced by Mary and quickly recognized who she was, she recognized that Mary was the same aerial mage that caused trouble to Visha during the events of Soldim 528 Strategy/Plan. The enemy aerial mages try to shoot some formulas at Tanya and Visha in order to cover Mary on her reckless advance, but due to altitude difference, they both manage to dodge the enemy attacks easily without any trouble.

After a few seconds, the enemy aerial mages stop covering Mary Sioux in order to prepare magic formulas to shoot at Tanya and Visha, in order words, they were all preparing magic formulas to attack them and there was no one shooting formulas at the moment, which means that the enemy aerial mages were now completely defenseless since everyone is preparing their magic formulas instead of having a few aerial mages shooting magic formulas while the rest of them prepares magic formulas to shoot at Tanya and Visha. When Visha noticed such a thing and warned Tanya about it, they immediately started to dive on the enemy aerial mages in order to utilize their height advantage to drop down and close in on the enemy fast. With this, Tanya uses the laws of physics to her advantage by converting altitude into pure speed that will be so quick that wouldn't even allow for the enemy forces to react efficiently. Tanya recognized that the fact that the aerial mages were shooting formulas in unison means that their movement is restricted and they are being commanded by two different people. Tanya already had anticipated that the enemy aerial mages were being commanded by two different commanders and anticipated that there

would be a moment where they would be preparing their magic formulas in unison, which would make them completely defenseless.

(Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Leadership, Cunning, Psychological Warfare, Trap Setting, Anticipation, connecting the dots, abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Strategic deception, Misdirection, Non-Verbal deception, mass deception, Logical manipulation, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, Gaslighting)

Due to the fact that the enemy aerial mages weren't used to flying at such a high altitude, they were focusing mainly on maintaining their flight altitude instead of focusing on the movements made by Tanya and Visha, which gave an opportunity for them to attack the enemy aerial mages and even this situation was already anticipated by Tanya. While flying and evading the enemy magic formulas, Both Tanya and Visha knew each where other was at all times, visualizing the location of their partners while evading the enemy magic formulas, showing a level of coordination that Lieutenant Colonel Drake, who is commanding the enemy forces, considered to be virtually superhuman. After this, Tanya and Visha started to advance on the enemy aerial mages and they managed to misdirect the Lieutenant Colonel Drake into thinking that they were going to advance in order to clash with Mary who was flying towards them quickly. But in fact, Tanya recognized that Mary was kind of the enemy aerial mages' tanker, she was capable of enduring extremely powerful attacks from the imperial soldiers without any difficulty, that's why both Visha and Tanya completely ignored Mary in order to advance on the enemy aerial mages behind her, Tanya and Visha purposely were flying towards Mary in order to misdirect the enemy into thinking that they planned on clashing with her, but when they were going to collide, Tanya and Visha flew past Mary and started to rush towards the enemy aerial mages.

Tanya and Visha were flying at an insanely high speed towards the enemy aerial mages in a way that it was extremely difficult for any of them to react to what was occurring. When they were close enough to the enemy, Tanya and Visha took advantage of their proximity to the enemy aerial mages and unleashed three explosion magic formulas each before making contact with the members of the multinational voluntary unit. The results of this impressive attack made by Tanya and Visha were that only the battle-hardened Federation aerial mages managed to survive while all the rest was completely eliminated. The fact that they were doing a classic formation of concentrated and disciplined fire also made things easy for Tanya and Visha to eliminate almost everyone since the enemy aerial mages were extremely close to each other. The reason as to why Tanya and Visha chose explosion formulas was because it had a large area of effect.

Normally, an aerial mage would easily be capable of protecting himself from these explosion magic formulas, but only in normal circumstances, but the enemy aerial mages current circumstances were anything except normal, they were struggling a lot to keep their altitude at eight thousand feet and they weren't well adapted to the new environment of flying at such a high altitude. Something that made it difficult for the enemy aerial mages to defend themselves against the explosion magic formulas and was already anticipated by Tanya. This attack made by Tanya and Visha also resulted on many of the enemy aerial mages deciding to drop their altitudes in order to be capable of breathing properly and some other aerial mages focused on using air-purification magic formulas in order to be capable of breath and still maintain themselves at the aptitude of eight thousand feet, with this, some enemy aerial mages decided to drop their current altitude and a few other aerial mages decided to keep their current flight altitude, such a thing resulted on the enemy aerial mages formation being completely ruined and making them easy targets for Tanya and Visha. This demonstrates a highly impressive trap setting feat.

Tanya and Visha used three magic formulas, each one of them with three different purposes: the first one had the purpose to cause panic on the enemy aerial mages to make it difficult for them to defend themselves, the second explosion magic formula had the purpose to break their formation line in order to make the enemy completely defenseless, and the third one had the purpose to completely eliminate the routing enemy aerial mages. With this, all the least experienced enemy aerial mages were completely eliminated while only the most experienced ones survived. All of this occurred before Tanya and Visha even managed to enter in close-quarters combat with the enemy. Now that they were already close enough to the enemy aerial mages, Tanya and Visha started to approach the enemy aerial mages at an insane speed in order to initiate close-quarters combat with magically enhanced blades while they were still confused while not giving a chance for them to calm down and focus. After this, Tanya and Visha decided to split up, their aim here is to eliminate the commanders of the enemy aerial mages quickly while the enemy aerial mages are still confused and without knowing what to do.

Tanya's strategy to make the enemy aerial mages enter in a state of panic was extremely effective, which is proven by the fact that Federation aerial mages who were literally stated to be highly experienced were so confused about what was going on that they weren't even doing anything, they were simply waiting for their superior to give orders for them while their superior is literally being attacked by Tanya, despite seeing their superior being under enemy attack, they don't do anything other than wait for orders coming from Lieutenant Colonel Drake. With this, it was going to be really easy for both Tanya and Visha to eliminate the commanders of the multinational voluntary unit since their troops are so in panic that they are simply waiting for orders without doing anything helpful. Such a thing would make Lieutenant Colonel Drake, who is one of the commanders of the multinational

voluntary unit here, be completely defenseless against Tanya's attacks since he wouldn't receive support fire from his allies. Something that was also already anticipated by Tanya. When Lieutenant Colonel Drake managed to make his subordinates start to give supporting fire against Tanya, she used an optical camouflage formula in order to conceal her current location from the enemy aerial mages by creating a highly convincing illusion that was extremely similar to Tanya and made this illusion act as decoy. Due to the fact that they are literally in the middle of a war, distinguishing what is real from what isn't is extremely difficult and the fact that Lieutenant Colonel Drake subordinates were panicking made it even more difficult for them to notice that they were shooting at a decoy.

(Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Anticipation, Trap Setting, Inter EM, Cunning, Psychological Warfare, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, Logical manipulation, emotional manipulation, Gaslighting, insanity inducement, fear inducement, concealment, misdirection, Non-Verbal deception, mass deception, Strategic deception)

Tanya then continued to advance towards Lieutenant Colonel Drake while his subordinates were still confused and shooting at the decoy created by her. After a few seconds, Tanya managed to initiate a close-quarters combat with Lieutenant Colonel Drake and push him back by completely overpowering him, she had the advantage against him due to their size difference and positioning, Lieutenant Colonel Drake was already accepting the fact that he was going to be killed. After some time, Tanya managed to pierce Lieutenant Colonel Drake's shoulder with her magic blade, but such a thing was part of his plan, he went so far as to cast an optical sniping formula at a distance of a few centimeters between him and Tanya, normally such a thing was considered to be complete insanity, Lieutenant Colonel Drake planned to explode both of them like a suicidal bomb simply to kill Tanya. After noticing what Lieutenant Colonel Drake was about to do, Tanya abandoned the weapon she used to pierce his shoulder and threw a gunstock at his gut, he was already low on oxygen and running out of blood, the pain caused by the gunstock hitting him caused an indescribable agony that nullified the magic formula he was preparing. This is an impressive adaptability feat from Tanya since she managed to think quick and throw a gunstock at Lieutenant Colonel Drake in order to use the fact that he is already injured at her advantage to nullify his magic formula milliseconds before it was about to go off, she had to think about doing such a thing and adapt to this situation in a matter of seconds, possibly she had to think about such a thing even in a matter of milliseconds, but that's a Mid-Ball to High-Ball.

After managing to stop Lieutenant Colonel Drake's attempt to explode both of them, Tanya kicked him away from the sky since he was extremely weakened due to low oxygen, low amount of blood inside him and having been hit by a gunstock stated to be rock-hard. After

kicking him away, Tanya took the submachine gun that she stole from Anson Sioux, Mary's father, during the events of the Norden Sea strategy, and used it to eliminate Lieutenant Colonel Drake since her other gun was still stuck on his shoulder, not only this, but submachine guns are capable of shooting bullets at an impressively high speed. But Lieutenant Colonel Drake still attempts to take her down with his final magic formula, an explosion magic formula aimed directly at Tanya, but she easily managed to dodge it with emergency evasive maneuvers but she failed on her goal to eliminate him. Now that Lieutenant Colonel Drake was completely out of the battle since he was now unconscious, the enemy aerial mages were completely in panic and now they couldn't even rely on their superiors' orders, they were now easy targets for Tanya and Visha. With this, Tanya and Visha didn't had anything to do there anymore, Tanya failed on her goal to kill the enemy commander and Visha failed too, now the only thing they can do is simply withdraw since continuing to fight against the enemy aerial mages was simply going to be a waste of energy, Tanya finished her withdraw and managed to leave the enemy lines, she continues to fly until she completely reaches a position out of the enemy's range.

But even if both of them failed in their mission and were going to return empty-handed, Tanya judged that what they managed to do against the enemy forces would be enough to satisfy General Von Zettour. But suddenly, something unexpected occurs, Tanya starts to feel a slight burning sensation and recognizes that the area where they were located was filled with pre-radiation from a magic formula. It was Mary Sioux who shot a magic formula at a distance of 4-5 kilometers since Tanya stated that she was barely capable of seeing Mary at their current distance, the fact that Tanya was surprised by the range of the attack indicates that not even Tanya or her subordinates are capable of shooting a magic formula at such a distance. After noticing this, both Tanya and Visha immediately begin evasive maneuvers in order to dodge the enemy attacks by pushing their dual cores type 97 Computation Orb to its limits, they both fly in a serpentine path to throw off the enemy's aim. But even with the Type 97 Computation Orb capable of flying at speeds way above 400 kilometers per hour, Tanya and Visha barely managed to escape Mary's magic formula. After noticing this, Tanya uses a magic observation formula to identify the source of the attack, that being Mary, despite her being at a distance of 4-5 kilometers. In other words, if you use Hax in Smart Character Debate, this is an insane perception feat for Tanya.

After having finished identifying Mary, Tanya perceived that she was now preparing two long-range magic formulas, one for Tanya and the other one for Visha, something that Tanya herself considered to be way too much magic for any single person to use, even calling Mary a “damn monster”. But such a thing wasn't a problem for Tanya or Visha since magic formulas at such an insane distance was merely for show, it's extremely easy to dodge them since it takes a considerable amount of time for the magic formula to travel through the distance between Mary and Tanya. But suddenly, Mary starts to prepare a

ridiculously large magic formula of predesignated fire in order to blow everything to pieces; it's even stated that the magic formula was capable of warping the sky and producing shock waves so strong that Tanya managed to feel them at a distance of 4-5 kilometers. After noticing this, Tanya starts to make evasive maneuvers and descend at a high speed in order to avoid Mary's attack that would only affect those in the sky. With this, Tanya managed to avoid her attack. After some time, Tanya realizes that Mary is... stupid, really stupid and has a considerable lack of experience. She figured this out merely based on the fact that she was exactly like Being X, which turns this into an impressive intuition feat.

After realizing that Mary Sioux is stupid, Tanya has an idea about how to deal with this situation, she quickly calculates the coordinates and changes her position slightly, she makes this in order to bring the enemy aerial mage allies in the ground into Mary's line of fire. Mary actually falls on this trap made by Tanya and prepares a magic formula without thinking twice. When Tanya noticed that Mary shot a magic formula without worrying about what was behind her, something that any decent aerial mage would do, she was certain that Mary was an idiot. After this, Tanya and Visha continue to indirectly manipulate Mary into causing a friendly-fire against her own allies in order to use her insane magic prowess against her and take down almost all enemy forces. With this, they both manage to cause an accident of friendly-fire on the enemy forces while causing massive losses for the enemy. During the events of this Strategy, Tanya tried to deceive her opponents into thinking that she was really there for a recon-in-force mission, successfully deceived them into thinking that she was going to stay in the altitude of ten thousand feet and attack them with magic formulas form that altitude without advancing towards them, deceived them into thinking that her strategy involved advancing towards Mary Sioux in order to clash with her when she actually had the intention to attack the enemy forces, and also managed to deceive the enemy into thinking that her strategy involved eliminating all the enemy forces when her actual main goal was to eliminate the commander of the enemy forces. With this, she manages to easily conceal the true purpose of her strategy here. This demonstrates a highly impressive level of deception.

(Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Cunning, Perception, Observation, Indirect manipulation, individual manipulation, mass manipulation, Logical manipulation, Gaslighting, misdirection, mass deception, Non-Verbal deception, Strategic deception, Concealment, Connecting The Dots, Adaptability, Intuition, Abductive reasoning, critical thinking)

Continuing with Volume 10

During the events of the tenth Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya and Visha were in the middle of an attack in the Federation's Base, but suddenly Tanya is attacked by a long-range magic formula. After this, she used a magic observation formula to identify the source of the attack, that being Mary, despite her being at a distance of 4-5 kilometers. In other words, if you use Hax in Smart Character Debate, this is an insane perception feat for Tanya. It's possible to say that the distance between Mary and Tanya was 4-5 kilometers due to Tanya's statement about barely being capable of seeing Mary without using a magic observation formula, the fact that the human sight can see at a distance of 5 kilometers strongly supports this idea.

(Perception)

During the events of the tenth Volume, Tanya remembers about Oda Nobunaga and the revolution he brought about, she is aware that his revolutionary military tactics were extremely impressive and his formidable defense literally went down in Japanese history. She even knows about a significant event for him that was the battle of Okehazama at Dengaku Hazama. Tanya also knows about the events that occurred before Imagawa Yoshimoto invaded Owari Province, also knowing that Oda Nobunaga decided to adopt defensive tactics by sending their samurai to behead Imagawa Yoshimoto and intercept their invaders. She also knows that this is how the Oda clan successfully defended their castle.

Not only this, but she also knows that if the Shogun Nobunaga had just sat idle in his castle waiting for the enemy to make the first move, his life would have ended with a valiant defense and his legacy would have been relegated to a footnote in history, only noticed by the odd history buff. Not only this, but she also demonstrated a few pages later to have knowledge about Oda Nobunaga's actions when he was surrounded, when such a thing occurred, the Oda Clan chose to target the weakest links, the Asai and Asakura Clans, in the chain that bound him to win his freedom. This demonstrates Tanya's impressive knowledge about Japanese Culture and History, which is also an impressive VCI=[Information] and Crystallized intelligence feat for Tanya. She even has knowledge about Shimazu, one of Japan's most infamously insane warlords who had the habit of limiting his defensive actions to his sphere of influence.

(VCI, Crystallized intelligence)

During the events of the tenth Volume, Tanya was in a meeting at the foreign affairs office alongside Colonel Von Lergen and the counselor of the foreign office named Conrad, during this meeting, Colonel Von Lergen started to talk about military secrets in front of Tanya and she perceived that whatever he was going to say, was extremely bad, the reason for this being because she perceived the hesitation and inner turmoil lurking just behind his words, she completely perceived that whatever he planned to say wasn't good news. This is highly impressive since Colonel Von Lergen's acting skills are capable of almost deceiving even Tanya, it's said that despite having spent a lot of time with him in the military, Colonel Von Lergen seemed to be his usual self on the surface for Tanya, even going so far as to claim that if she didn't knew how much the General staff officers stressed keeping things concise, she probably would never had managed to recognize Colonel Von Lergen's ironclad poker face.

(EP, Seeing through people)

After some time, Tanya receives a mission from General Romel to attack the Commonwealth in a nighttime attack, the plan will be composed of two phases. After Tanya finished informing her troops about this new mission, Major Weiss came to talk with her and despite not having anything that suggested what he planned to talk about with her, Tanya managed to anticipate what he wanted to discuss thanks to the considerably high emotional understanding that she has on her subordinates. This demonstrates an impressive EU and mind reading feat for Tanya.

(EU, Anticipation, Mind Reading)

During the events of the Tenth Volume, Tanya and her battalion were taken by surprise by a trap prepared by the Commonwealth who managed to decipher the Empire's encoded messages and figure out that Tanya's battalion was going to attack the mainland. But despite having been taken by surprise in this situation, Tanya's battalion still managed to easily eliminate all the enemy forces without any problem, the aerial mages of the Commonwealth were so terrified by this situation that some of them were literally on the verge of having a mental breakdown due to how terrifyingly bad their situation against Tanya's aerial mage battalion was.

(Inter EM, Psychological Warfare, emotional manipulation, Direct manipulation, Individual manipulation, Mass manipulation, Insanity inducement, Fear inducement)

During the events of Tanya's strategy in the Commonwealth Mainland Battle, she used the Type 95 Computation Orb in order to eliminate Lieutenant Colonel Drake, which means that once again she had to suffer the effects of its curse, this means that Tanya had to suffer the effects of the Type 95 computation Orb's Curse eleven times so far in the story. And after such a thing, she still managed to maintain her sanity and she was still behaving normally.

(Intra EM, Intra EE)

Multiple times throughout the Light Novel, Tanya demonstrates to have knowledge about the laws of physics and Inertia, multiple times using it at her advantage in the middle of her battles, one example of this being when she charged on a bunch of enemy aerial mages with an altitude difference of two thousand feet in order to gather mass since the faster you are, the stronger your mass will be, in other words, the faster you are, the stronger your attacks and destructive capacity will be when you hit the target directly since you will accumulate mass thanks to the high movement speed. I think this is more than enough to prove that Tanya has knowledge about Physics.

(Crystallized intelligence, Knowledge, Knowledge Application)

Tanya's strategy in the Commonwealth Mainland Battle

Tanya and her battalion were going to make a surprise attack in the Commonwealth Mainland, but they were the ones who were taken by surprise, the Commonwealth managed to decipher the Empire's encoded messages and they were already aware beforehand that her battalion was going to attack the mainland. In this situation, Tanya only has a few battlecruisers to help her and she's aware that they would be defeated if they fought the Commonwealth directly, she also can't expect any help coming from Imperial submarines in this battle. Tanya will literally have to fight against an entire brigade of enemy aerial mages and their Naval Fleet stated to be the strongest in the entire world, she has to fight against all of them while having only an aerial mage battalion and a few battle cruisers at her side. Not only this, but retreating isn't an option for Tanya since she can’t abandon the imperial ships her battalion is supposed to protect. Now let's see how she solves this problem.

After thinking for some time about what she should do in this situation, Tanya gives orders for Visha to alert the ships that they can continue with evasive maneuvers without her battalion since they will draw the enemy mages away. Tanya recognized that it was impossible for her to defeat everyone in this situation with the current resources she has with her, that's why she decides to allow for the imperial ships to retreat with evasive maneuvers while her battalion will take down the enemy aerial mages since aerial mages move faster than a ship, in other words, the enemy aerial mages would be the first ones to reach the imperial ships and Tanya wants to avoid this. She doesn't need to worry too much about the enemy warships since they aren't fast enough to catch up with the imperial ships. After this, Tanya gave orders for her subordinates to get ready and fly circles around the extremely slow Commonwealth Fleet. Tanya then gives orders for Visha to prepare a radio broadcast for all signals since Tanya wants to send a message to the enemy: “This is the imperial army. Calling all pathetic amateurs. We're here to teach you a lesson. Enjoy the maneuvers we've prepared over in the Eastern Front”. This message has the purpose to provoke the enemy and induce anger in them in order to raise the chances of them committing mistakes due to being enraged.

After the provocation made by Tanya on the Commonwealth aerial mages, the brigade's movements weren't Uniform anymore and there were even some enemy aerial mages who were ignoring orders and moving Independently. It was clear that Tanya's provocation had successfully made the enemy aerial mages commit stupid mistakes induced by anger. With this tactic, Tanya managed to transform the enemy's aerial mage Brigade into an aerial mage Brigade of unorganized soldiers, now eliminating every single one of them was possible. The enemy aerial mages then start to scatter before charging on Tanya's battalion, such a thing made it possible for the enemy aerial mages to be taken in Friendly-fire, which would make things easier for Tanya and her aerial mage battalion. After this, Tanya give orders for her battalion to prepare themselves and they immediately focus on the battlefield, Tanya's aerial mage battalion then start to charge on the enemy forces, the reason for this being because an aerial mage battalion will inevitably be surrounded against an Brigade of aerial mages, in order to avoid such a thing, the aerial mage battalion must charge first and break the enemy's formation.

Having an altitude difference of two thousand feet compared to the enemy forces, all the four companies of Tanya's aerial mage battalion split up into four cone formations so that they can easily support each other on their charge. Her battalion will fall like four drills and penetrate the Commonwealth's unorganized line. While Tanya's battalion was charging towards the enemy, the enemy aerial mages stopped flying in order to aim and start firing, but such a thing makes them easy targets for Tanya's battalion and it easily allows them to eliminate the enemy forces, even the enemy aerial mages who used defensive shells to protect themselves were easily eliminated by the magic blades of Tanya's subordinates,

they also use the help of gravity created by their charge on a difference in altitude of two thousand feet to pierce the enemy defensive shells without any problem. After getting close enough to the enemy forces, Tanya's battalion eliminates many of the enemy aerial mages with the use of magic blades and magic explosion formulas, being capable of eliminating a big portion of the enemy forces.

After a few seconds, Tanya and her first officer decided to lead some enemy aerial mages as preys to Lieutenant Wustemann's aerial mage company so that they can eliminate them, the reason for this being because Lieutenant Wustemann's company is the least experienced one in her battalion which is shown multiple times throughout the Light Novel. That's why she decides to lead some enemy aerial mages to them so that her subordinate's company can eliminate the enemy forces and gain some experience in battles. After this, Major Weiss' company starts moving fast and driving the enemy forward while Tanya brings her company with her to begin the hunt. The reserve company of Lieutenant Wustemann only needed to rush the group of confused enemy aerial mages and eliminate them one by one alongside Tanya's company. Unexpectedly for her, Lieutenant Wustemann's aerial mage company was having difficulty to fight against the enemy aerial mages despite Tanya's elite subordinates practically one-shotting them. But they still managed to beat all the enemy aerial mages anyway. With this, Tanya aims to efficiently make Lieutenant Wustemann's aerial mage company gain some experience in battle in order to turn them into professionals some moment in the future.

(Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Leadership, Social skills, Psychological Warfare, Intra EM, EF, direct manipulation, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, emotional manipulation)

Still in the battlefield, Tanya gives orders for her subordinates to shoot explosion formulas at the enemy forces since explosion formulas are extremely useful to eliminate groups of enemy aerial mages since the range of the explosion is considerably high. Currently, Tanya's aerial mage battalion is clearly dominating the battlefield against the unorganized Commonwealth aerial mage Brigade. Tanya tries to use explosion formulas alongside her subordinates in order to increase the amount of casualties that the enemy aerial mage Brigade would face and try to rout the enemy forces, but such a thing wasn't effective since the enemies are maintaining unit cohesion on the whole. After this, Tanya give orders for First Lieutenant Grantz to protect First Lieutenant Wustemann's company and go take care of some enemy aerial mages in order to apply more pressure on the enemy forces since they are so weakened that their command chain is barely working and they probably wouldn't last another attack or two from Tanya's battalion. She also gives orders for him to push the enemy aerial mages away from their formation line in order to divide and conquer, in other words, force the enemy forces into staying away from each other in order to turn

them into easy prey for Tanya's aerial mage battalion. She also gives orders for Lieutenant Wustemann to follow Lieutenant Grantz and observe his actions in order to guarantee that he will learn something on the battlefield and gain experience.

While giving orders for her subordinates, Tanya continues to attack any enemy aerial mage that dares to charge at her with a magic blade. After a long session of yapping in order to make Lieutenant Wustemann calm down, Lieutenant Grantz and Lieutenant Wustemann alongside their aerial mage companies go to attack the enemy forces, they skillfully toy with their catch and maneuver in a way to keep their attention away from first Lieutenant Wustemann's company that is filled with newbies. The enemy forces are way too worried about any danger they see directly ahead of them, but such a thing was their doom, they weren't capable of maintaining situational awareness in all directions and were hit by Lieutenant Wustemann and Lieutenant Grantz from an angle they never saw coming. After this, Tanya's subordinates easily outmaneuver the enemies, isolating them from the Brigade in order to perform divide and conquer tactics, with this, Lieutenant Wustemann and Lieutenant Grabtz manage to take down an entire battalion of enemy aerial mages without suffering any casualties. After some time, Lieutenant Wustemann's aerial mage company starts to make proper charges on the enemy and it's clear that they don't need the more experienced members of the battalion to surround the enemies for the newbies. Noticing this, Tanya give orders for Major Weiss to allow for the newbies of Lieutenant Wustemann company to handle things from now on and perform the same job as usual, Tanya's battalion is known for their decapitation tactics of focusing on eliminating the enemy commander and that's what they plan on doing here.

Tanya reorganizes the first company that she has under her command in order to prepare to charge on the formation line and locate their commander to eliminate him. Tanya then gives orders for her subordinates to follow her towards the center of the enemy formation, eliminating the enemy commander is the only way for her battalion to win without having to waste many resources since they are vastly outnumbered. On Tanya's orders, Major Weiss and his troops begin to fly in alongside her and conduct their attack runs, they produce an inferno of explosion formulas that absolutely blow the Commonwealth mages who pepper the skyline out of the air. Tanya and her troops cut straight through the Commonwealth aerial mage formation and halfway through their attack, the Imperial Naval ships below do their best to send up some supporting anti-air fire against the enemy aerial mages in order to give support for Tanya's aerial mage battalion in their charge against the enemy formation line. Tanya's aerial mage battalion pushes their way past the enemies and her subordinates move toward their floating target, the commander of the Commonwealth aerial mage Brigade.

After flying for some time on the enemy's aerial mage formation line, Tanya finds the commander of the aerial mage Brigade and gives orders for her subordinates to advance towards him and kill him before he can even process what's happening. With this, Tanya's aerial mage battalion manages to completely eliminate the enemy commander and it was now a matter of time before the enemy forces collapsed completely, without having someone to give orders for them, the enemy aerial mages would be completely panicked and in despair at their current situation, they were being completely eliminated by the imperial forces and now they were all by themselves without not even having someone to give orders for them and tell them what to do, such a thing obviously threw the enemy aerial mages at an state of panic and confusion, which made things extremely easy for Tanya and her battalion to eliminate a big portion of the enemy forces. With this, Tanya managed to turn the enemy aerial mage Brigade into a bunch of completely useless soldiers who weren't capable of doing anything other than shooting desperately or dying at the hands of her battalion, now the enemy Brigade represented practically no harm to her aerial mage battalion. After taking down the enemy aerial mage Brigade commander and almost completely rendering useless the enemy forces, Tanya gave orders for her aerial mage battalion to quickly sink the Commonwealth warships in order to guarantee that they wouldn't be capable of taking down any of the imperial warships.

(Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Inter EM, EF, Psychological Warfare, Leadership, Social skills, resource management, indirect manipulation, mass manipulation, emotional manipulation)

Unexpectedly for Tanya, Lieutenant Colonel Drake was still alive and he decided to take command of what remained of the enemy aerial mage Brigade, he also took an entire company of Commonwealth elite aerial mages with him. Now Tanya will have to fight against a company of aerial mages and what remained of the enemy aerial mage Brigade, but this is not the problem here, the problem is that Lieutenant Colonel Drake is by far the best commander that the Commonwealth had with them, he was so insane in tactical and strategic prowess that he was even capable of matching Tanya and counter many of her traps, their tactical prowess and tactical decisions was extremely similar, so this is kind of a Lelouch Vs Xing Ke situation but Tanya can't relax for a single second here since she's in the middle of an intense battlefield where losing focus will guarantee her death, not only this, but Lieutenant Colonel Drake managed to motivate the brigade of aerial mages into returning to battle, but not for the sake of protecting their homeland, but to simply eliminate the enemy through what Tanya considered to be a demonstration of pure barbarism, the enemy forces weren't fighting for their homeland anymore or for any kind of pride, they were now fighting solely with the purpose of murdering Tanya's battalion, with this, Lieutenant Colonel Drake turned the battlefield into what the LN stated to be a version of hell on earth.

Tanya warns her subordinates about the incoming elite enemy aerial mages, she says that the duck hunt they were performing on the enemy aerial brigade was over and her battalion immediately forms back up in a new formation after hearing this. Tanya does the same as Lieutenant Colonel Drake and urges her troops into fighting against the enemy with the pure purpose of murdering them. After some time, both Drake and Tanya give orders at the same time for their troops to fire against the enemy forces, Tanya giving orders for her subordinates to shoot at Drake's troops and Drake giving orders for his troops to shoot at Tanya's battalion. With this, the battle begins with both sides laying into their enemies everything they had at the exact same time. A battle of raw firepower unfolded where the elite mages on either side prioritized a quick victory over preserving their strength, with this, the battle became an endurance test for both Tanya and Drake. The aerial mages on each side gambled their victory on massive magic formulas that created chains of explosions that lit up the night sky in order to take down the enemy.

While Tanya's subordinates gave their best to keep their defensive shells active in order to stay alive in that chaotic battlefield, Tanya gave orders for her subordinates to stay in formation in order to effectively attack the enemy forces and keep the outgoing violence tightly coordinated, Drake gave the exact same orders as Tanya for his troops at the exact same time. Both sides were fighting at lung-collapsing altitudes where expert aerial mages on either side relied on the uppermost limits of their knowledge and experience as the battle raged on, both sides constantly used explosion magic formulas for suppression, though they constantly looked for the opportunity to land the occasional hit. Both sides also used Lure and deception formulas to try to conceal their presence and take the enemy forces in a trap in order to kill each other. After some time, both sides closed the distance to use magic blades to attack the enemy while fully preparing for hand-to-hand combat in the air, but such a thing was merely a bluff, despite their willingness to use explosion magic formulas at point-blank range, an uneasy distance emerged. Both sides ebbed and flowed, going back and forth as they read each other's movement at the highest level. The reason for this being because they wanted to induce the enemy into charging towards them in order to take them on a trap. Both Tanya and Drake had the same idea and planned on using the exact same trap, which resulted in their tactics countering each other.

After this, Tanya flew at the center of her battalion's formation in order to make an organized attack. After grouping with the 203rd aerial mage battalion, Tanya gave orders for her subordinates to direct magic formulas on the enemy forces, both sides tried to create holes in the formation of their enemies in order to suppress each other's strength with their firepower. After some time, Tanya's battalion manages to take control of the skies for a second time in this battle under Tanya's orders, after this, she also gave orders for each company forming her battalion to charge and not get boxed in by the enemy's

suppression fire by keeping the enemy pinned down with their speed. Tanya planned on using Inertia once again in order to quickly charge towards the enemy forces before they can react and perform decapitation tactics by eliminating the enemy commander, Lieutenant Colonel Drake. But in the Commonwealth, there was no one who was more familiar with the empire's decapitation tactics than Lieutenant Colonel Drake, that's why he managed to analyze and react to the 203rd aerial mage battalion's movements with a speed that was unlike anything Tanya had ever seen before.

(Leadership, Cunning, Social skills, Psychological Warfare, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Trap Setting, direct manipulation, mass manipulation, bluffing, Non-Verbal deception)

After easily dodging the tentative decapitation tactic from Tanya's battalion, Lieutenant Colonel Drake gave orders for his troops to fill the entire sky with fire in order to force Tanya's battalion into abandoning control of the sky and give a chance for him to take control of the sky. After this, Lieutenant Colonel Drake gave orders for his troops to shoot concentrated fire on the enemy forces, something that was already anticipated by Tanya and her battalion so they didn't have any difficulty avoiding this trap by performing some evasive maneuvers. Tanya's aerial mage battalion was already prepared to avoid any magic formula that the enemy try to shoot at them since decapitation tactics quite literally depended entirely on getting dangerously close to the enemy, due to knowing exactly how to deal with such a situation, they could easily dodge an enemy attack without any difficulty if they had to face this situation. After this, Lieutenant Colonel Drake made his troops disperse randomly while advancing to fire back while they're strafing. The fact that they were pulling off such a counter meant that the enemy was capable of seeing through Tanya's battalion maneuvers. Tanya's aerial mage battalion still managed to dodge the enemy magic formulas with ease since they were highly experienced in fighting in air battles.

After realizing that the elite enemy aerial mage company with Drake as their leader was far too dangerous, Tanya gave orders for Visha to reorganize the troops of the 203rd aerial mage battalion in order to force their way through the enemy forces. After this, Tanya's battalion abandoned maneuvering around the enemy for a better position and began climbing to the sky as fast as possible, now the entire imperial unit was surging upward at once. Tanya's aerial mage battalion climbs to an altitude of 14 thousand feet, an altitude that was completely unreachable for the enemy forces and Tanya wanted for it to be this way, she didn't wanted for the enemy forces to follow her battalion and it was an altitude far too high for the enemy forces to attack them. In this insane altitude, Tanya's aerial mage battalion began to reorganize and create a new penetration formation to make their way through the enemy formation in order to attempt another decapitation tactic against

Lieutenant Colonel Drake. Climbing to this altitude also made the newer troops of the enemy side lose their nerves since they were way too impatient to wait until Tanya's battalion returns to battle. Such a thing would raise the possibility of them committing any mistake and would make them less useful on the battlefield.

After some time, Tanya's aerial mage battalion plunges towards the enemy forces at a speed that not even the Commonwealth mages could react to due to the insane altitude difference and the laws of physics. They were going to plunge directly to eliminate Lieutenant Colonel Drake and there was nothing he could do to stop them with his current lack of good resources. Lieutenant Colonel Drake was taken in an unavoidable trap that would guarantee his fall in this battle. Despite Knowing that there was no way he was going to survive this battle, Lieutenant Colonel Drake decided to cast a magic formula in order to take down Tanya once and for all. Tanya and Lieutenant Colonel Drake were about to clash against each other with both of them going to attack each other with the only purpose to kill their opponent in this battle. Both of them chose the most reliable way to kill each other, the only way to kill an enemy aerial mage that is a guarantee that they will be killed, it being the use of explosion formulas at ultra-close range. They were both planning to use multiple magic formulas against each other. They both were aware that using magic formulas so close was something that could endanger the caster as much as it threatened the enemy, it was essentially a tactic that was just one step below suicide bombing.

Due to being aware of such a thing, they both managed to calculate/anticipate an extremely tiny window of opportunity where they could pull off something that seemed to be impossible, by doing such a thing, they would be capable of time their attack attack perfectly while transfer all their magic into their protective film and defensive shell immediately after casting the magic formula. They would have to make such a thing in an interval of literal milliseconds before they are affected by the explosion and they were successful in doing such a thing. They both planned on bringing the enemy within range, then threw up a strong enough shield to survive the ensuing catastrophe, even if they were caught up in the explosion, the fact that they tried to shield themselves would allow them to have a chance to survive. The chances of surviving were extremely small, but as long as they could take down the enemy in front of them while having a chance to come out of the battle alive, the decision was already made. But unexpectedly for them, they both made the exact same decision to shoot a formula at ultra-close range, such a thing resulting in the explosions merging and being stronger than expected, they both were taken on the large explosion, but Lieutenant Colonel Drake managed to survive by pouring all his mana into his defenses.

But Tanya made an even more drastic decision: she decided to use the Type 95 computation Orb and push all its four cores to their absolute limits, Tanya also continued

to use magic to create her own oxygen since the explosion deprived the entire area around them of oxygen. While doing this, she was also preparing a powerful magic formula to shoot at Drake in order to guarantee his death and even opted to cut off a handful of other formulas. Here, Tanya uses four different magic formulas alongside putting some mana to raise a proper defensive shell. Both Tanya and Lieutenant Colonel Drake executed the same move and also used the same tactics throughout their battle, the difference of quality in their equipment was the only thing that led to Tanya's victory which demonstrates how much of a difficult opponent Lieutenant Colonel Drake was. Tanya's victory over the enemy commander raised her troops morale while it lowered the morale of the enemy forces to the point where the enemy Brigade of newbies were retreating due to fear of dying.

After the fall of Lieutenant Colonel Drake in the battlefield, Tanya gave orders for her subordinates to make a volley fire of three explosion formulas on the elite commonwealth aerial mages that didn't had a commander anymore, thanks to this, Tanya's battalion explosion formulas was insanely effective and the enemy forces were eliminated completely. With the enemy aerial mages completely out of the way of Tanya's aerial mage battalion, the Commonwealth warships following the imperial ships were now completely vulnerable for the attacks of her battalion. With this, Tanya and her battalion managed to create a path for their imperial allies in the ships to escape the Commonwealth warships. After this, Tanya gave orders for her subordinates to retreat since it was highly probable that reinforcements from the Commonwealth would come to give support against the imperial forces; her battalion already did enough to cover the imperial Navy's retreat and there was no problem in retreating anymore. With this strategy, Tanya managed to take down the enemy Brigade of aerial mages that had been the core of the Commonwealth's air defense, doing this while keeping the imperial losses to a minimum despite having been ambushed. This entire strategy made by Tanya is also an impressive demonstration of a Trap Evasion and problem solving feat since Tanya was completely taken by surprise in this situation due to being ambushed by the enemy forces who had time to prepare themselves for her battalion's attack. She also managed to completely adapt to the situation despite not having expected it and even adapted to an opponent who had a level of tactical prowess at her level. What's even more impressive is the fact that this entire situation counts as an improvisation feat, Tanya's original plan here was to make a sneak attack on the enemy, but this plan was completely ruined since the enemy was aware of their attack, so Tanya had no other choice but to completely improvise a whole new strategy to survive in this situation and adapt to any adversity that appears. With this, the third tab of this document comes to an end.

(FRI=[Problem Solving], CPI[PSI+WMI], PSI, Fluid intelligence, Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Trap Evasion, Anticipation, Trap Setting, Leadership, Social skills, Inter EM, Inter EE, EF, Psychological Warfare, Problem Solving, Improvisation, adaptability, Multitasking)



Tanya Von Degurechaff

The Empire's Ace Of Aces

Doc Keys:

STORY/SITUATION CONTEXT: WHITE
FSIQ/INTELLIGENCE/MEMORY: CYAN
STRATEGY/PLANNING: DARK BLUE
SENSORY + COLD READING: PINK
MANIPULATION/DECEPTION: RED
REASONING/THINKING: GREEN
PSYCHOLOGY/SQ/EQ: PURPLE
MISCELLANEOUS: BLUE
FORESIGHT: ORANGE
UNDERLINED TEXTS: SCANS

Eleventh Volume

During the events of the Eleventh Volume of the Light Novel, General Von Zettour told Tanya that he wanted her to kill General Rudersdorf. He explained that he wasn't capable of accepting defeat and that in the empire's current situation, he was like a Cancer that must be eliminated. But hearing her superior's words, Tanya says that Zettour's words are absurd and claims that she doesn't have any other choice but to shoot him to defend her dignity. After this, Tanya explains how killing General Rudersdorf wasn't going to be a good idea for Zettour. She says that eliminating Rudersdorf was a waste of good human resource, the empire is not in a position where they can afford to lose their Higher-ups so easily, nevermind throwing them away. She says that if Zettour wants to kill Rudersdorf, the empire needs to ensure a return to all the investment that went to General Rudersdorf.

Not only this, but she also says that If they kill General Rudersdorf, all that will be left for them is a single murder. But if they were to stop the mastermind behind a coup d'état, it would serve a purpose in increasing their influence. After this, Tanya suggests that they should focus on devising a plan for what happens after they foil General Rudersdorf's Plan B. She says that his death would trigger a selective purge of soldiers within the army. They could use this confusion to bring the Supreme High Command under the control of the General Staff Office and effectively create a short-term central command for the war. With this, Tanya makes General Zettour forget about the idea of eliminating General Rudersdorf and even manages to recover their relationship temporarily since General Zettour and Rudersdorf will have a fight in the future that will drain General Von Zettour's patience almost completely, which will result on Zettour asking Tanya to kill Rudersdorf. Anyway, this is an impressive demonstration of Social skills, direct manipulation, relationship management and persuasion.

(Social skills, Relationship Management, direct manipulation, individual manipulation, persuasion)

During the events of the eleventh Volume, Tanya receives a request from General Von Zettour to kill Rudersdorf, the reason for this being because Rudersdorf was being unreasonable about what the empire should do to avoid losing the war. During an scout of an imperial airplane, with Rudersdorf inside it, by the 203rd aerial mage battalion, a Commonwealth bomber airplane appears and an entire battalion of enemy aerial mages start to attack the imperial airplane in order to assassinate Rudersdorf, in the end, the airplane is hit by a magic formula and Rudersdorf is now dead. After this, Tanya went to talk

with General Zettour about what occurred and revealed to him that she's certain that the Commonwealth cracked the empire's codes for communication. Her observations for this were simple:

P1: During the events of Tanya's strategy in the Commonwealth Mainland Battle, the enemies unexpectedly managed to predict that her battalion was coming and prepared themselves for their arrival.

P2: Now during Tanya's mission to kill General Rudersdorf, the Commonwealth once again manages to predict that General Rudersdorf would be flying at an specific airplane, at a specific location and at a specific moment, such a thing obviously couldn't be a coincidence.

P3: The fact that Rudersdorf would be flying at that specific airplane was something that was only mentioned in an encoded message by the empire.

FINAL CONCLUSION: The Commonwealth Intelligence managed to crack the imperial army codes for communication and managed to figure out that General Rudersdorf would be flying on an airplane at that specific moment through the encoded messages.

(Abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Non-Linear thinking, Observation, Connecting The Dots)

After finishing her mission to attack Ildoa and the royal Ildoan military army, Tanya receives a call from General Von Zettour and while talking with him, she hears him grinning through the phone and figures out that whatever he plans to say isn't going to be good for her. This demonstrates an impressive level of Emotional perception since a person's grin doesn't produce any kind of sound, instead, the act of grinning or smiling while saying something can result in subtle changes on a person's voice, something that Tanya managed to perceive here. What makes this even more impressive is that she managed to perceive this through an audio call which would make it difficult for Tanya to recognize any changes in Zettour's emotions or voice. With this, the eleventh Volume comes to an end and sadly Tanya didn't receive many buffs here.

(EP)

Twelfth Volume

During the events of the twelfth Volume, General Zettour and Colonel Calandro had a meeting in order to discuss a cease-fire between Ildoa and the empire(Tanya is also in this meeting in order to guarantee that Calandro won't try to harm Zettour). During the events of this meeting, General Zettour reveals to Colonel Calandro that the invasion of Ildoa was made solely with the purpose of forcing the Unified States into joining the war against the empire. After hearing this, Colonel Calandro's mind was motivated to kill Zettour by an urge of sheer panic about how absurd Zettour's words were, despite Calandro not showing any signs of wanting to kill Zettour in the surface, Tanya managed to read his mind and figure out that he wanted to harm the imperial General, she then chimed in to make her presence known for Calandro.

(Mind reading)

During the events of the tenth Volume, while Tanya was talking with Colonel Von Lergen, they received orders from command and Tanya anticipated exactly which orders they received. Tanya, Colonel Von Lergen, the 203rd aerial mage battalion and the imperial 8th panzer division will perform a full-scale attack on the enemy field troops and they will surround the enemy forces from the flank. This is a highly impressive anticipation feat since there were tens even hundreds of different possibilities of orders that Tanya and Colonel Von Lergen could have received, but Tanya easily managed to figure out the exact orders given to them by the army's command, Tanya's anticipation was also confirmed to be correct by Colonel Von Lergen.

She anticipated this based on the fact that according to the orders General Zettour gave, the field soldiers sent in to defend the Ildoan capital were unable to retreat for political reasons. Therefore, the Empire had successfully managed to use the capital as bait to trap the enemies in their current position. With this in mind, there was only one plausible course of action the Imperial Army had left to take…and that was a full-scale attack. The Empire would likely allocate half of their armored forces to create an echelon to penetrate the enemy line south of the capital, taking out any field troops who would try to establish their base while posing a counterattack with any surviving troops. It was simple. Their enemy had spent the last week accumulating as much firepower as they could for one goal: to protect the capital. The Empire would, in turn, crush the culmination of all their effort in a single blow.

(Anticipation, deductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Observation)

One thing that I didn't mention so far but was mentioned multiple times during the story of the Light Novel is that Tanya can hear alarm sirens inside her mind when she feels that she is in danger. In other words, everytime Tanya is placed in a dangerous situation, she hears alarm sirens inside her mind that tell her that something is wrong. This demonstrates an impressive intuition and perception feat from Tanya.

(Perception, Intuition)

During Tanya's talk with Zettour at Ildoa, it's revealed to us that she has knowledge about law which was already kind of implied multiple times throughout the LN but only now it was clearly implied in a way that doesn't sound like biased glazing.

(Crystallized intelligence, Knowledge)

During the events of the twelfth Volume, Tanya did an exercise training with her troops from the Kampfgruppe, the result was... disappointing to say the least. After putting an end to this exercise, Tanya recalls all her subordinates movements during the exercise training despite suffering with a headache due to how frustratingly bad the exercise was. She recalls that her subordinates are mobile and can maintain their mobility for long periods of time. Even if it's only an exercise, their movements alone are quite nimble. They aren't afraid to advance when they need to and can maintain unit cohesion even while withdrawing. But a few seconds after recalling her subordinates' movements and actions during the exercise training, Tanya recognized that what they were doing was basically the same thing as what they did on the Eastern Front. Demonstrating an impressive pattern recognition feat.

(Memory, Pattern recognition)

After some time, Tanya received sealed orders from General Von Zettour, the contents of the orders were for Tanya's Kampfgruppe to secure the area around the Ildoan Capital. After reading this, Tanya starts to think about these orders and abducts that her superior plans to do a strategic reorganization of the war fronts, also reaching the conclusion that these orders to secure the area around the Capital have the purpose to give time for the empire to perform this strategic reorganization.

P1: Tanya received orders from General Von Zettour to secure the area around the Ildoan Capital.

P2: The fact that General Von Zettour gave orders for Tanya to secure the area around the capital and not the capital is strange, such a thing implies that he has no intention of focusing on the capital at all.

INITIAL CONCLUSION: Maybe it's meant to be some sort of diversion or a ruse to distract international observers. Anyone who sees the empire secure the area around the capital and set up defensive positions would assume that the imperial army is adopting a defensive position.

COUNTER-CONCLUSION: But what if such a thing is merely a deception planned by Zettour? Considering his personality and strategic thinking, such a thing makes sense.

P3: Then this means that the imperial army's true goal is something else.

P4: Tanya is fairly confident about her understanding of Zettour's intentions. She can't really imagine him pushing for the empire to occupy the Ildoan peninsula in its entirety.

P5: After some time, Tanya recalls that the empire already did something like this before during the events of the revolving door operation in the Rhine Front.

SECOND CONCLUSION: Maybe General Von Zettour is planning on abandoning the Ildoan capital to perform a second revolving door operation.

COUNTER-CONCLUSION: But after a few seconds, Tanya recognizes that this idea is ridiculous. The empire has only just taken the city, normally, securing it is the obvious next step. And when it comes to the Capital, the political significance is tremendous. Securing the surrounding area would usually imply securing the capital itself. This much should be a given. Would the Empire ever voluntarily abandon such a strategic point? The empire obviously wouldn't do such a thing.

P6: The orders given to Tanya and her Kampfgruppe are to secure the area around the Capital. So it makes sense that the rest of the world would make the assumption that the empire is fortifying its defenses in Ildoa.

THIRD CONCLUSION: What such a thing would mean for the war? The answer is simple, it's precisely the same thing the empire did on the Rhine Front. In the empire's current

situation, retreating is easy, General Von Zettour is obscuring his real intentions of making a strategic reorganization of the war fronts. The orders given for Tanya's Kampfgruppe to secure the area around the Ildoan Capital have the purpose to give time for the empire to perform this strategic reorganization.

P7: But Tanya still don't understand the point of occupying the capital for a few days, only to
retreat right after. Is it political? Or is there a military goal?

P8: Perhaps it's an appeal to the Empire's strength, as if saying that we're still powerful enough to capture the capital.

FOURTH CONCLUSION: If that's the case, then the answer is simple. It's important to behave in a way that is easy for others to understand. We have to demonstrate that we are still powerful enough to capture the Capital. Whatever we do, it needs to be overt and forceful enough that there's no room for misinterpretation. It's all an act. A performance.

FINAL CONCLUSION: General Von Zettour is obscuring his real intentions of making a strategic reorganization of the war fronts. The orders given for Tanya's Kampfgruppe to secure the area around the Ildoan Capital have the purpose to give time for the empire to perform this strategic reorganization. Not only this, but occupying the Capital for a few days has the purpose to demonstrate to the world that the empire is still powerful enough to capture the Capital. It's all an act. A performance.

This also demonstrates an impressive Analysis feat from Tanya since she abducted General Von Zettour's plan merely based on the orders given to her.

(Abductive reasoning, critical thinking, Holistic thinking, Linear thinking, convergent thinking, divergent thinking, Observation, connecting the dots, Analysis)

During the events of the twelfth Volume, Tanya calls all the officers of the Salamander Kampfgruppe and reveal to them the details of the operation Harassment that they will perform. Tanya does this by making a camping metaphor: "The plan is simple. We will go to our campsite, start a nice fire here, cook some meat there, splatter some bloody meat everywhere, then help ourselves to whatever canned goods we can find. Everything we need is already at the campsite, so it'll be a great time". Here are the subtle messages hidden inside Tanya's words:

We will go to our campsite(we will go to the enemy base next to the Ildoan Capital)

Start a nice fire here(set the entire enemy base on fire)

Cook some meat there(explode our enemies so much that their bodies will be completely carbonized)

Splatter some bloody meat everywhere(eliminate all the enemy soldiers around the base)

Then help ourselves to whatever canned goods we can find(And after doing all this, we shall take any resources from the enemy that we can find)

Everything we need is already at the campsite(all the resources we need to collect are already at the enemy Base)

This demonstrates an impressive linguistic intelligence, communication and VCI feat from Tanya.

(VCI, Linguistic intelligence, Communication)

After talking with Colonel Von Lergen about the new orders she received, Tanya manages to persuade him into giving anything she needs for an specific operation proposed by Tanya herself, she claimed to be capable of attacking the Unified States' seaborne supply route and keep them quiet without doing anything about the war for some time, giving a chance for the empire to act without worrying about attacks from the Unified States or something like that. Colonel Von Lergen demonstrated to be extremely interested in helping Tanya with this operation to the point where he made the General staff lend her one of the larger transportation airplanes that the imperial army has. As stated by the Light Novel, Tanya persuaded Colonel Von Lergen to provide to Tanya everything she needs to conclude the operation, which demonstrates impressive persuasion skills.

(Social Skills, Persuasion)

During the events of Tanya's strategy in the Ildoan Air Field Battle, Tanya used the Types 95 computation Orb once again and she had to suffer the same effects I already mentioned multiple times throughout this doc, but this time, it's also stated that Tanya felt like so much pain that it was like her brain was being devoured by worms. With this, Tanya already suffered the effects of the Types 95 computation Orb 12 times so far in the story. The fact

she managed to keep sanity after this and continue to act normally demonstrates high Intra EM and Intra EE.

(Intra EM, Intra EE)

Thirteenth Volume

During the events of the thirteenth Volume, while talking with Colonel Lergen and Colonel Uger, Tanya demonstrates a completely unrivaled Social Cognition feat. This will be extremely long...

(Tanya's Thoughts)

"The Empire's approach to operational command is based around transmitting targets to commanders. To put it in extreme terms, the Empire's approach to orders is akin to saying, We are going to provide our guests with dinner, so acquire enough steaks for four people. In the extreme example, what kind of steaks per se, and how to acquire them, is up to the commander to decide. They could buy their own preferred cut and cook it to their liking. Or if they were worried the flavor would be underwhelming, they could telephone a steakhouse and have steaks delivered. They could even place it all into the hands of a talented chef who just happens to live next door. Everything is permitted. On the other hand, if the only option is game meat, then the commander's only choice would be to take the classic approach and go hunting.

Even an outsider can likely understand that much. But that is just the tip of the iceberg when it comes to how the Empire does things. The byword of necessity means that commanders of all ranks are expected to go above and beyond as a matter of course. Using the example of steaks, a commander might interpret those orders to mean, The fundamental requirement is to provide dinner, but a different menu would serve perfectly well for vegetarian guests, and so, rather than steaks, they'd provide a vegetarian meal more to the guests' liking. This would qualify as a clear-cut example of observing the intention of the order, even while not taking any of the directions literally for the particulars. Within the Empire's organizational culture, this is the fundamental role expected of commanders at all levels.

But what about by-the-book orders, with oversight of everything down to the smallest details? The basic framework of the order, Provide steaks for four people, might be the same. However, the finer points would be clarified in the manual, with a scheme to ensure that the same results could be achieved regardless of who's carrying the orders out. For instance— Provide steaks for four people from Steakhouse A. All steaks must be cooked medium-rare. If catering from Steakhouse A is not available, instead procure 150 grams of red meat per person from Butcher B, at a budget of up to 3,000 yen per person; cook steaks to medium in accordance with the standard manual for steak preparation; arrange and serve in a simplified fashion as appropriate to wartime conditions.

If 600 grams of said meat cannot be obtained solely from Butcher B, Hamburg steaks may be permitted (but only if command is informed and prior consent is obtained). If preparing Hamburg steaks, the ratio of ground meat must meet or exceed military standards. If obtaining the appropriate meat from a butcher proves difficult, report back immediately. Under this approach, the issue would be whether this litany of eventualities could account for all circumstances. For instance, if the existence of vegetarians has been accounted for, then a clause such as If vegetarians are present among the guests, providing suitable vegetarian meals can be included in advance, allowing the commander to make such arrangements without delay. But if not? The order is to provide steaks. And if, unfortunately, Steakhouse A is able to provide catering for four? Well then, the order can be fulfilled.

The commander can arrange steaks for four people. Naturally, upon realizing that one of the guests is a vegetarian, an obvious issue will arise. But the order given leaves no room for interpretation. It calls for steaks from Steakhouse A. At that moment, the commander on the ground will be left in a dilemma. Follow orders, or commit insubordination? These are the obvious differences between the Empire's approach and a by-the-book approach to giving orders. At a glance, the Empire's way of doing things seems superior. An organization like the Empire, composed of officers who can think for themselves, obviously seems preferable at first glance.

A place where people can do what needs to be done, appropriately and without constant interference from higher-ups over every little thing. It would seem to be the ideal workplace. The reality, however, is that the latter type of organization is far more robust. And why is that? The answer is simple. Because the latter system allows anyone to fulfill orders to a reasonable degree. The Empire's style relies on an unspoken agreement among commanders, with results and on-site adjustment evidently relying on every person understanding the role they need to play for the greater goal. Imagine another unit has been tasked with providing a wine that pairs well with the steak.

If the person responsible for providing the steaks has suddenly, in their judgment, decided to switch to a vegetarian menu instead, then ideally, under the Empire's approach, once the person has informed others of the change, the one in charge of providing the wine would, of their own accord, pay special attention to the fining technique used and choose wines that don't use any animal products. For instance, in response to requests for "an X-year bottle of A," they might decide, Naturally, I will secure Wine A, but even without being told to do so, I will also secure a wine suitable for vegans. The servers and valets would then take similar care. All without anyone needing to give directions. As long as information is shared, each person will be able to make an appropriate judgment.

This is what allows the Imperial Army to turn quickly on a dime... They are highly adaptable to changes in circumstance and, when necessary, can even do the unthinkable and ignore finalized plans. The Empire's strategic planning takes such flexibility for granted. However, without mutual understanding and confidence of one another and of how each unit will behave under the circumstances, such flexibility is impossible. In other words, what would such an arrangement look like when they are placed outside their own backyard? Considered in that light...I tremble. With close acquaintances such as Lergen and Uger, it would be one thing, but if told to cooperate with a colonel I know almost nothing about? How am I supposed to figure out how this unknown colonel might act during large-scale maneuvers in enemy territory?"

What's more surprising is that this is merely one of Tanya's inner monologues throughout the story, with almost each inner monologue buffing her Social Cognition. If we consider every Inner monologue shown by her in the story, we can easily perceive how Tanya is capable of demonstrating an extremely in-depth understanding of all the Social variables of the Imperial army and the society as a whole(both the society of the world before she was reincarnated and the society of the other world after Tanya was Isekaied)

(Social Cognition)

Through the entire Light Novel, Tanya pretended to be a patriotic soldier in the empire, the reason for this being because she wanted to receive gain some benefits by pretending to be loyal to the Empire, what's impressive here is that she kept this Facade for 10+ Volumes of the Light Novel and no one suspected of the fact that she isn't a patriotic Nationalist, she managed to conceal this fact from everyone for literal years. She deceived General Zettour, General Rudersdorf, Colonel Lergen, all the people involved with the army she met during her military career and all her subordinates of the Salamander Kampfgruppe which also includes Visha, the same Visha that is capable of perceiving subtle emotions on people's words, the same Visha who is capable of comprehending Tanya's intentions in an instant

and understand her intentions/thoughts merely based on vague words or facial expressions. Tanya managed to deceive even Visha verbally and Non-verbally which demonstrates an insane Deception feat from Tanya. In fact, Tanya even states that almost all, if not all, her subordinates from the 203rd aerial mage battalion have the ability to immediately understand her intentions due to how much time they spent together. Which essentially means that Tanya hid the fact that she wasn't a patriot and managed to deceive 48+ soldiers that had the ability to understand her intentions in an instant. The fact that this deception prolonged for literal years is also completely insane.

(Verbal Deception, mass Deception, Non-Verbal Deception, Acting skills, Concealment)

At certain points in the Light Novel, Tanya notices patterns between historical events she is aware of due to her historical wisdom and the events occurring in the world she lives in. Tanya literally notices the relationship between certain historical events and the military events happening in that world, and by recognizing this relationship, she is able to formulate hypotheses about the enemy's plans and intentions even before they are put into practice, demonstrating an impressive ability to recognize patterns.

(Inductive reasoning, Critical thinking, Abstract thinking, Pattern Recognition)

During the events of the first three volumes of the Light Novel, it's shown to us how impressive Tanya's Social Integration is, basically, after the events in the first volume that gave to Tanya the Silver Wings Assault Badge, she started to perform well in multiple missions and purposely demonstrate her competency In front of her colleagues and teachers in the War college in order to pass a good impression of her intelligence and competency as a soldier to them. She quickly started to participate in important battles for the empire and was essential for the imperial victories in each one of these battles, even going as far as being considered a demon by the soldiers in the Rhine Front and gaining the silver Wings Assault Badge, an extremely important demonstration of how powerful of an aerial mage Tanya is.

After repeating this process over and over again, Tanya managed to meet with Zettour and in a few minutes she developed a nice talk with him, suggesting multiple events that could occur in the future of the empire and suggesting ways to counter these events. Zettour developed such a interest on Tanya that he literally gave an entire augmented battalion to her despite she merely being a Lieutenant Colonel(for you to be the commander of a battalion, you have to at least be a Major), the fact that Tanya's social integration on Zettour

was so extreme that he gave to her the role of major despite her literally not having any experience in commanding a single company is highly impressive.

General Zettour had such a good impression of Tanya that he literally gave to her a whole augmented battalion that serves directly under the General Staff's command, such a thing is really rare for any imperial military group, in the own story, it's shown to us that the 203rd aerial mage battalion(the one commanded by Tanya) is the only imperial military group that responds directly to the General staff. After these events, Tanya and her aerial mage battalion participated on important missions from all four sides of the country where battles were occurring, with this, Tanya became friends with four different branches of the imperial army: the Northern army group, the Eastern Army group, the General staff, and the military group responsible for the creation of the Computation Orbs.

She developed such a good relationship with all of these branches of the imperial army that when she was in trouble due to sinking a Commonwealth ship, all of these four groups decided to put pressure on the empire's National Court and force them to give to Tanya the verdict of innocent despite her being guilty since she actually did such a thing. This is an insane demonstration of a Social Integration, influence building and social skills feat from Tanya.

(Social Skills, Social integration)

During the events of the Tenth Volume, it's revealed that Tanya is capable of perceiving subtle facial expressions on the face of a military General, who is literally trained to have great composure and emotional management. This is really insane considering that the only thing that is harder to perceive than subtle facial expressions are microexpressions and even microexpressions are considered as being subtle facial expressions. This demonstrates a considerably high Perception and emotional perception feat from Tanya. Also, as already said, this is a feat from the Tenth Volume and not the thirteenth one, but I'm too lazy to change the name of all “Scan Docs” so I'll simply keep this feat here anyway.

(Perception, EP)

During the events of the thirteenth Volume, Tanya and her aerial mage battalion receives orders to attack a mechanized infantry brigade that has aerial mages mixed between the normal infantry. But these “aerial mages” aren't exactly “aerial” since they can't fly at all, such a thing doesn't really bother Tanya since she likes to fight against weaklings to preserve her own life. But while attacking the enemy, First Lieutenant Grantz questions

Tanya about how wrong it is to fight against a bunch of weaklings like the enemy mages that can't even fly like them. Noticing this, Tanya sarcastically says that First Lieutenant Grantz has a commendable spirit and that she will make the preparations for him to pick on strong enemies instead. How will she do this? Simple, Tanya says that she will send First Lieutenant Grantz into Federation territory so that he can take on an enemy garrisoned aerial mage battalion all by himself. Hearing this, First Lieutenant Grantz gets terrified, since what Tanya is proposing is sending him to a certain-death situation.

Tanya even makes it look like she won't go back on her decision by saying that she agrees completely with First Lieutenant Grantz about how they shouldn't pick on weaklings. She says all this while grinning constantly to make clear to her subordinate that she is serious and you terrify him even more. First Lieutenant Grantz was begging for mercy and his face was extremely tense. But of course, this is all a bluff, Tanya wouldn't risk losing one of her precious meat shields due to simply having one of her subordinates have an opinion that is contrary to what she believes. In the end, First Lieutenant Grantz apologized for questioning the situation and simply went to carry out Tanya's orders.

(Direct manipulation, individual manipulation, emotional manipulation, acting skills, bluffing, verbal deception, Inter EM, EF, Aura, Psychological Warfare)

Through the entire Light Novel, Tanya demonstrates a highly impressive understanding of her subordinates' emotions and psychology. Her understanding of their psychology is so good that sometimes she is capable of anticipating what they're going to say and what they are thinking or how they feel about something merely based on vague words or minimal/subtle changes in their facial expressions.

She gained such an impressive insight of their emotions and entire psychology in merely a few years, which demonstrates a really impressive Emotional Perception feat. With such an insane understanding of their emotions, Tanya is capable of comprehending their intentions similarly to how her subordinates are capable of comprehending her intentions immediately. She understands the emotions of every single member of her battalion easily, as if they were literal open books for her.

Something that is shown fairly consistently in the final volumes of the Light Novel. Tanya has something like a nigh-perfect psychological profiling of all of her 48 subordinates, people that she can see through and perceive/understand their entire emotions as if they were like an open book to her.

(EU, EP, Psychological Insight, Psychoanalysis, psychological profiling, Observation)

During the events of the Thirteenth Volume, Tanya and First Lieutenant Grantz go to the Federation territory for reconnaissance about what's occurring. During their reconnaissance, they spot a road dyed in white to be camouflaged with the snow, a large convoy alongside a hunt infantry unit with warhounds. After seeing all this, Grantz says that they are extremely lucky to see so much so quickly in their reconnaissance. But after hearing the word “lucky”, Tanya considers that all of this wasn't a coincidence at all, the information they got about the enemy with their reconnaissance espionage appeared to be a massive stroke of luck, an amount of luck that was suspiciously advantageous for them, the fact they discovered the enemy's intentions so quickly in the vast Eastern Front is extremely suspicious. Tanya then creates the hypothesis that what they saw in this reconnaissance: the large convoy that made clear that the Federation was planning an offensive and the war hounds patrolling the area, all these things are merely part of the whole thing that the Federation is planning. If that's true, then the enemy is gathering all throughout the back lines.

The enemy forces patrolling around the area that the large convoy passed didn't appear to look like normal infantry. They were an extremely well-equipped infantry, with no magic signature. If Tanya's previous hypothesis about these enemy forces making patrol being merely part of the whole thing the Federation is planning, then this means that differently from what the empire was expecting, the Russy Federation doesn't plan to make a Large-scale offensive in spring, their offensive will probably occur way sooner than that. And Tanya's hypothesis was proven to be correct later on in the Light Novel.

(Abductive Reasoning, Critical Thinking, Holistic Thinking, Observation, Connecting The Dots)

After the Federation full-scale offensive was initiated, the Eastern Army group decided to put their defensive plan in action to stop the enemy offensive, but the problem is that this defensive plan was made with the incorrect idea that the Federation was going to make an offensive at spring, the Eastern Army group didn't had enough resources to repel the enemy offensive at this current situation. Tanya noticed this, that's why she made the important decision of sending false orders under General Zettour’s name to the Eastern Army Group to force them into making a strategic withdrawal. What's important is that what Tanya is making here is basically something that no logical person in the military would try to do, falsifying orders from a General would definitely result in death by firing squad and Tanya is aware of this.

Despite being aware of the consequences of such a thing, Tanya still decided to put her plan in action and send false orders to the Eastern Army, thanks to these false orders, Tanya made the highly impressive feat of avoiding the empire's collapse, it was certain that the empire was going to be annihilated with this enemy offensive, but she managed to avoid such a thing and thanks to the fact that the empire didn't collapse with the enemy offensive, the Imperial army was capable of repelling the enemy offensive in the future and the empire not only survived this full-scale offensive, but they managed to counter the enemy offensive in the future and inflict heavy losses on the Russy Federation. With this, the Thirteenth Volume and the fourth tab of this document comes to an end.

(Decision Making)



Tanya Von Degurechaff
The user of the Silver Wings Assault Badge

Doc Keys:

STORY/SITUATION CONTEXT: WHITE
FSIQ/INTELLIGENCE/MEMORY: CYAN
STRATEGY/PLANNING: DARK BLUE
SENSORY + COLD READING: PINK
MANIPULATION/DECEPTION: RED
REASONING/THINKING: GREEN
PSYCHOLOGY/SQ/EQ: PURPLE
MISCELLANEOUS: BLUE
FORESIGHT: ORANGE
UNDERLINED TEXTS: SCANS

Fourteenth Volume

While flying with the division of aerial mages that she took in order to counter the Rising Dawn Operation(this will be explained better in the “Operation Rising Dawn Counter Strategy”), Tanya figured out the position of her troops by merely using charted flight time and astronomical observations. This means that Tanya has some knowledge about Astronomy that she applies here for the sake of her strategy to counter the Federation's operation.

(Crystallized Intelligence, Knowledge, Academics, Knowledge Application)

While leading a division of aerial mages with her battalion, Tanya finds a big convoy of Federation's supply trucks that apparently isn't being protected by aerial mages since Tanya doesn't detect magic signals, but she considers the possibility of hidden aerial mages and quickly calculates in a few seconds the possibility of a group of aerial mages hidden. “Considering my unit’s level of training, the absence of detected mages can only mean that none are present. A reasonable assumption. But can you be certain? What if there is something unique about their computation orbs that allows them to camouflage themselves? You’ve seen quite recently that such things are possible, right? During training exercises at the beginning of the year, perhaps? The voice of caution whispers, still insistent. The voice is right, of course.

Such tactical miracles don't exist in the world. But I choose to jettison those unnecessary concerns. If the Federation Army wanted to deploy mages to guard such a massive logistics train, they would be area denial troops. If they intended to intercept mages they weren’t even sure would come, it would make far more sense to send a traditional-force escort rather than to have mages lying in ambush. Besides, if that were the case—if some monomaniacal lunatic managed to prepare the kind of ambush I imagine—wouldn’t it have made more sense to have those troops slip through the imperial defensive line at the start of the offensive and strike the Empire’s aerial mages while they slept? In other words, there is no way enemy mages are present right now. What we need to do is obvious: hit the convoy with overwhelming force.”

This is a great demonstration of Analytical Thinking, Risk Calculation and Critical Thinking, something that Tanya spams on every single strategy made by her.

(Critical Thinking, Analytical Thinking)

During the events of Tanya's attack on the enemy cargo vehicles, she made a completely unpredictable decision that took even Visha by surprise, even while facing a situation that would make the Rhine Front look like child's play, Tanya joked with the situation. Visha is surprised by such a thing, but she quickly adapts with understanding and resignation appearing on her face. Despite diving on the enemy cargo vehicles extremely fast (literally hundreds of kilometers per hour), Tanya perceived Visha's facial expression so well that she translated it, figuring out what Visha was thinking: "Of course, if anyone would say something like that, it would be the Colonel". EU feats like this one are consistently shown during the events of the Lights Novel which demonstrates Tanya's great emotional understanding and emotional perception.

(EU, EP, Mind Reading)

During the events of the rising dawn operation, Tanya engaged her emotions completely in order to stop the threat that the Russy Federation represents to the empire at the moment, she makes an operation alongside an entire division of aerial mages (what's worth mentioning is that, during the entire story, she never commanded an amount of soldiers that comes even close to a division, this should be a great cognitive burden for Tanya), leading them for more than 24 hours while constantly flying and attacking the enemy logistics with barely any rest, she quite literally rests for 15 minutes and the situation is so terrifying that even Tanya's stress tolerance can't deal with the amount of stress she's feeling at the moment, which is really insane if you read my explanation of Tanya's stress tolerance in the Seventh tab. The fact that Tanya consistently commanded the division in this operation for multiple days is an absolutely insane demonstration of Intrapersonal emotional engagement.

(Intra EE)

Operation Rising Dawn Counter Strategy

In the very beginning of this Volume, we already see how chaotic things are on the battlefield due to the Federation's Rising Dawn Operation. Chaos could be seen anywhere and even the commanders were extremely stressed, while all of this occurred, Colonel Kramer received orders addressed to the Eastern Chief Inspector of the Eastern Command. This message obviously was the fabricated one made by Tanya, she used Colonel Lergen's name and General Zettour's encryption to create an extremely convincing fabricated message that made it impossible for anyone to come to the conclusion that it could possibly be fake. It had Zettour's one-time encryption and the explicit mention of instructions "apparently" coming from him. Noticing all these things, the Eastern Command was seriously considering retreat merely based on an improvised message made by Tanya. She even mobilized her 203rd aerial mage battalion and gathered aerial mages to fight against the enemy alongside them to logically manipulate the ones in command, making them think that these fabricated orders were actually real.

Even if someone wanted to order her battalion to stop with this, they couldn't, Tanya's battalion responds directly to the General staff, so they have the authority to mobilize independently, without having to follow orders coming from other branches of the army. Tanya's misdirection was fortified with many layers that made it look convincing, asking through the radio whether the orders were true or not wasn't smart at all since the message would definitely be intercepted by the Federation(and there's also the fact that it's completely impossible to know whether these orders are true or false since the current state of the front made it impossible for them to confirm whether the orders were true or false, and even if they somehow managed to contact Zettour to ask him directly, Tanya already sent some of her subordinates to explain everything to him and make him lie by saying that these orders were indeed true) and thanks to this message, the empire avoided many losses and also avoided the possibility of ending up losing the war against the Russy Federation.

(Strategy, Tactics, Methods, Fabrication, Misdirection, Mass Deception, Non-Verbal Deception, Logical manipulation, Decision Making)

When Tanya noticed that the only way to save the empire was to fabricate orders, she formulated a short strategy to do such a thing smoothly. The situation is as bad as it could possibly be, Tanya's battalion can't hope for the possibility of having reinforcements, replacements, or support units coming to join them, and the situation they're facing is way more terrible than anything that Tanya already faced in the past(including Soldim 528). The Russy Federation quite literally understood the disposition of the Eastern Imperial Army better than even the Empire itself. Of course, the chances of having success weren't guaranteed, but making such a strategy was the only thing she could do with such a short

amount of time. L This strategy is a gamble with a 50% chance of failure and 50% chance of success. What I mentioned above about her fabrication of the orders was the initial aspect of her strategy. The orders told the Lieutenant General of the Eastern Command to put the “defensive plan number 4” in action, but such a thing didn't exist before. This isn't explained completely in the Light Novel since it's not one of the main focus of this Volume, but the best explanation here is that before the Lieutenant General even saw the fabricated orders, Tanya's subordinates fabricated this “defensive plan number 4” (alongside 3 other defensive plans in order to not make it look suspicious) and placed it inside his office, the fact that the orders written in this defensive plan were extremely vague also implies the idea that it was fabricated(Zettour wouldn't normally make such a vague plan without any motive and if we look at things from Tanya's POV, then it being so vague makes sense since she is in a hurry to save the empire).

Tanya made it look like the folder containing the defensive plan number 4 has always been there and the Lieutenant General simply hasn't noticed until now. With all these things, Tanya indirectly manipulated him into applying this defensive plan and following the orders mentioned on it. While all of this occurs, Tanya and the 203rd aerial mage battalion gathered a large number of aerial mages in order to persuade them to help in the counterattack against the Federation, Tanya gave orders for Major Weiss to talk directly with these aerial mages and spam sophistry to make his arguments about the reason as to why the 203rd aerial battalion suddenly got the authority to command an entire division of aerial mages. In the end, Major Weiss explains everything perfectly without showing the stress and anxiety on his face, having success in persuading everyone to help. While he's explaining everything, Tanya is making full use of Colonel Lergen's name by fabricating a mountain of orders to manage things and gather enough resources to resist against the Federation's offensive, she also made the necessary orders for the Salamander Kampfgruppe using her own name at its full extent, using all authority and influence that she could use at that moment.

Tanya's goal here is to deploy three entire regiments despite not having the authority to do such a thing and hammer the enemy's logistics, weakening their offensive so that the empire has more time to defend, she also aims to hit the enemy's second echelon. Even if her battalion fails in this mission, they would already have helped a lot and they could let General Zettour take care of their unfinished work. Through the entire execution of this strategy, Tanya spams critical thinking, considering the best actions that she should take to raise her chances of success, always making the best decisions that the situation allows her to make, even deciding to leave some friendly bases be eliminated without helping in order to not waste their resources meaninglessly.

But she perceives that Major Weiss was feeling bad due to this decision made by Tanya, since she can't afford to lose time discussing with him, she allows a certain level of support to the friendly bases. Her suggestion is to use friendly positions, isolated in the enemy territory, as stepping stones during their deployment. The troops would not be prohibited from providing temporary assistance with base defense when the situation calls for it. This way, while the Battalion wouldn't be going out of their way to save their fellow allies, they wouldn't abandon them either, she made this decision aiming to calm the burden on Weiss's mind. But this wasn't successful since he asked if they couldn't do extractions, Tanya understands that such a thing isn't possible, the enemy's rear and logistics train, which are their main targets, would require them to throw everything they can at them. The Battalion may be functioning as a substitute strategic air force, but she understands that saving as many people as possible isn't realistic and she already eliminated this idea from her mind. That's why she's mainly focusing on weakening the enemy's capacity to continue their offensive.

Tanya then finally decides to prohibit any support for ground units outside of their designated objectives for the simple reason that they can't afford to do so. This easily eliminates Weiss's suggestion of going to save allied forces, Tanya is mainly focusing on guaranteeing that the field army won't be completed wiped out by the Federation, if the Federation manages to wipe them out completely, then all their hopes of winning would be eradicated, Tanya even persuades Major Weiss to accept such an idea, saying that saving the field army units would save more lives than saving the ground units, making it clear to him which one would save more lives and be a better approach to this situation. After a few pages, it's shown to us that the Lieutenant General was deceived by Tanya's false orders and was indirectly manipulated into giving orders for all the soldiers to retreat as planned by her. With this, the entire Eastern Army Groups were indirectly manipulated by Tanya into retreating.

(Fluid intelligence=[Problem Solving], Strategy, Tactics, Methods, Fabrication, Misdirection, Non-Verbal Deception, Mass Deception, Indirect Manipulation, Indirect Manipulation, Mass manipulation, Strategic Thinking, Critical Thinking, Problem Solving, Decision Making)

With the imperial soldiers deciding to retreat, Tanya was finally on the process of achieving one of her goals with this strategy, lowering the empire's losses by avoiding as many meaningless deaths as possible so that they can have enough time to prepare themselves and defend themselves against the Federation's offensive, and even if she had success in doing that, she would still have to rely on luck and if the empire had a chance to beat the Federation with her help. Now, Tanya took the entire division of aerial mages with her battalion and under Tanya's orders, were deployed in three regiments to conduct air strikes

on multiple different locations deep into enemy territory at once. Resisting against the Russy Federation's offensive in that area as much as possible. The division of aerial mages was sent to attack under Tanya's orders having a single goal in mind: hit the key supply points that were previously abandoned by the imperial soldiers, not giving a chance for the Federation to steal their supplies and use the supplies against them. Despite not having any experience in doing this, Tanya adapts herself to control a large group of soldiers using merely her direct speech without using radio and hand signs, she also adapted herself on the spot to be capable of skillfully commanding an entire division of aerial mages, despite not having experience in doing such a thing.

Tanya also gave orders for the aerial mages to make a contour flight since the Russy Federation would definitely be capable of picking up their radio signal if they climbed higher. Also having aerial mages on the rear to protect the division from sneak attacks coming from behind. But such a thing ends up making some of the aerial mages feel exhausted and crash on the ground, making Tanya's situation even more difficult. Noticing this, Tanya gives orders for Visha to tell them to make complete radio silence in order to conceal their presence from the enemy, the ones who aren't capable of coming back and joining the division should wait until the scheduled time of attack before unsealing their magic and returning to base. Another fact that is really important for Tanya's plan is that the disparate units that weren't capable of retreating in time would be mounting helpless defenses that will help the attacks of Tanya's division of aerial mages made against the enemy logistics by draining their ammunition and fuel stores. The Russy Federation will take some time to overwhelm these remaining strongpoints, even if it's not much.

Tanya is using these units as decoys to buy more time. In the sky Tanya's battalion and the regiment of aerial mages find a big convoy of trucks, Tanya understands that due to its size that truck must be a lifeline for the Federation army's Frontline troops. After calculating the possibility of aerial mages protecting the convoy, coming to the conclusion that it was impossible, Tanya gave orders for her troops to fire at the enemy convoy. Tanya gives orders for them to punch through and wipe the enemy convoys, with this, the Regiment that was being commanded by Tanya(the division of aerial mages divided itself in three different regiments which I already mentioned before, each one being commanded by a different person and attacking different areas) breaks Rank, reforming a moment later into an assault formation. After this, Tanya decides to break through with Visha and use the Type 97 Computation Orb's speed at its full potential, quickly attempting to break through, Visha accompanies Tanya in order to cover her and keep her eyes focused solely on what lies ahead while she guards Tanya's flank.

When she is close enough, Tanya uses an explosive formula and destroys the supply trucks. Having success in messing with the enemy's logistics for now. Suddenly, the enemy air

defense units were deployed to protect the cargo vehicles with a flak barrage. Tanya quickly adapted to this situation in a few seconds, cooperating with Visha to fire off magic formulas at the air defense units in order to decrease their movement speed. While all of this is happening, the Division of aerial mages striking in formations are attacking the enemy forces like an iron hammer. While Tanya's battalion is attacking the enemy air defense units, the cargo vehicles are retreating, using a smart strategy to buy time that impresses even Tanya, but this distracts her for less than a second for what came right after this. The Federation army unleashed a steady and carefully composed curtain of defensive fire into the air. The barrage of defensive fire was so insane that the LN itself says that it almost looked like the space belonged to Federation fire, with the sky coming in a distant second.

Tanya quickly adapted to this, using her defensive shell to protect herself from the enemy fire. After this, Tanya decided to adjust her trajectory, climb a little higher in the air and begin accelerating, ready to dive on the enemy cargo vehicles without hesitation. Tanya and Visha maintain exquisite coordination as they dive into the sea of the enemy's waiting anti-air fire, using explosion formulas to destroy as many cargo logistics vehicles as possible, they focus on the blast radius, spraying the area with magic rounds while unleashing occasional optical sniping formulas at the tanks whenever an opportunity arises. After all this, Tanya notices that the division of aerial mages as a whole was becoming sluggish. Noticing this, she decides to fly headfirst into where the AA fire is thickest and show the others that they'll be fine if they're careful. Attempting to motivate them to continue to attack the enemy's logistics efficiently.

She believes that doing such a thing is possible due to the fact that the anti-aircraft fire is dense enough to give American imperialism a run for its money. But blitzkrieg pilots would dive into fire from blitzkrieg altitudes without defensive shells, even if their survival chances were almost nil. By comparison, mages are relatively blessed. After all, the Type 97's defensive shell can repel a direct hit from even a 40 mm round, a veritable mobile assault computation orb. As long as they have the Type 97, the likelihood of pulling out safely after trading somewhat explosive unpleasantries is actually quite good. Of course, the risk is still not zero. Safety and peace of mind are not identical, but the risk is within acceptable margins, I'll take these odds. As for cumulative risk from repeated passes, that all depends on where you set your time variable. Tanya calculates the risk by using impressive critical thinking and analytical thinking, making a great decision for the sake of the division as a whole.

(Strategy, Methods, EF, Inter EE, Leadership, Social Skills, Social Adaptability, Cunning, Critical Thinking, Analytical Thinking, Adaptability, Risk Taking, Decision Making)

Tanya gives direct orders for the aerial mages to follow her and dive straight in. Tanya and Visha plunge in headfirst, the one commanding the entire division of aerial mages and her adjutant, with the commander and her wingman leading the charge, the others have no choice but to persist and follow them. After six passes, the number of enemy anti-aircraft vehicles gradually became lower with gaps on their flanks beginning to show. Their attacks have also resulted in another tactical side effect, this is the fact that they can see better now. The strikes have left several ground targets in flames, improving visibility and improving their capacity to continue their attacks. After this, Tanya decides to lead from the front once again, attempting to motivate the bravery of these aerial mages. Cutting through the enemy flank and using magic formulas to cause great damage on the enemy.

Tanya's magic bullets went flying forward with unerring accuracy. As they reach a point above the enemy column, a massive magic explosion formula manifests in a vortex of destruction, far beyond what a truck's thin skin could possibly defend against. Meanwhile, a magic bullet from Visha rips through the same area and the rest of the regiment follow close behind with their own attack runs. After all of this, Tanya uses words of provocation to motivate the aerial mages and raise their bravery, she understands that humans are creatures of pride and planned to use this in order to manipulate these mages. With merely a few words of provocation, the Imperial mages now fear potential ridicule more than the curtain of lead rising from below. After eliminating the logistics convoy in the area, Tanya decides to go quickly to her next target as fast as possible. They will search the roads and railways that the Imperial Eastern Command has identified as probable main supply routes and attack any supply trains we discover.

Additionally, Tanya plans to pick off any other logistic vehicles they spot if the opportunity presents itself. Since each regiment that is composing the division of aerial mages is attacking different places, Tanya would be capable of eliminating 4 entire logistics convoy if each regiment managed to destroy a single convoy in a single day(it's 4 due to the convoy that Tanya's regiment attacked just now + another convoy that she plans to attack on this exact same day). Each Regiment is keeping contact with each other, which allows Tanya to give orders through the radio when needed and gather information about what the other regiments see or do. Suddenly, the second regiment found two entire regiments of aerial mages from the Russy Federation, after receiving this information, Tanya sent a message to the Second Regiment, giving orders to prioritize fighting the enemy mage unit instead. Saying that for now, they can ignore logistic targets. After this, they have to return to base so she can keep their noses to the grindstone next time and she gives additional orders for them to clear the enemy quickly and then come back for food and rest. The way she quickly gives orders to the second regiment despite this situation being completely out of her

expectations due to how quickly such a thing occurred, she thought extremely quickly and gave methodical orders to deal with this situation.

After these events, Tanya receives a report from the third regiment, saying that they didn't find any supply convoys and deciding to act on their own, they advance to the shunting yard, burning it down. Nearby, they found a depot and we're currently attacking it, showing that Tanya's decision to split the division of aerial mages in three different regiments is proving to be the best possible decision she could make. While looking for the enemy logistics, Tanya gives orders for her troops to use radar to scan the area, which could attract enemy mages coming to intercept them. Tanya is aware of this, but right now, not finding the location of the enemy logistics would be worse than having the regiment's location discovered by the enemy. But unexpectedly, her regiment of aerial mages is intercepted by enemy aircraft. This situation was completely out of Tanya's expectations, but she quickly adapted herself to this situation, giving orders for the regiment of aerial mages to regroup into combat formation. Tanya once again flies on the front, aiming to lead and inspire the imperial regiment of aerial mages. After a short fight, the enemy fighters decided to retreat.

Tanya originally had deduced the fact that the enemy air base was nearby, that's the only explanation as to how mere aircrafts with a single engine were capable of intercepting them so quickly. Having this idea in mind, Tanya decides to follow these aircrafts in order to find the enemy air bases nearby and destroy all their aircrafts. When they find the enemy air base, Tanya decides to give orders to prepare explosion formulas, saying that as soon as the flammable substances in the air base are blown away, they would move in and clear it out. She's going to make an airborne drop. With this, Tanya was capable of making a powerful attack on the enemy air base, while stealing maps from the Russy Federation and destroying all the resources on the airfield.

(EF, Inter EE, Social Skills, Leadership, Strategy, Methods, Information Gathering, Adaptability, Decision Making, Risk Taking)

After all these things, we see First Lieutenant Grantz's perspective about the events, Tanya gave to him the order of sending a note to Zettour explaining what she did, she made this decision due to knowing that according to General Von Zettour's personality, he would probably ratify the orders and act like they are genuine since it was favorable for the imperial army in its current situation. When Grantz gave the note to General Zettour, he truly ratified the orders, confirming Tanya's prediction of his decision and great understanding of his personality.

After ratifying the orders, General Von Zettour lied to his own adjutant, shielding Tanya's violation of the rules in the military and the fabrication she made of orders coming from Zettour, while lying by saying that these orders were really made by him. Grantz also helped concealing everything by saying to people that he wanted to deliver a message to General Zettour (the note that was given to him by Tanya), but he never actually said what the note contained, so the information about Tanya's fabricated orders were only known by five people: Weiss, Visha, Zettour, Grantz and Tanya herself. And all of these people were either way too rational to do anything against Tanya or were completely loyal to her.

With this, Tanya completely concealed the fact that the orders were fabricated for +40 years in the future. Since it's mentioned in the events of the future that these orders were a decision made by Zettour instead of being something made by Tanya. With this, Tanya quite literally saved the Imperial Army from a massive loss and gave them a chance to survive against the Federation's Rising Dawn operation. After this event, Tanya continues to attack the enemy logistics with her battalion in order to weaken the enemy's power and give a chance for the empire to survive. Unexpectedly, during another one of Tanya's attacks on the enemy logistics, she receives the information on radio that the Federation Army was making an Airborne drop against the Eastern Army Command.

When Tanya heard this information on radio, she gave orders for Captain Meybert to guarantee that the Eastern Army Command doesn't get wiped out by the enemy, since the entire Eastern army would enter in a state of confusion due to not receiving any orders or instructions. She is so decisive about the idea that the Eastern Army Command can't be wiped out, that Tanya literally tells Captain Meybert to give full support to the Eastern Command, even if this means sacrificing the entire Kampfgruppe in the process. She made such a hard decision in a matter of seconds, which demonstrates Tanya's absurd capabilities of Leadership and decision making that literally allowed the empire to resist against the Federation's Rising Dawn Operation.

In the end, thanks to the support of the Salamander Kampfgruppe against the Federation army and Tanya's aerial mage division, which eliminated the reinforcements that were supposed to help destroy the Eastern Army Command, the Eastern Army Command managed to survive in a situation where it seemed they would be eliminated in a few hours. Easily solving this problem that appeared to be almost hopeless and having success in countering the Federation Army's initial plans. Not only this, but it's also shown in chapter 4 of this Volume that Tanya's decision of gathering an entire division of aerial mages to target the enemy logistics was the response to their full-scale offensive that was sure to hurt the Federation the most. Her decision was so perfectly aligned to the situation that even the Federation Army, which anticipated almost all the things that the empire would do during this operation, hadn't predicted an attack directly on their logistics with ALL the

aerial mages that the empire had in the Eastern Front. Normally doing such a thing without hesitation and with such absurd decisiveness was completely unrealistic, which only demonstrates how absurd Tanya's decision making skills, Risk Taking, critical thinking and unpredictability are.

This is an absurd demonstration of a trap evasion feat performed by Tanya that allowed the empire to survive in an almost completely hopeless situation, with the Light Novel itself making a statement about how this was the best decision Tanya could make against the Federation army command. Here's a full Document explaining all the adversity that Tanya was facing here.

(Fluid intelligence=[Problem Solving], Strategy, Methods, Tactics, Leadership, EU, Concealment, Unpredictability, Fabrication, Decision Making, Risk Taking, Problem Solving, Prediction, Trap Evasion)

Continuing with Volume 14

During the events of this Volume, Tanya is flying alongside Vishal when she hears a message from the Command Post. In this scene, Tanya and the CP were sharing meaningless words strung together to match a code. It's also revealed here that Tanya read some works of Shakespeare. This would be a good VCI feat for her, nothing close to what she already showed, but it still adds a few more things to her vocabulary. And after a few other nonimportation feats, the 14th Volume finally comes to an end.

(VCI)

In this tab of the document, I'm going to add the bookmarks to each one of Tanya's plans and strategies so you don't have to waste your time searching for her plans and strategies throughout the entire doc.

First Volume

Battalion Training Strategy/Plan

Second Volume

Amphibious Operation Plan

Norden Sea strategy

Arene Plan

Third Volume

Turus Naval Base strategy

Fourth Volume

Tanya's strategy to attack Moskva

Fifth Volume

Tanya's RMS Queen of Anjou ship Strategy

Tanya's Northeast Front Plan/Strategy

Sixth Volume

(Nothing relevant)

Seventh Volume

Tanya's strategy to counter the Federation attack

Tanya's Strategy to attack the Federation Headquarters

Eighth Volume

Tanya's Soldim 528 Strategy/Plan

Ninth Volume

(Nothing relevant)

Tenth Volume

Eastern Front Strategy

Tanya's strategy in the Commonwealth Mainland Battle

Eleventh Volume

(Nothing relevant)

Twelfth Volume

(Nothing relevant)

Thirteenth Volume

(Nothing Relevant)

Fourteenth Volume

Operation Rising Dawn counter strategy

FSIQ, Memory, Intelligence

PSI

Processed 954k letters of a sheaf of multiple military personnel request forms in a few seconds during the events of the first Volume of the Youjo Senki Light Novel.

WMI

During the events of the second Volume, Tanya recalled the contents of an entire military aerial magic combat manual, the calculations for this feat implies that Tanya was recalling something close to 16.848 letters per second.

CPI

It's stated in the very end of the third volume that Tanya was flying in the lead of a combat mission while commanding combat at the same time. This is a great multitasking feat due to the fact that she also has to worry about not being shot down by the enemy since she's doing this in the middle of the battlefield.

VSI

During all the events of Tanya's Northeast Front strategy/Plan in the second tab of this doc, she observes a map that is updated every single second based on the information given by those observing what's occurring in the battlefield, Tanya uses this map to visualize the position of the enemies, the position of her soldiers and the entire Northeast side of the Eastern Front (which is the place where the battle is taking place) that extends through 37 square kilometers, even if she uses a map to do such a thing which

kind of debuffs this feat a lot, it is still quite impressive. In fact, the fact that she used the map to visualize the battlefield is completely irrelevant now since in the sixth Volume, she managed to visualize the entire Northeast side of the Eastern Front again but this time without having to look at the map since she memorized it completely, but this feat is inferior to the original one in some aspects since she's only visualizing the battlefield here while on the other feat shown in the fifth Volume, she was visualizing the battlefield, her soldiers and the enemy soldiers with the help of the map.

Short doc explaining this VSI feat

VCI

[Information]

Tanya knows how to speak seven different languages: German, Japanese, English (was stated to have perfect command over the English language btw), Ildoan (Italian in real life), Russian, French and Dacian (which is Romanian in real life)

Another good feat is that, during the events of the tenth Volume, Tanya remembered about Oda Nobunaga and the revolution he brought about, she is aware that his revolutionary military tactics were extremely impressive and his formidable defense literally went down in Japanese history. She even knows about a significant event for him that was the battle of Okehazama at Dengaku Hazama. Tanya also knows about the events that occurred before Imagawa Yoshimoto invaded Owari Province, also knowing that Oda Nobunaga decided to adopt defensive tactics by sending their samurai to behead Imagawa Yoshimoto and intercept their invaders. She also knows that this is how the Oda clan successfully defended their castle.

Not only this, but she also demonstrated a few pages later to have knowledge about Oda Nobunaga's actions when he was surrounded, when such a thing occurred, the Oda

Clan chose to target the weakest links, the Asai and Asakura Clans, in the chain that bound him to win his freedom. This demonstrates Tanya's impressive knowledge about Japanese Culture and History, which is also an impressive VCI=[Information] and Crystallized intelligence feat for Tanya. She even has knowledge about Shimazu, one of Japan's most infamously insane warlords who had the habit of limiting his defensive actions to his sphere of influence. In fact, throughout the entire story of the Light Novel, Tanya demonstrated in-depth cultural and historical knowledge involving the countries of: Mongolia, Japan, Germany, France, England (she literally appears to have read many of Shakespeare's works), Russia and a few other countries.

[Vocabulary]

She studied at the empire war college which is the best military-related academy of the empire that also teaches to its students things like linguistic and other languages, there was a moment in the first Volume of the Light Novel where she made a military report that was stated to be the kind of report that would only be made by a professional or someone with high experience due to the impressive analysis and linguistic proficiency, she's also a bookworm and read many books when she still studied in the empire War college. Not only this, but during the events of the fifth Volume, it's implied that Tanya already read some poetry in her past life which is implied once again in the Fourteenth Volume. Another thing is that during her past life, Tanya studied for college entrance exams in Japan which are insanely difficult. She also appears to have read many of Shakespeare's works.

[Similarities]

During the events of Tanya's Strategy/Plan to survive at Soldim 528, she receives an urgent message from high command: "From General Von Zettour to the Lergen Kampfgruppe. Colonel Von Lergen promptly began the designated actions. At first sight, this message doesn't make any sense for Tanya. But after analyzing it, she figures out the hidden message contained on this message from high command. Tanya observes that the words "Lergen Kampfgruppe" and "Colonel Von Lergen" followed a

specific pattern, they were all outward-facing labels, Tanya then guesses that the same is true for the "designated actions".

She then guesses that the actual message should be read with these words removed: "promptly take action". After thinking for some time, Tanya notices that action, in the end of the message, is assertive spontaneity. In imperial army staff officer education, it's told for the soldiers that their role is to carry out the mission they're given and to obey not the letter but its intent.

Tanya then starts to think about the intention of this message from Zettour's point of view. Based on all the previous major operations initiated by him like the one used to destroy the Republic, he's an expert with an exhaustive knowledge of logistics, his personality certainly rules out passively waiting with no plan, it's even possible that he could seize the initiative independently, he would even favor an aggressive breakthrough action. After thinking about this, Tanya reaches the conclusion that the word "promptly" in the message should indicate "assertiveness".

Zettour has a very radical side and apparently the Higher-ups want for Tanya to take prompt action. If a staff officer like Tanya is being asked to act, then it can only be an order to begin an operation and choose the optimal action. In other words, the message from high command asks for Tanya to come up with a way to break out of her current situation, that situation being the fact that she's surrounded, this means that General Zettour is going to do something that involves Tanya breaking out of her current situation. After this, she connects the dots and figures out that Zettour is planning to make an operation to break the siege by making an aggressive action.

With this, Tanya managed to figure out the concealed message hidden on the text sent to her by high command, the secret message was that Zettour was going to initiate a maneuver battle and her Kampfgruppe should act in concert with their operation. Here, Tanya managed to grasp General Zettour's intentions and read his thoughts with such a complex and weird message. In this entire Reasoning process, Tanya relied on her understanding of Zettour's personality and his thinking pattern in order to figure out

the message in what appears to have taken less than a minute, perceiving how his thinking pattern could possibly change the hidden meaning of the secret message, which demonstrates her impressive inductive reasoning, pattern recognition, abstract reasoning/thinking and VCI feat.

[Comprehension]

In the second volume, after hearing Visha saying that Tanya's perception of divisions was peculiar after she referred to a group of fifty-thousand men without any useful anti-air weapon trying to fight mages as being a division. Tanya notices that by saying that the enemies are "divisions" she ended up accidentally making her soldiers feel nervous despite the enemy not even being a threat to begin with due to lack of useful anti-air weapons, she notices that this was a lax use of specialized vocabulary and corrected herself by calling the Dacian enemies a "fifty-thousand-man mob on a reckless rampage".

Another good VCI=[Comprehension] feat occurred during the events of the eighth Volume, after talking with Zettour about the empire's new operation called Operation Andromeda, Tanya thinks about how military companies hate hearing words like growth strategy and long-term plan coming from their superior's mouth since such a thing are signs of an organization that is failing to hide how it's already hit the limit.

Not only this, but during the events of the First Volume of the Light Novel Zettou questions Tanya about how she would achieve victory in the war if she was the one in control of the empire's army, and she responds saying: "We carry out a thorough bloodletting and crush the enemy's ability to continue fighting", here, Tanya purposely uses words that soldiers liked to hear like "Carry out", "thorough" and "Crush".

FRI

Tanya's best feats in problem solving would be her Soldim 528 Strategy and the Rising Dawn Counter Strategy. During the events of the Soldim 528 Plan/Strategy, Tanya

had to face an entire battalion of multinational aerial mages, multiple mages from the Federation army and Mary Sioux, who was capable of surviving magic formulas from two aerial mage companies, an charge from these same two aerial mage companies, a direct hit from a sniping formula made with Tanya's Type 95 Computation Orb capable of creating Nuke-like explosions and even fight against Visha to the point she was completely tired, even Major Weiss wasn't certain if he could beat Mary.

Not only this, but Mary Sioux had such an insane amount of magic aptitude that Tanya herself recognized Mary as being a "damn monster", she even stated that her ridiculous amount of magic defied all logic during the events of the Tenth Volume, not only this, but Tanya even said that Mary was using this insane amount of magic to use a magic formula stated to "literally alter the world" and even said that she was exactly like Being X due to how insanely powerful and bothering she was. Tanya had to face all these enemies while having only two elite aerial mage companies at her side and one replacement company filled with newbies, not only this, but she also had to beat them quick enough in order to reach the headquarters of B Group since an attack from the Federation was occurring there.

Another thing that makes this situation be even more difficult is that Tanya received orders from Zettour to purposely allow for her Kampfgruppe to be surrounded by enemy forces in order to allow for the soldiers of Group B to initiate an encirclement on the enemy, Tanya's Kampfgruppe will be completely surrounded by four or five entire divisions of enemy soldiers while her Kampfgruppe is merely an augmented regiment and they don't have permission to retreat even in a scenario where they are suffering with lack of food, water or ammunition. Going against this and retreating anyway would be the same as going against the orders of the General staff and would make Tanya be executed or punished heavily.

In the hideout they are using as a Base they receive supplies in an extremely slow way and barely have any resources to fight against the enemy. Another thing is that Tanya's Kampfgruppe is by design, fundamentally a breakthrough force, tying it down with orders to defend a static position literally negates all its strengths. Not only this,

but Tanya's Kampfgruppe doesn't even have a proper headquarters to use in order to manage things efficiently and she will have to survive in Soldim 528 for one entire week while facing all this adversity and while constantly having to repel enemy attacks. She created a strategy to solve all these problems while having to manage the emotions of every single one of her soldiers in order to make sure that their morale doesn't fall to rock bottom.

Memory

During the events of the fourth Volume, the Mosquito 01 unit appeared in the place where Tanya's battalion was in the middle of an attack on Londinium, when this occurred, It's stated that due to the fact that the Rhine was where Tanya has spent the most time, she remembers the name of nearly every single units on the battlefield at the time, which was probably more than one or two hundred units since the Rhine Front was the place where the majority of soldiers were sent to, and due to the fact that Tanya's battalion is the 203rd Aerial mage battalion, which means that there are 202 other aerial mage units in the empire, not only this, but this is only about units composed of aerial mages, but there are also infantry units, artillery units and Fighter plane units, the number of units in the Rhine Front could easily reach 300+ units considering that it was the hardest and most deadly front in the war, demonstrating an impressive memory feat.

Fluid Intelligence

[Problem Solving (or simply NCPS)]

Tanya's best feats in problem solving would be her Soldim 528 Strategy and the Rising Dawn Counter Strategy. During the events of Tanya's Soldim 528 strategy, Tanya managed to solve the problem of being attacked by the enemy multinational unit, the Federation aerial mages, Mary Sioux, the problem of having been sent to the region of

Soldim 528, a region that they never went before, solve the problem of being surrounded by enemy forces and constantly having to counter enemy attempts to invade the stronghold of Soldim 528, the problem of being with a huge lack of resources and solve the problem of having to reach the Imperial Headquarters in order to defeat the Federation enemy soldiers attacking the Imperial Headquarters of B Group in a really short period of time. Not only this, but the planning part of this strategy also made Tanya and Zettour solve the problem of the Federation's strong defense that didn't allow the empire to advance.

[Learning ability]

During the events of the first Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya received the cursed item from a deity similar to Being X, this cursed item was the type 95 Computation Orb, a computation Orbs that provided its user with high levels of mana and amplified their magic aptitude to levels beyond human comprehension. This item quite literally gives the highest level of magic to its user, something that would be impossible for anyone to control, a person that received such power wouldn't even be capable of understanding how to use it at first, let alone using the Type 95 at its maximum potential. But on her first time interacting with this item, Tanya adapted herself cognitively to its power and managed to use it to its full potential in the later volumes of the story. Demonstrating a cognitive adaptability and cognitive discipline feat that allows her to adapt to the highest levels of mana, despite being in a situation that would make a normal person faint. This would also be a good demonstration of Learning Ability since Tanya managed to fully control this power after using it once.

[Abstract thinking]

During the events of Tanya's Strategy/Plan to survive at Soldim 528, she receives an urgent message from high command: "From General Von Zettour to the Lergen Kampfgruppe. Colonel Von Lergen promptly began the designated actions. At first sight, this message doesn't make any sense for Tanya. But after analyzing it, she figures out the hidden message contained on this message from high command. Tanya

observes that the words “Lergen Kampfgruppe” and “Colonel Von Lergen” followed a specific pattern, they were all outward-facing labels.

Tanya then guesses that the same is true for the “designated actions”. She then guesses that the actual message should be read with these words removed: “promptly take action”. After thinking for some time, Tanya notices that action, in the end of the message, is assertive spontaneity. In imperial army staff officer education, it's told for the soldiers that their role is to carry out the mission they're given and to obey not the letter but its intent.

Tanya then starts to think about the intention of this message from Zettour's point of view. Based on all the previous major operations initiated by him like the one used to destroy the Republic, he's an expert with an exhaustive knowledge of logistics, his personality certainly rules out passively waiting with no plan, it's even possible that he could seize the initiative independently, he would even favor an aggressive breakthrough action. After thinking about this, Tanya reaches the conclusion that the word “promptly” in the message should indicate “assertiveness”. Zettour has a very radical side and apparently the Higher-ups want for Tanya to take prompt action.

If a staff officer like Tanya is being asked to act, then it can only be an order to begin an operation and choose the optimal action. In other words, the message from high command asks for Tanya to come up with a way to break out of her current situation, that situation being the fact that she's surrounded, this means that General Zettour is going to do something that involves breaking out of her current situation. After this, Tanya connects the dots and figures out that Zettour is planning to make an operation to break the siege by making an aggressive action.

With this, Tanya managed to figure out the concealed message hidden on the text sent to her by high command, the secret message was that Zettour was going to initiate a maneuver battle and her Kampfgruppe should act in concert with their operation. Here, Tanya managed to grasp General Zettour's intentions and read his thoughts with such

a complex and weird message, which demonstrates impressive mind reading, abstract reasoning/thinking and VCI feat.

[Logical reasoning]

I have Logical reasoning as being deductive reasoning + inductive reasoning + abductive reasoning. So if you want to know how impressive Tanya's Logical reasoning is, then simply read the first three feats listed in the Reasoning/Thinking Section of this tab. But I'm also aware of people that have Logical reasoning as being a reasoning process that contains all the three reasoning cats mentioned above, if you scale Logical reasoning like this, then I recommend for you to read Tanya's feat in "Inductive reasoning" since it is the best reasoning feat that combines abductive, inductive and deductive reasoning.

Crystallized intelligence

Currently, Tanya has knowledge about History, Psychology, Mythology, Science: [Physics and Chemistry], Law, Politics, Economy, International and National laws, Militarism (alongside all the areas of knowledge that militarism covers such as: anthropology, Sociology and Cultural studies) and all areas of knowledge that are linked to Human resources since Tanya worked with human resources in her past life.

Linguistic intelligence

When she decided to attack Dacia's Capital, In order to respect war rules while also being capable of causing as much destruction and civilian lives lost as possible in the Capital, Tanya decides to send an announcement to the radio of the Dacian Capital civilians and soldiers, warning about the empire's attack while pretending to be a little kid:

(Tanya)

|

“Thish is a warning. We, the imperial army, are now commenshing an attack on a military supply facility! We will begin maneuvers thirty minutes from now. We solemnly pwedge. Errybody swears to fight fair and square, according to international law”

This in an insane demonstration of VCI, Linguistic intelligence, Communication, Deception and Manipulation, what Tanya does here is basically announcing to people that the empire is going to attack while using her childish voice on her favor, she also say some words wrong like “Thish”, “pwedge”, “errybody” and “Commenshing” on purpose to strengthen even more the idea that the person giving the announcement is a child making a prank.

Not only this, but during the events of the twelfth Volume, Tanya calls all the officers of the Salamander Kampfgruppe and reveal to them the details of the operation Harassment that they will perform. Tanya does this by making a camping metaphor: “The plan is simple. We will go to our campsite, start a nice fire here, cook some meat there, splatter some bloody meat everywhere, then help ourselves to whatever canned goods we can find. Everything we need is already at the campsite, so it’ll be a great time”. Here are the subtle messages hidden inside Tanya's words:

We will go to our campsite (we will go to the enemy base next to the Ildoan Capital)

Start a nice fire here (set the entire enemy base on fire)

Cook some meat there (explode our enemies so much that their bodies will be completely carbonized)

Splatter some bloody meat everywhere (eliminate all the enemy soldiers around the base)

Then help ourselves to whatever canned goods we can find (And after doing all this, we shall take any resources from the enemy that we can find)

Everything we need is already at the campsite (all the resources we need to collect are already at the enemy Base)

Visual Spatial Intelligence

During the events of Tanya's Norden Sea strategy, she decided to attack an enemy ship, she thought that the ship she was about to attack was a destroyer by merely seeing a turret firing at random, by merely seeing the ship's turret, she was capable of making out the shape of the ship which looked like a destroyer despite suffering with poor visibility.

Musical Intelligence

During the events of the Seventh Volume of the Light Novel, it's shown that while Tanya was flying with her aerial mage battalion on the battlefield, a harsh whoosh sound of a flying object pierced her ears and after this, she heard a loud rumble. By merely hearing these things, Tanya identified that this sound came from an enemy artillery shell next to them.

Existential intelligence

"Tanya has an unwavering belief that human dignity lies in thinking. The human race, evolved from monkeys, feels that thought is what sets them apart from other species and makes them humans. That's why she can't understand why believers assume they are blessed and abandon rationality. The moment a person loses the capacity to think, to question, Tanya considers them no longer human but a machine. And that is why the

individual Tanya Degurechaff reveres thought, loves debate, and sneers at dogmatism from the bottom of her heart. So of course she laughs at the fanatics, the blind believers. She can't stand that those dumbasses are just like the blind followers of communism and other dogmas who built mountains of corpses through social experimentation. The feeling stems from her views on humanity. Thinking is sacred because trial and error is inherent to existence."

Naturalistic intelligence

After waking up on the next day after the feast to commemorate the Kampfgruppe victory against the two enemy brigades in the end of the fifth Volume, Tanya notices that the color of the sky was strangely white, the temperature was also weirdly cold and she noticed that it's snowing on the outside of her room, noticing all this. Tanya understands that winter came sooner than usual, she understands all these strange things that she perceived could only occur if it was already winter. Demonstrating for the first time a Naturalistic intelligence feat.

Logical Mathematical Intelligence

During the second part of the empire's operation to defeat the Republic in the third Volume, Tanya was tasked with a search and intercept mission. While being in the middle of this search and intercept mission, she estimated that a Republican foot soldier would only be capable of carrying three days worth of supply, the motive as to why she estimated this was because the Imperial troops managed to cut off the Republican Army's supply lines.

Bodily Kinesthetic Intelligence

After the end of the battle against the two enemy infantry brigades in the fifth Volume, Tanya makes a feast to commemorate the victory against the enemies with her subordinates, during the feast, Tanya feels the sleepiness affecting her and understands there's nothing she can do about it, due to being in the body of a child, Tanya can't resist the sleepiness and stay up at night due to the physiological demand, she understands that sleep affects adults and children differently. Here she demonstrates impressive Bodily-Kinesthetic Intelligence by understanding the effects of sleepiness on her childish body.

Psychology, EI, SI, AC

EU

Through the entire Light Novel, Tanya demonstrates a highly impressive understanding of her subordinates' emotions and psychology. Her understanding of their psychology is so good that sometimes she is capable of anticipating what they're going to say and what they are thinking or how they feel about something merely based on vague words or minimal/subtle changes in their facial expressions.

She gained such an impressive insight of their emotions and entire psychology in merely a few years, which demonstrates a really impressive Emotional Perception feat. With such an insane understanding of their emotions, Tanya is capable of comprehending their intentions similarly to how her subordinates are capable of comprehending her intentions immediately. She understands the emotions of every single member of her battalion easily, as if they were literal open books for her. Something that is shown fairly consistently in the final volumes of the Light Novel.

Her emotional understanding is so good that she even managed to understand General Zettour's intentions during the events of the Tenth Volume, the same General Zettour

that managed to deceive Tanya in the Tenth Volume too, which means that his acting skills makes him so difficult to read that even Tanya has difficulty to see through him with her insane emotional perception and seeing through people. But she still managed to discern his intentions completely by seeing him make something as simple as pointing at a specific location on a map.

EP

Through the entire Light Novel, Tanya demonstrates a highly impressive understanding of her subordinates' emotions and psychology. Her understanding of their psychology is so good that sometimes she is capable of anticipating what they're going to say and what they are thinking or how they feel about something merely based on vague words or minimal/subtle changes in their facial expressions. She gained such an impressive insight of their emotions and entire psychology in merely a few years, which demonstrates a really impressive Observation and Emotional Perception feat. With such an insane understanding of their emotions, Tanya is capable of comprehending their intentions similarly to how her subordinates are capable of comprehending her intentions immediately. She perceives and understands their emotions perfectly as if they were open books for her, doing such a thing with 48 different people.

Not only that, but during the events of the Tenth Volume, while talking with Zettour, he pointed his finger to a specific location on his map and after seeing it, Tanya abducted his entire plan to deal with the enemy forces and even figured out what he wanted for her to do in an instant. By observing the area where he was pointing at and his previous words, she managed to completely discern his true intentions which is highly impressive since Zettour's intentions are so difficult to read that even Tanya failed to evade a little trap made by him on this volume.

Another good feat is that During Tanya's talk with Zettour during the events of the eighth Volume, the narrator of the story in the Light Novel states that if Tanya had felt any hint of Zettour manifesting a Being X-like energy from his body, she may have

responded differently to his weird actions. This statement made by the Narrator of the story implies that Tanya is capable of seeing harmful energy coming from the body of other people.

This means that Tanya is capable of perceiving when someone has malicious intentions that could be harmful for her, this demonstrates an insane emotional perception and Perception statement since this means that Tanya is capable of sensing when someone has harmful and malicious intentions by merely observing them manifesting what the narrator claimed to be a Being X-like harmful energy from their body. Sadly this ability was never actually shown to us in the Light Novel, so this is completely invalid in scaling methods such as Proven Ability (PA), but I still decided to mention it here for those who use normal scaling.

EA

During the events of the first Volume, Tanya uses the Type 95 computation Orb before it was cursed by one of the Gods of Youjo Senki, she's using it in order to carry out the tests of Schugel and for some reason, the Computation Orb starts to malfunction and it was evident for Tanya that it was going to explode, while this occurs, Tanya becomes aware that Being X was not only observing all this, but was also grinning while watching Tanya suffer since he knows that the more adversity appears on Tanya's life, more higher will be the chances of her converting to religion. What Tanya does here is quite literally become aware of the emotions of a Transcendental and Higher-dimensional Being despite not even seeing them.

Intra EM

Was capable of maintaining her sanity and continue behaving normally after suffering the effects of the Type 95 computation Orb's Curse, it's said in the Light Novel that when she used it, she felt all her energy leave all the cells of her body which would

practically be equal to having one's own vital energy dragged out of one's body, despite it being so terrifying, the pain was soon converted into religious ecstasy after a few seconds and it's said that the sensation of agony and joy blending to rattle her mind was an horror beyond any description. Not only this, but it's even stated that she felt like her brain was being devoured by worms during the events of the twelfth Volume after using the Type 95. In fact, she suffered its effects not only one, not only two, but more than 12 times so far in the story and she still managed to keep her sanity with the only negative effects being that she lost a part of her memory.

As if this wasn't already enough, the Type 95 Computation Orb also corrupts Tanya's mind and slowly forces her into becoming a God believer against her own will. Visha even mentioned during the events of the fifth Volume that the energy placed on Tanya's attacks using the Type 95 were so insane that she considered it to be too much for any other soldier to handle, which means that any other person using the Type 95 Computation Orb wouldn't be capable of resisting the high amount of energy that it drains from the user and the pressure placed on their mind and would end up dying, and we are not even talking about the sensation of joy and agony blending to rattle on Tanya's mind when she uses the Type 95, something that Visha has literally no way of knowing since she can't see the psychological effects that the Type 95 has on Tanya's mind, which means that the overall amount of agony caused by it is way bigger than Visha mentioned, which also means that its negative effects can cause an amount of agony more than enough to kill a soldier, who are literally trained to face stress and have high mental fortitude.

Not only this, but during the events of the fifth Volume, Tanya shoots at the enemy multiple times with the attacks of the Type 95 cursed computation Orb with each attack draining all energy from her cells and creating an amount of agony inside her mind stated to be a horror beyond any description, which means that the amount of agony felt by Tanya every time she uses the Type 95 Computation Orb can't be compared to any other pain ever felt by a human being that can be described, which means that the agony caused by it far surpasses those of death by burning alive or torture. Despite the Type 95 computation Orb being so insanely destructive for Tanya's mental health, she

still managed to keep her sanity despite using it 12 times so far in the story and she wasn't demonstrating to have fell in insanity at all, she literally maintained her humorous and sometimes serious personality normally despite having suffered such an insane amount of agony twelve times. After using the type 95 Orb, Tanya behaves normally, in a way that not even her subordinates, having an EP capable of seeing through her intentions immediately, are capable of perceiving all the stress and agony caused by the Type 95 Orb.

Inter EM

During the events of Tanya's battalion training plan in the first Volume, literally all of Tanya's actions to make her subordinates abandon the training were highly impressive demonstrations of an Inter EM feat. During the events of these plans she forced them to pass through multiple life-threatening situations where their life was at risk multiple times. Some of her subordinates were on the verge of getting crazy and were completely paranoid due to how terrifying this training was. With this plan, Tanya also managed to transform a bunch of nobodies into elite aerial mages by pushing them to their absolute limits physically and emotionally.

Intra EE

it's said in the Light Novel that when she used the Type 95 computation Orb, she felt all energy leave all the cells of her body which would practically be equal to having one's own vital energy dragged out of one's body, despite it being so terrifying, the pain was converted into religious ecstasy and it's said that the sensation of agony and joy blending to rattle her mind was an horror beyond any description, which means that the agony was so big that it couldn't possibly be compared to any other pain ever felt by a human being, which means that things like death by burning alive and torture doesn't even come close to the agony Tanya felt. She literally decided to pass through this insane amount of agony and pain voluntarily simply to gain more influence in the

Army and in the fifth Volume of the Light Novel, she used it once again in order to take revenge for the members of her battalion that died during a mission and manage to actually complete the mission.

In fact, she used the Type 95 cursed Orb during the events of the fifth Volume five times at least, she shoot multiple shots with the power of the type 95 cursed Orb with each shot draining all energy from her body and creating an amount of agony inside her mind stated to be an horror beyond any description, she willingly passed through this insane amount of pain to complete a mission and have revenge for her fallen soldiers. Another additional information is that the Type 95 computation Orb also corrupts Tanya's mind the more she uses it, the fact that she still managed to keep her mind free from what she considers to be the foolishness of blind followers of religion thanks to her determination to continue being a rational and liberal human being demonstrates that her determination is so strong that not even a cursed tool created by a Transcendental and Higher-dimensional Being similar to Being X can completely corrupt her mind.

Inter EE

During the events of the seventh Volume while she was intimidating the Fifty-fourth Regiment of infantry soldiers into returning to battle, it's shown to us that Tanya's words of encouragement have immediate effect, being capable of not only make a person calm down despite being in a life-threatening, but she's also capable of initiating a totally friendly talk with this person despite having literally threatened to kill them a few seconds ago. Something that is shown clearly On-Screen in the Light Novel.

Another good feat was shown during the events of Tanya's battalion training plan in the first Volume, literally all of Tanya's actions to make her subordinates abandon the training were highly impressive demonstrations of a direct manipulation feat. During the events of these plans she forced them to pass through multiple life-threatening situations where their life was at risk multiple times. Some of her subordinates were on the verge of getting crazy and were completely paranoid due to how terrifying this

training was. In the later volumes, Tanya goes as far as to discipline her Soldiers completely, firstly transforming a bunch of weaklings into the most powerful aerial force of the Empire by pushing them to their absolute limits physically, mentally, psychologically and emotionally. Spamming so much EF on them that all of them became capable of dealing with insane levels of stress far beyond what's considered to be normal for a soldier, formulate strategies to solve unexpected problems quickly and created such a powerful bond with Tanya that they are capable of seeing through her intentions immediately. All of this was the result of Tanya's impressive EF and direct manipulation over the participants for entire years.

EF

The two feats mentioned in "Inter EM" and "Inter EE" are also highly impressive demonstrations of Emotional Facilitation feats from Tanya.

ER

After being reborn to the new strange world in the very beginning of the first volume, Tanya thinks about her past life, she recalls the moment before her death when she was firing an employee: "I always knew that I wasn't the best, incapable of competing against the geniuses and becoming equal to the ones with talent by merely using dedication and effort, my personality became quite distorted. I've become a mess of jumbled complexes. Truly benevolent people are inspiring. As far as hypocrisy goes, I have what society as a whole considers to be healthy. Despite my awareness of how unpleasant I am, I still maintain the arrogant belief that I am superior to this incompetent idiot crying in front of me. At least in terms of cost-benefit, I have maintained superior results. So, even though restructuring departments designed to consolidate through layoffs are a pain, I take it seriously".

Empathy

(Tanya's Thoughts)

"The war has been recklessly directed in the first place. The stupid radio stations and newspapers were celebrating the sweeping victory in the northern theater with dreck like: "This is the empire's secret plan to avoid a multifront war, and the roar of artillery heralds the birth of a new order". And now, thanks to the sudden attack, they're slinging daily propaganda about the Diabolical François Republic. But the people on the front lines don't care about propaganda, that's only good for making jokes about the brass to kill time in the trenches. They want to yell something like "if you can afford to broadcast propaganda all the way to the front, get more men and supplies over here". The soldiers in the front lines are the ones in trouble if the higher ups keep arguing about causes and ideals instead of facing reality".

Here she not only shows impressive social Awareness and Social Cognition, but also shows great Empathy and emotional understanding due to her empathizing with the Empire soldiers' emotions to the point where she even understands how they feel about the Empire's actions without them not even having to tell her.

Social Skills

In the first volume, when she met Zettour for the first time, Noticing that she was in front of an important imperial General, Tanya quickly decides to act like a competent soldier in front of him despite her young age, she does this in order to make a good first impression on him, this tactic always worked on every soldier she met so far in the story.

Not only this, but during the events of the Seventh Volume, Tanya managed to persuade a Lieutenant from an infantry regiment into helping her in the battlefield despite having

literally threatened to kill him and the other members of the regiment a few seconds ago, Tanya said a few words of encouragement to him that were disguised as a threat and it's said that the effects of her words of encouragement were instantaneous, she managed to start a friendly talk with him and make him give orders for his allies to help her battalion despite having literally threatened to kill him and his allies a few seconds ago. Demonstrating highly impressive social skills.

Charisma

During the execution of Tanya's plan to attack Moskva, one of the Federation's officers was seeing everything happening in front of his eyes and instead of feeling anger for the disrespect for his country that Tanya was causing, he became completely obsessed with Tanya herself, it was like love at first sight, he was so obsessed with the idea of making her surrender and be his property that his self-control was reaching its limits, his entire personality was completely transformed from a man with a strange and insincere smile that one might call a communist grim, to a complete pervert and obsessive man, all of this by merely seeing the destruction caused by Tanya and her smile filled with carefree conviction, it's even said that in order to get her as being his perfect doll, he would make a deal with any devil, he would compromise with any political rival, he would make use of any dissidents and would even spare the mages he'd sent to Sildberia for execution simply to have them fight against the empire in order to capture Tanya.

Not only this, but during the events of the Seventh Volume, Tanya managed to persuade a Lieutenant from an infantry regiment into helping her in the battlefield despite having literally threatened to kill him and the other members of the regiment a few seconds ago, Tanya said a few words of encouragement to him that were disguised as a threat and it's said that the effects of her words of encouragement were instantaneous, she managed to start a friendly talk with him and make him give orders for his allies to help her battalion despite having literally threatened to kill him and his allies a few seconds ago.

Leadership

During the events of the first Volume, Tanya becomes the commander of a military augmented battalion formed by 48 different soldiers, each one of them being a bunch of newbies. What's impressive about this is that throughout the entire Light Novel Tanya transforms this bunch of newbies into the empire's strongest and most dangerous aerial mage unit, through the entire Light Novel, with the use of meticulous leadership, Tanya turns her battalion into an almost invincible force in the battlefield, with her insane leadership, she also made her subordinates learn how to comprehend her intentions in an instant. Something that is extremely useful on the battlefield.

During all the events and volumes of the Light Novel, it's shown that not a single one of her subordinates dares to raise their voices against her. With her impressive leadership, she turned a bunch of newbies into the perfect aerial mage unit, a bunch of elite aerial mages that don't dare to go against Tanya's orders, but at the same time have great respect for her and are capable of understanding her intentions in an instant.

Not only this, but during the events of the 14th Volume, Tanya leads an entire division of aerial mages in an strategic attack against the Federation army's logistics, leading everyone in an operation that took more than 2 or 3 days, while having merely 15 minutes of time to sleep and having to confront a powerful enemy like the Federation army. All of these are insane demonstrations of a Leadership feat.

Resource management

During the events of Tanya's Northeast Front Strategy/Plan, she kept a group of troops from her Kampfgruppe patrolling the entire area in search of enemies. When the enemies appeared, Major Weiss who was leading the patrol took the 203rd aerial mage battalion and attacked the enemy forces under Tanya's orders. After this, Tanya made

Major Weiss help with observed artillery shots at the enemy forces where he tells the enemy location to artillery and they shoot at that exact location. The artillery fire attracted the enemy forces to the Kampfgruppe Base as planned by Tanya and the Kampfgruppe's infantry soldiers were already waiting for the enemy troops to come, the Kampfgruppe's infantry were protected by defensive lines while the enemy didn't have anything to defend themselves. After the enemy started to run away, Tanya liberated the War Tanks that she kept hidden as a trump card to eliminate all the remaining enemy soldiers as fast as possible. Tanya made all her troops including the aerial mages, the infantry and War Tanks chase the enemy forces to eliminate all of them. This entire strategy demonstrates an insane level of resource management.

Cunning

Tanya is so cunning that not even 48+ people capable of comprehending her intentions immediately and the Russy Federation that was stated to have almost perfect information gathering skills can completely predict her actions or see through her acting skills of being a Nationalist patriotic.

Aura

In the second volume, her gaze was stated to be more terrifying than war, combat and killing itself by one of Tanya's own allies. Not only this, but a soldier even stated that despite not wanting to die due to war, his feelings of fear for not wanting to die by the war were completely subjugated by merely one glance coming from Tanya due to how terrifying she was

Social integration

During the events of the first three volumes of the Light Novel, it's shown to us how impressive Tanya's Social Integration is, basically, after the events in the first volume that gave to Tanya the Silver Wings Assault Badge, she started to perform well in multiple missions and purposely demonstrate her competency In front of her colleagues and teachers in the War college in order to pass a good impression of her intelligence and competency as a soldier to them. She quickly started to participate in important battles for the empire and was essential for the imperial victories in each one of these battles, even going as far as being considered a demon by the soldiers in the Rhine Front and gaining the silver Wings Assault Badge, an extremely important demonstration of how powerful of an aerial mage Tanya is.

After repeating this process over and over again, Tanya managed to meet with Zettour and in a few minutes she developed a nice talk with him, suggesting multiple events that could occur in the future of the empire and suggesting ways to counter these events. Zettour developed such a interest on Tanya that he literally gave an entire augmented battalion to her despite she merely being a Lieutenant Colonel (for you to be the commander of a battalion, you have to at least be a Major), the fact that Tanya's social integration on Zettour was so extreme that he gave to her the role of major despite her literally not having any experience in commanding a single company is highly impressive.

General Zettour had such a good impression of Tanya that he literally gave to her a whole augmented battalion that serves directly under the General Staff's command, such a thing is really rare for any imperial military group, in the own story, it's shown to us that the 203rd aerial mage battalion (the one commanded by Tanya) is the only imperial military group that responds directly to the General staff. After these events, Tanya and her aerial mage battalion participated on important missions from all four sides of the country where battles were occurring, with this, Tanya became friends with four different branches of the imperial army: the Northern army group, the Eastern Army group, the General staff, and the military group responsible for the creation of the Computation Orbs.

She developed such a good relationship with all of these branches of the imperial army that when she was in trouble due to sinking a Commonwealth ship, all of these four groups decided to put pressure on the empire's National Court and force them to give to Tanya the verdict of innocent despite her being guilty since she actually did such a thing. This is an insane demonstration of a Social Integration, influence building and social skills feat from Tanya.

Social Engineering

During the events of the first three volumes of the Light Novel, it's shown to us how impressive Tanya's Social Integration is, basically, after the events in the first volume that gave to Tanya the Silver Wings Assault Badge, she started to perform well in multiple missions and purposely demonstrate her competency In front of her colleagues and teachers in the War college in order to pass a good impression of her intelligence and competency as a soldier to them. She quickly started to participate in important battles for the empire and was essential for the imperial victories in each one of these battles, even going as far as being considered a demon by the soldiers in the Rhine Front and gaining the silver Wings Assault Badge, an extremely important demonstration of how powerful of an aerial mage Tanya is.

After repeating this process over and over again, Tanya managed to meet with Zettour and in a few minutes she developed a nice talk with him, suggesting multiple events that could occur in the future of the empire and suggesting ways to counter these events. Zettour developed such a interest on Tanya that he literally gave an entire augmented battalion to her despite she merely being a Lieutenant Colonel (for you to be the commander of a battalion, you have to at least be a Major), the fact that Tanya's social integration on Zettour was so extreme that he gave to her the role of major despite her literally not having any experience in commanding a single company is highly impressive.

General Zettour had such a good impression of Tanya that he literally gave to her a whole augmented battalion that serves directly under the General Staff's command,

such a thing is really rare for any imperial military group, in the own story, it's shown to us that the 203rd aerial mage battalion (the one commanded by Tanya) is the only imperial military group that responds directly to the General staff. After these events, Tanya and her aerial mage battalion participated on important missions from all four sides of the country where battles were occurring, with this, Tanya became friends with four different branches of the imperial army: the Northern army group, the Eastern Army group, the General staff, and the military group responsible for the creation of the Computation Orbs.

She developed such a good relationship with all of these branches of the imperial army that when she was in trouble due to sinking a Commonwealth ship, all of these four groups decided to put pressure on the empire's National Court and force them to give to Tanya the verdict of innocent despite her being guilty since she actually did such a thing. This is an insane demonstration of a Social Integration, influence building, Social Engineering and social skills feat from Tanya.

Social Awareness

In the first volume of the Light Novel, Tanya thinks about the mistakes committed by the higher-ups of the empire until now and demonstrates insane Social Awareness:

(Tanya's thoughts)

|

"The war has been recklessly directed in the first place. The stupid radio stations and newspapers were celebrating the sweeping victory in the northern theater with dreck like: "This is the empire's secret plan to avoid a multifront war, and the roar of artillery heralds the birth of a new order". And now, thanks to the sudden attack, they're slinging daily propaganda about the Diabolical François Republic. But the people on the front lines don't care about propaganda, that's only good for making jokes about the brass to kill time in the trenches. They want to yell something like "if you can afford to broadcast propaganda all the way to the front, get more men and supplies over

here". The soldiers in the front lines are the ones in trouble if the higher ups keep arguing about causes and ideals instead of facing reality".

Social Cognition

During the events of the thirteenth Volume, while talking with Colonel Lergen and Colonel Uger, Tanya demonstrates a completely unrivaled Social Cognition feat. Extremely long text alert...

(Tanya's Thoughts)

"The Empire's approach to operational command is based around transmitting targets to commanders. To put it in extreme terms, the Empire's approach to orders is akin to saying, We are going to provide our guests with dinner, so acquire enough steaks for four people. In the extreme example, what kind of steaks per se, and how to acquire them, is up to the commander to decide. They could buy their own preferred cut and cook it to their liking. Or if they were worried the flavor would be underwhelming, they could telephone a steakhouse and have steaks delivered. They could even place it all into the hands of a talented chef who just happens to live next door. Everything is permitted. On the other hand, if the only option is game meat, then the commander's only choice would be to take the classic approach and go hunting. Even an outsider can likely understand that much.

But that is just the tip of the iceberg when it comes to how the Empire does things. The byword of necessity means that commanders of all ranks are expected to go above and beyond as a matter of course. Using the example of steaks, a commander might interpret those orders to mean, The fundamental requirement is to provide dinner, but a different menu would serve perfectly well for vegetarian guests, and so, rather than steaks, they'd provide a vegetarian meal more to the guests' liking. This would qualify as a clear-cut example of observing the intention of the order, even while not taking any of the directions literally for the particulars. Within the Empire's organizational

culture, this is the fundamental role expected of commanders at all levels. But what about by-the-book orders, with oversight of everything down to the smallest details? The basic framework of the order, Provide steaks for four people, might be the same.

However, the finer points would be clarified in the manual, with a scheme to ensure that the same results could be achieved regardless of who's carrying the orders out. For instance- Provide steaks for four people from Steakhouse A. All steaks must be cooked medium-rare. If catering from Steakhouse A is not available, instead procure 150 grams of red meat per person from Butcher B, at a budget of up to 3,000 yen per person; cook steaks to medium in accordance with the standard manual for steak preparation; arrange and serve in a simplified fashion as appropriate to wartime conditions.

If 600 grams of said meat cannot be obtained solely from Butcher B, Hamburg steaks may be permitted (but only if command is informed and prior consent is obtained). If preparing Hamburg steaks, the ratio of ground meat must meet or exceed military standards. If obtaining the appropriate meat from a butcher proves difficult, report back immediately. Under this approach, the issue would be whether this litany of eventualities could account for all circumstances.

For instance, if the existence of vegetarians has been accounted for, then a clause such as If vegetarians are present among the guests, providing suitable vegetarian meals can be included in advance, allowing the commander to make such arrangements without delay. But if not? The order is to provide steaks. And if, unfortunately, Steakhouse A is able to provide catering for four? Well then, the order can be fulfilled. The commander can arrange steaks for four people.

Naturally, upon realizing that one of the guests is a vegetarian, an obvious issue will arise. But the order given leaves no room for interpretation. It calls for steaks from Steakhouse A. At that moment, the commander on the ground will be left in a dilemma. Follow orders, or commit insubordination? These are the obvious differences between the

Empire's approach and a by-the-book approach to giving orders. At a glance, the Empire's way of doing things seems superior.

An organization like the Empire, composed of officers who can think for themselves, obviously seems preferable at first glance. A place where people can do what needs to be done, appropriately and without constant interference from higher-ups over every little thing. It would seem to be the ideal workplace. The reality, however, is that the latter type of organization is far more robust. And why is that? The answer is simple. Because the latter system allows anyone to fulfill orders to a reasonable degree.

The Empire's style relies on an unspoken agreement among commanders, with results and on-site adjustment evidently relying on every person understanding the role they need to play for the greater goal. Imagine another unit has been tasked with providing a wine that pairs well with the steak. If the person responsible for providing the steaks has suddenly, in their judgment, decided to switch to a vegetarian menu instead, then ideally, under the Empire's approach, once the person has informed others of the change, the one in charge of providing the wine would, of their own accord, pay special attention to the fining technique used and choose wines that don't use any animal products. For instance, in response to requests for "an X-year bottle of A," they might decide,

Naturally, I will secure Wine A, but even without being told to do so, I will also secure a wine suitable for vegans. The servers and valets would then take similar care. All without anyone needing to give directions. As long as information is shared, each person will be able to make an appropriate judgment. This is what allows the Imperial Army to turn quickly on a dime... They are highly adaptable to changes in circumstance and, when necessary, can even do the unthinkable and ignore finalized plans. The Empire's strategic planning takes such flexibility for granted. However, without mutual understanding and confidence of one another and of how each unit will behave under the circumstances, such flexibility is impossible.

In other words, what would such an arrangement look like when they are placed outside their own backyard? Considered in that light…I tremble. With close acquaintances such as Lergen and Uger, it would be one thing, but if told to cooperate with a colonel I know almost nothing about? How am I supposed to figure out how this unknown colonel might act during large-scale maneuvers in enemy territory?"

What's more surprising is that this is merely one of Tanya's inner monologues throughout the story, with almost each inner monologue buffing her Social Cognition. If we consider every Inner monologue shown by her in the story, we can easily perceive how Tanya is capable of demonstrating an extremely in-depth understanding of all the Social variables of the Imperial army and the society as a whole (both the society of the world before she was reincarnated and the society of the other world after Tanya was Isekaied)

Communication

During the events of the twelfth Volume, Tanya calls all the officers of the Salamander Kampfgruppe and reveal to them the details of the operation Harassment that they will perform. *Tanya does this by making a camping metaphor: "The plan is simple. We will go to our campsite, start a nice fire here, cook some meat there, splatter some bloody meat everywhere, then help ourselves to whatever canned goods we can find. Everything we need is already at the campsite, so it'll be a great time". Here are the subtle messages hidden inside Tanya's words:*

We will go to our campsite (we will go to the enemy base next to the Ildoan Capital)

Start a nice fire here (set the entire enemy base on fire)

Cook some meat there (explode our enemies so much that their bodies will be completely carbonized)

Splatter some bloody meat everywhere (eliminate all the enemy soldiers around the base)

Then help ourselves to whatever canned goods we can find (And after doing all this, we shall take any resources from the enemy that we can find)

Everything we need is already at the campsite (all the resources we need to collect are already at the enemy Base)

Influence building

Tanya has the title of "The Devil of the Rhine", in fact, she is the most feared soldier that the imperial army had with them and one of the top five imperial mages of the present era, she was so feared that the people of the commonwealth's HQ of voluntary army Frontline command demonstrated extreme surprise by merely hearing that she was coming to battle, she casually flew through the death zone, single-handedly slaughtered an entire company, she's the only soldier in the empire's history to have both the Silver Wings assault badge with Oak Lives and not have died, despite the people that achieved this achievement having received the badge after dying.

She was capable of using interference magic formulas so powerful that it distorted space itself, and she literally defeated the entire Dacian Army composed of 50k+ soldiers alongside her battalion in a single day and caused so much destruction to Dacia that the country's government almost collapsed, all of this in a single day and with only 50 soldiers at max at her side. All these feats and other things were what turned her into the empire's most feared Named soldier, and what's even more impressive is that she did all this while eliminating any witness and destroying any recordings which resulted in people being uncertain about if she even existed, this was so effective that the Higher-ups of the Entente Alliance and Commonwealth considered the Devil of the Rhine as being a myth created by the traumatized soldiers of the François Republic that already lost their sanity.

Influence

Tanya's influence is so big that multiple different departments of the empire's military came together to protect her when she was being judged by the Empire's national Court, her influence was simply so big that four different military departments applied pressure on the National Court and forced them into judging Tanya as being Innocent of the accusations charged against her, despite these accusations being extremely serious like Tanya attacking a neutral war power country's ship.

Not only this, but Tanya also has access to Colonel Von Lergen's military stamp and can even send messages to the General staff office under his name, which means that Tanya has more or less an amount of authority and influence equal to a Colonel in the Imperial army, a Colonel is only below a Lieutenant General and a General in authority/influence. She also has a good relationship with two imperial Generals like Zettour and Romel, and is friends with Colonel Uger, who is Zettour's assistant. She has a friendship with Colonel Lergen who was Rudersdorf assistant. She also has connections with the Elinium arms factory that creates computation Orbs and multiple military groups in the imperial army. Not only this, but she has enough authority to interfere directly with the imperial army's command.

Relationship Management

During the events of the Eleventh Volume of the Light Novel, General Von Zettour told Tanya that he wanted her to kill General Rudersdorf. He explained that he wasn't capable of accepting defeat and that in the empire's current situation, he was like a Cancer that must be eliminated. But hearing her superior's words, Tanya says that Zettour's words are absurd and claims that she doesn't have any other choice but to shoot him to defend her dignity. After this, Tanya explains how killing General Rudersdorf wasn't going to be a good idea for Zettour. She says that eliminating

Rudersdorf was a waste of good human resource, the empire is not in a position where they can afford to lose their Higher-ups so easily, nevermind throwing them away. She says that if Zettour wants to kill Rudersdorf, the empire needs to ensure a return to all the investment that went to General Rudersdorf.

Not only this, but she also says that If they kill General Rudersdorf, all that will be left for them is a single murder. But if they were to stop the mastermind behind a coup d'état, it would serve a purpose in increasing their influence. After this, Tanya suggests that they should focus on devising a plan for what happens after they foil General Rudersdorf's Plan B. She says that his death would trigger a selective purge of soldiers within the army. They could use this confusion to bring the Supreme High Command under the control of the General Staff Office and effectively create a short-term central command for the war. With this, Tanya makes General Zettour forget about the idea of eliminating General Rudersdorf and even manages to recover their relationship temporarily since General Zettour and Rudersdorf will have a fight in the future that will drain General Von Zettour's patience almost completely, which will result on Zettour asking Tanya to kill Rudersdorf.

Self-Awareness

(Tanya's Thoughts)

"I always knew that I wasn't the best, incapable of competing against the geniuses and becoming equal to the ones with talent by merely using dedication and effort, my personality became quite distorted. I've become a mess of jumbled complexes. Truly benevolent people are inspiring. As far as hypocrisy goes, I have what society as a whole considers to be healthy. Despite my awareness of how unpleasant I am, I still maintain the arrogant belief that I am superior to this incompetent idiot crying in front of me. At least in terms of cost-benefit, I have maintained superior results. So, even

though restructuring departments designed to consolidate through layoffs are a pain, I take it seriously"

Psychological insight

Through the entire Light Novel, Tanya demonstrates a highly impressive understanding of her subordinates' emotions and psychology. Her understanding of their psychology is so good that sometimes she is capable of anticipating what they're going to say and what they are thinking or how they feel about something merely based on vague words or minimal/subtle changes in their facial expressions. She gained such an impressive insight of their emotions and psychology in merely a few years, which demonstrates a really impressive psychological Insight feat. With such an insane understanding of her subordinates' emotions and entire psychology, Tanya is capable of comprehending their intentions similarly to how her subordinates are capable of comprehending her intentions immediately. She understands the emotions of every single member of her battalion easily, as if they were literal open books for her. Something that is shown fairly consistently in the final volumes of the Light Novel.

Psychological Warfare

Tanya's entire Battalion training plan is by far her best Psychological warfare feat due to how many traps it has in order to guarantee that her soldiers would either reach insanity or give up on the training made by Tanya.

Psychoanalysis

Through the entire Light Novel, Tanya demonstrates a highly impressive understanding of her subordinates' emotions and psychology. Her understanding of their psychology is so good that sometimes she is capable of anticipating what they're going to say and

what they are thinking or how they feel about something merely based on vague words or minimal/subtle changes in their facial expressions. She gained such an impressive insight of their emotions and psychology in merely a few years, which demonstrates a really impressive psychoanalysis feat. With such an insane understanding of her subordinates' emotions and entire psychology, Tanya is capable of comprehending their intentions similarly to how her subordinates are capable of comprehending her intentions immediately. She understands the emotions of every single member of her battalion easily, as if they were literal open books for her. Something that is shown fairly consistently in the final volumes of the Light Novel.

Psychological profiling

Through the entire Light Novel, Tanya demonstrates a highly impressive understanding of her subordinates' emotions and psychology. Her understanding of their psychology is so good that sometimes she is capable of anticipating what they're going to say and what they are thinking or how they feel about something merely based on vague words or minimal/subtle changes in their facial expressions.

She gained such an impressive insight of their emotions and entire psychology in merely a few years, which demonstrates a really impressive Emotional Perception feat. With such an insane understanding of their emotions, Tanya is capable of comprehending their intentions similarly to how her subordinates are capable of comprehending her intentions immediately. She understands the emotions of every single member of her battalion easily, as if they were literal open books for her. Something that is shown fairly consistently in the final volumes of the Light Novel. Tanya has something like a nigh-perfect psychological profiling of all of her 48 subordinates, people that she can see through and understand their entire emotions as if they were like an open book to her.

Hot reading

During the events of the Tenth Volume, while talking with Zettour, he pointed his finger to a specific location on his map and after seeing it, Tanya abducted his entire plan to deal with the enemy forces and even figured out what he wanted for her to do in an instant. By observing the area where he was pointing at and his previous words, she managed to completely discern his true intentions which is highly impressive since Zettour's intentions are so difficult to read that even Tanya failed to evade a little trap made by him on this volume.

Seeing through people

During the events of the tenth Volume, Tanya was in a meeting at the foreign affairs office alongside Colonel Von Lergen and the counselor of the foreign office named Conrad, during this meeting, Colonel Von Lergen started to talk about military secrets in front of Tanya and she perceived that whatever he was going to say, was extremely bad, the reason for this being because she perceived the hesitation and inner turmoil lurking just behind his words, she completely perceived that whatever he planned to say wasn't good news.

This is highly impressive since Colonel Von Lergen's acting skills/emotional management is capable of almost deceiving even Tanya, it's said that despite having spent a lot of time with him in the military, Colonel Von Lergen seemed to be his usual self on the surface for Tanya, even going so far as to state that if she didn't knew how much the General staff officers stressed keeping things concise, she probably would never had managed to recognize Colonel Von Lergen's ironclad poker face.

Composure

Tanya is capable of maintaining her sanity and continue behaving normally after suffering the effects of the Type 95 computation Orb's Curse, it's said in the Light Novel

that when she used it, she felt all her energy leave all the cells of her body which would practically be equal to having one's own vital energy dragged out of one's body, despite it being so terrifying, the pain was soon converted into religious ecstasy after a few seconds and it's said that the sensation of agony and joy blending to rattle her mind was an horror beyond any description. Not only this, but it's even stated that she felt like her brain was being devoured by worms during the events of the twelfth Volume after using the Type 95. In fact, she suffered its effects not only one, not only two, but more than 12 times so far in the story and she still managed to keep her sanity with the only negative effects being that she lost a part of her memory.

As if this wasn't already enough, the Type 95 Computation Orb also corrupts Tanya's mind and slowly forces her into becoming a God believer against her own will. Visha even mentioned during the events of the fifth Volume that the energy placed on Tanya's attacks using the Type 95 were so insane that she considered it to be too much for any other soldier to handle, which means that any other person using the Type 95 Computation Orb wouldn't be capable of resisting the high amount of energy that it drains from the user and the pressure placed on their mind and would end up dying, and we are not even talking about the sensation of joy and agony blending to rattle on Tanya's mind when she uses the Type 95, something that Visha has literally no way of knowing since she can't see the psychological effects that the Type 95 has on Tanya's mind, which means that the overall amount of agony caused by it is way bigger than Visha mentioned, which also means that its negative effects can cause an amount of agony more than enough to kill a soldier, who are literally trained to face stress and have high mental fortitude.

Not only this, but during the events of the fifth Volume, Tanya shoots at the enemy multiple times with the attacks of the Type 95 cursed computation Orb with each attack draining all energy from her cells and creating an amount of agony inside her mind stated to be a horror beyond any description, which means that the amount of agony felt by Tanya every time she uses the Type 95 Computation Orb can't be compared to any other pain ever felt by a human being that can be described, which means that the agony caused by it far surpasses those of death by burning alive or torture. Despite the

Type 95 computation Orb being so insanely destructive for Tanya's mental health, she still managed to keep her sanity despite using it 12 times so far in the story and she wasn't demonstrating to have fell in insanity at all, she literally maintained her humorous and sometimes serious personality normally despite having suffered such an insane amount of agony twelve times. After using the type 95 Orb, Tanya behaves normally, in a way that not even her subordinates, having an EP capable of seeing through her intentions immediately, are capable of perceiving all the stress and agony caused by the Type 95 Orb.

Mental Fortitude

Was capable of maintaining her sanity after suffering the effects of the Type 95 computation Orb's Curse, it's said in the Light Novel that when she used it, she felt all her energy leave all the cells of her body which would practically be equal to having one's own vital energy dragged out of one's body, despite it being so terrifying, the pain was soon converted into religious ecstasy after a few seconds and it's said that the sensation of agony and joy blending to rattle her mind was an horror beyond any description. Not only this, but it's even stated that she felt like her brain was being devoured by worms during the events of the twelfth Volume after using the Type 95. In fact, she suffered its effects not only one, not only two, but more than 12 times so far in the story and she still managed to keep her sanity with the only negative effects being that she lost a part of her memory.

As if this wasn't already enough, the Type 95 Computation Orb also corrupts Tanya's mind and slowly forces her into becoming a God believer against her own will. Visha even mentioned during the events of the fifth Volume that the energy placed on Tanya's attacks using the Type 95 were so insane that she considered it to be too much for any other soldier to handle, which means that any other person using the Type 95 Computation Orb wouldn't be capable of resisting the high amount of energy that it drains from the user and the pressure placed on their mind and would end up dying, and we are not even talking about the sensation of joy and agony blending to rattle on

Tanya's mind when she uses the Type 95, something that Visha has literally no way of knowing since she can't see the psychological effects that the Type 95 has on Tanya's mind, which means that the overall amount of agony caused by it is way bigger than Visha mentioned, which also means that its negative effects can cause an amount of agony more than enough to kill a soldier, who are literally trained to face stress and have high mental fortitude.

Not only this, but during the events of the fifth Volume, Tanya shoots at the enemy multiple times with the attacks of the Type 95 cursed computation Orb with each attack draining all energy from her cells and creating an amount of agony inside her mind stated to be a horror beyond any description, which means that the amount of agony felt by Tanya every time she uses the Type 95 Computation Orb can't be compared to any other pain ever felt by a human being that can be described, which means that the agony caused by it far surpasses those of death by burning alive or torture. Despite the Type 95 computation Orb being so insanely destructive for Tanya's mental health, she still managed to keep her sanity despite using it 12 times so far in the story.

Not only this, but the Type 95 computation Orb has a curse placed on it by a Higher-dimensional Being like Being X, it was created with the purpose of forcing its user to develop some faith every time they use it, but even after using it and suffering the effects of the curse 12 times, Tanya still managed to keep her personality that is completely against religion and the idea of God existing. This means that Tanya's mental fortitude is so strong that not even a Transcendental and Higher-dimensional Being can mess with her mind.

Determination

it's said in the Light Novel that when she used the Type 95 computation Orb, she felt all energy leave all the cells of her body which would practically be equal to having one's own vital energy dragged out of one's body, despite it being so terrifying, the pain was converted into religious ecstasy and it's said that the sensation of agony and joy

blending to rattle her mind was an horror beyond any description, which means that the agony was so big that it couldn't possibly be compared to any other pain ever felt by a human being, which means that things like death by burning alive and torture doesn't even come close to the agony Tanya felt.

She literally decided to pass through this insane amount of agony and pain voluntarily simply to gain more influence in the Army and in the fifth Volume of the Light Novel, she used it once again in order to take revenge for the members of her battalion that died during a mission and manage to actually complete the mission, in fact, she used the Type 95 cursed Orb during the events of the fifth Volume five times at least, she shoot multiple shots with the power of the type 95 cursed Orb with each shot draining all energy from her body and creating an amount of agony inside her mind stated to be an horror beyond any description.

Another additional information is that the Type 95 computation Orb also corrupts Tanya's mind the more she uses it, the fact that she still managed to keep her mind free from what she considers to be the foolishness of blind followers of religion thanks to her determination to continue being a rational and liberal human being demonstrates that her determination is so strong that not even a cursed tool created by a Transcendental and Higher-dimensional Being similar to Being X can completely corrupt her mind.

Perseverance

Despite knowing about the effects of the Type 95 computation Orb's curse which was told to her beforehand by the sector of Being X, Tanya still decided to use it against the Republic soldiers that were chasing her during the events of the first volume, what she knew about the Computation Orb's Curse was that it would destroy her sanity completely and fill her mind with religious thoughts in order to force her into becoming a religious person against her own free will, despite already knowing about all this and after experiencing the effects of the computation Orb's curse, she still decided to use it against a bunch of enemy soldiers with size lower than a company and against a bunch

of enemy soldiers in the fifth Volume only to take revenge for her dead subordinates and complete her mission given by the General staff. In fact, she used the power of the Type 95 Cursed Orbs five different times in order to attack the enemy, with each shot draining all energy from her body and converting it into religious ecstasy, and after all this, the agony of having her energy drained and the religious ecstasy merged and the agony Tanya felt was stated to be an horror beyond description, which means that the amount of agony she felt can't be possibly compared to any other agony ever felt by a human being that can be described, which means that the amount of agony Tanya felt far surpasses those of death by burning alive or torture, and she was aware of all the consequences of using it beforehand, but still decided to use it multiple times to take revenge for her fallen soldiers.

Stress tolerance

During the events of the entire Light Novel, Tanya is forced to pass through multiple stressful situations, as a literal child, she has to cope with the fact that she was sent to a world dominated by war when she never had to pass through a war in her previous life. She has to cope with the fact that she was now a soldier in the empire's army, fighting for a country despite knowing that they are doomed to lose the war. She can't even betray the empire and try to escape since she would be executed if someone figured it out and there was no way the government of any country would allow for her to live there despite knowing that she was once an imperial soldier, she can't even formally ask to leave the military since she was way too useful for the General commanding the army. Almost every time she receives orders to accomplish impossible goals and constantly puts her life at risk, something that she consistently demonstrates to hate since she doesn't want to die.

As if all of this wasn't bad enough, Tanya's own ideology and rationalism makes her feel stressful about her environment, she despises wars since it was a severe waste of human resources (she worked with human resources on her past life, which makes everything even worse for her since she understands how badly every loss ruins the

country's economy). To make everything even worse, a Transcendental Being literally gave to her a cursed tool that would turn her into what she hates the most, a God-believer, and there was nothing she could do to prevent it, if she wanted to survive in that world, she had no other choice but to use this tool since it gives immense power to her. Another transcendental being also frequently makes Tanya's life harder by forcing her to face impossible odds and ruining her plans as shown in her battalion plan at the first volume, to make things even worse, the identity of this second transcendental being is God himself, a being whose existence Tanya refuses to recognize at any cost, she refers to this transcendental being as being the devil and its existence by itself is reason for a hate and anger that fills Tanya's mind every time something goes wrong in the Light Novel.

Returning back to the cursed tool that was given to Tanya, as I already said before, it turns Tanya into a God-believer every time she uses it, but that's not everything it does, it is also capable of inflicting agony on its user's mind, in the Light Novel, it's said that Tanya's mind is filled with an horror beyond any description every time she uses it, something even worse than death by fire and torture, she even feels like worms are eating her brain when she uses it due to how much it rots her mind, she felt all of this agony 12 different times btw. Tanya has to cope with the stress caused by all these things despite being only a child (even if she was isekaied in the body of a child but has the mind of an adult, in the Light Novel it's shown that Tanya's age actually caused some negative effects on her mental fortitude since she has to sleep way sooner than usual since her childish mind felt sleepiness extremely quick), the mind of a child being extremely weaker in stress tolerance than an adult's mind.

She has to cope with all this stress while being in the middle of a war and without having any experience with these things in her past life, a high-scale war like the one that Tanya faces is more than enough to make anyone who never experienced a war before lose their mind and sanity. The fact she copes with all this stress and is not only capable of keeping her sanity, but also maintaining her sense of humor, maintaining her composure when new adversity appears and formulating strategies to surpass this adversity is an insane demonstration of stress tolerance. What's even more impressive

is that all of her subordinates, who have enough EP to see through her intentions immediately, don't have any Idea of how much stress Tanya has to cope with exactly.

Cognitive discipline

During the events of the first Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya received the cursed item from a deity similar to Being X, this cursed item was the type 95 Computation Orb, a computation Orbs that provided its user with high levels of mana and amplified their magic aptitude to levels beyond human comprehension. This item quite literally gives the highest level of magic to its user, something that would be impossible for anyone to control, a person that received such power wouldn't even be capable of understanding how to use it at first, let alone using the Type 95 at its maximum potential. But on her first time interacting with this item, Tanya adapted herself cognitively to its power and managed to use it to its full potential in the later volumes of the story. Demonstrating a cognitive adaptability and cognitive discipline feat that allows her to adapt to the highest levels of mana, despite being in a situation that would make a normal person faint. This would also be a good demonstration of cognitive discipline since Tanya managed to fully control this power after using it once.

Impulse management

In the fifth Volume, Despite receiving a mission from the General staff to perform an experiment on a strategically unimportant piece of land where Tanya should defend that piece of land against the Federation forces for some time in order to understand how powerful they are, Tanya managed to control her emotions and keep her impulses of screaming with Uger, who is informing her about these orders. Tanya was practically requested by the General staff to go and die in order to solve a problem within the General staff regarding divergence of view about how the Empire should deal with the Federation in the war, the fact that it was direct orders from the General staff didn't allowed for Tanya to refuse to carry out the orders. Tanya even recognized that

the General staff saw her Kampfgruppe as being something even lower than Guinea Pigs. Not only this, but Uger, a mid-tier General staff officer in charge of handling supplies that is capable of making anything happen if it was necessary for war effort, could only assure to Tanya that her Kampfgruppe was going to have access to the current existing supply lines, but they couldn't expect any kind of extra supplies, that was the only thing he could promise to her and despite perceiving this, Tanya managed to maintain her Composure and hold back the impulse of screaming with him. What makes everything even more impressive about this feat is the fact that she received these orders to fight until death with her allies on the spot, she didn't have any time to calm herself down and relax, she simply managed her emotions and kept her composure after receiving these orders on the spot.

Manipulation/Deception

Direct Manipulation

During the events of Tanya's battalion training plan in the first Volume, literally all of Tanya's actions to make her subordinates abandon the training were highly impressive demonstrations of a direct manipulation feat. During the events of these plans she forced them to pass through multiple life-threatening situations where their life was at risk multiple times. Some of her subordinates were on the verge of getting crazy and were completely paranoid due to how terrifying this training was. In the later volumes, Tanya goes as far as to discipline her Soldiers completely, firstly transforming a bunch of weaklings into the most powerful aerial force of the Empire by pushing them to their absolute limits physically, mentally, psychologically and emotionally. Spamming so much EF on them that all of them became capable of dealing with insane levels of stress far beyond what's considered to be normal for a soldier, formulate strategies to solve unexpected problems quickly and created such a powerful bond with Tanya that they

are capable of seeing through her intentions immediately. All of this was the result of Tanya's impressive EF and direct manipulation over the participants for entire years.

Indirect manipulation

This is a document that explains Tanya's indirect manip in Soldim 528, which is clearly her best indirect manip feat:

Tanya's indirect manip in Soldim 528

Individual manipulation

During the events of the seventh Volume while she was intimidating the Fifty-fourth Regiment of infantry soldiers into returning to battle, Tanya asks for one of the Lieutenants of the Fifty-fourth Regiment of infantry soldiers to round up his men; she recognizes that he was a Lieutenant by analyzing his Rank Insignia, Age and Ribbon bars. Tanya then starts to say this exact thing to the Lieutenant: "Didn't you rise through the ranks? Unless you're a fool who's just been letting the years go by with your thumb up your ass, do what you need to do. If you can't, I'll lay you to eternal rest right here!" The thing is that Tanya says such a thing not in an intimidating tone but in an encouraging one and a smile that almost seems like she's saying: "C'mon, you can do it".

She understands that higher ranking soldiers are more composed and humorous than normal ranked soldiers, that's why she tries to make the Lieutenant named Barchet become her ally and help in the battle since she understands that initiating a friendly talk with someone with a good sense of humor and good composure was considerably easier than initiating a friendly talk with someone in absolute despair, and when you manage to get the higher ranking soldier at your side, the remaining soldiers will slowly decide to join you too. After this, it's shown that Tanya's words of

encouragement had an immediate effect and she managed to not only make him calm down, but she also managed to initiate a friendly talk with the Lieutenant Barchet despite having literally threatened to kill him and the infantry regiment a few seconds ago.

Mass manipulation

During the events of Tanya's plan to attack the Federation's Capital, It's said in the fourth Volume of the Light Novel that due to the destruction caused by Tanya's battalion in Moskva, the entire city was in a state of panic including the civilians, the people from the empire who normally criticized its military for being inefficient were completely speechless, the morale of the imperial soldiers was boosted while the morale of the soldiers of the Federation was ruined, the entire Federation including the hundreds of millions of civilians decided to approach the war as if their honor depended of it, and the chances of the Federation agreeing with having negotiations with the Empire to reach peace became completely nonexistent due to how much damage Tanya caused to their honor, in other words, Tanya's actions had long-term effects on two different countries around the world: the Empire (Germany) and the Russy Federation (obviously Russia), which is an impressive mass manipulation feat.

Logical manipulation

During the events of the Seventh Volume, Colonel Von Lergen informs Tanya that due to a decision made by the Higher-ups, he will now become the commander of a military unit superior to the Salamander Kampfgruppe named "Lergen Kampfgruppe", but in fact, this Lergen Kampfgruppe won't even exist at all, it's going to be an inexistent military group that is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe. The Lergen Kampfgruppe is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe but with a different name, military reports and all information about the Salamander Kampfgruppe will be twisted in order to misdirect the enemy into thinking that the Lergen Kampfgruppe

actually exists despite it merely being a fabrication by the empire and Tanya. Multiple false info will be spread to the enemy countries in the war and everyone will think that the Lergen Kampfgruppe is an actual military group that is even above the Salamander Kampfgruppe when it is simply the Salamander Kampfgruppe.

Explaining it in a better way, the Salamander Kampfgruppe will continue to exist, but many of its achievements will be associated with the inexistent Lergen Kampfgruppe, with this, the empire will misdirect the entire world into thinking that Colonel Von Lergen is an extremely competent commander and a threat to the members of the Alliance against the empire. Tanya decided to collaborate with this farce and after the events of the sixth Volume, Tanya starts to make direct requests to the General staff with Lergen's name in order to make them think that the one making the request is really Colonel Von Lergen, all of Tanya's achievements and feats will be twisted in order to make it look like it was Lergen's feats and achievements, not only this, but multiple other false information would be spread about Colonel Von Lergen being an outstanding commander. In the Eleventh Volume, the empire even made Colonel Lergen help in the invasion of Ildoa while commanding a Regiment of soldiers to strengthen this false image of Lergen being an outstanding commander.

All of this was made with the purpose to make the enemy countries fear Colonel Von Lergen and think that he is a threat to them in the war despite him literally not being even close to being a threat to them. This is an impressive demonstration of a Deception and Logical manipulation feat from Tanya since this farce extended for more than 40 years in the future of the events in the story and multiple countries were deceived by this false information of Colonel Von Lergen being the leader of an extremely powerful military unit, which also includes the Russy Federation. The fact that Tanya misdirected even the Federation's intelligence, that was stated to have almost perfect information gathering skills and could predict General Zettour's actions, something that not even Tanya is capable of doing, implies that the multiple layers of deception and logical manipulation in this feat are so complex, intricate and effective that not even a country with nigh-perfect information gathering can bypass it, this quite literally turns this into one of the best Logical manipulation I ever saw in SCD.

Emotional manipulation

During the events of Tanya's battalion training plan in the first Volume, literally all of Tanya's actions to make her subordinates abandon the training were highly impressive demonstrations of a direct manipulation feat. During the events of these plans she forced them to pass through multiple life-threatening situations where their life was at risk multiple times. Some of her subordinates were on the verge of getting crazy and were completely paranoid due to how terrifying this training was. In the later volumes, Tanya goes as far as to discipline her Soldiers completely, firstly transforming a bunch of weaklings into the most powerful aerial force of the Empire by pushing them to their absolute limits physically, mentally, psychologically and emotionally. Spamming so much EF on them that all of them became capable of dealing with insane levels of stress far beyond what's considered to be normal for a soldier, formulate strategies to solve unexpected problems quickly and created such a powerful bond with Tanya that they are capable of seeing through her intentions immediately. All of this was the result of Tanya's impressive EF and direct manipulation over the participants for entire years.

Positive manipulation

During the events of Tanya's battalion training plan in the first Volume, literally all of Tanya's actions to make her subordinates abandon the training were highly impressive demonstrations of a direct manipulation feat. During the events of these plans she forced them to pass through multiple life-threatening situations where their life was at risk multiple times. Some of her subordinates were on the verge of getting crazy and were completely paranoid due to how terrifying this training was. In the later volumes, Tanya goes as far as to discipline her Soldiers completely, firstly transforming a bunch of weaklings into the most powerful aerial force of the Empire by pushing them to their absolute limits physically, mentally, psychologically and emotionally. Spamming so much EF on them that all of them became capable of dealing with insane levels of stress

far beyond what's considered to be normal for a soldier, formulate strategies to solve unexpected problems quickly and created such a powerful bond with Tanya that they are capable of seeing through her intentions immediately. All of this was the result of Tanya's impressive EF and direct manipulation over the participants for entire years.

Gaslighting

During the events of Tanya's Battalion Training plan, she concealed her true intentions with this plan by manipulating everyone's perception to make them think that she was really trying to train them, she even used her acting skills to pass this idea to all the soldiers involved and not a single one of them suspected of this. The fact that she was using training methods that actually buffed the soldier's skills would also conceal her true intentions with this. Half water rations, only half of the soldiers carrying a knife to protect each other and not being capable of using the computation Orbs force the soldiers into adapting to difficult situations, SERE reinforces their abilities to resist extensive enemy interrogation and their abilities to survive in unexpected scenarios, and the hell week reinforces their abilities to keep themselves focused on difficult situations where sleeping or get distracted results on instant death, all the training methods in this training were things that buffed the soldier's overall abilities to surpass adversity, which would conceal her true plan.

Persuasion

During the events of the second Volume, Tanya purposely mentions her case while acting confidently to indirectly manipulate the staff into thinking that her case was logical, it would sound more persuasive for him. In case people think that one's giving a constructive suggestion with the aim of accomplishing one's mission, even an excuse (which is what Tanya is trying to do here by indirectly manipulating the officer into allowing retreat in case things don't go well so she can preserve her life in an unexpected situation) transforms into the genuine truth. And even if she fails, what she

said isn't rebellious enough to cause trouble to her. She also ask if she has permission to abort the mission in a worst-case scenario, she says that if her unit fails, the fleet would be exposed to needless danger, she also says that if they don't take preserving the fleet seriously enough, they may let the republican or commonwealth fleet slip in, which would render the blockade meaningless and create a very dangerous situations.

Here Tanya purposely uses Logical arguments to persuade the officer into accepting the idea of aborting the mission if such a bad scenario occurs. After this, she states that due to a quirk of the command structure, she can neither command nor be commanded by marine mages, so she asks permission to advise aborting the mission if the marine regiment commanders agree. The reason as to why she said this is because she understands that the imperial Navy staff officer must know how things work on the military, the Navy's original job is only providing escorts to the mouth of the bay and maybe firing their cannons, so he definitely doesn't want to exacerbate mage command structure issues. With this, Tanya managed to persuade the officer into accepting aborting the mission if the marine regiment commanders agreed while also being capable of concealing her true intentions with this.

Fear inducement

During the events of the thirteenth Volume, Tanya and her aerial mage battalion receives orders to attack a mechanized infantry brigade that has aerial mages mixed between the normal infantry. But these "aerial mages" aren't exactly "aerial" since they can't fly at all, such a thing doesn't really bother Tanya since she likes to fight against weaklings to preserve her own life. But while attacking the enemy, First Lieutenant Grantz questions Tanya about how wrong it is to fight against a bunch of weaklings like the enemy mages that can't even fly like them.

Noticing this, Tanya sarcastically says that First Lieutenant Grantz has a commendable spirit and that she will make the preparations for him to pick on strong enemies instead. How will she do this? Simple, Tanya says that she will send First

Lieutenant Grantz into Federation territory so that he can take on an enemy garrisoned aerial mage battalion all by himself. Hearing this, First Lieutenant Grantz gets terrified, since what Tanya is proposing is sending him to a certain-death situation.

Tanya even makes it look like she won't go back on her decision by saying that she agrees completely with First Lieutenant Grantz about how they shouldn't pick on weaklings. She says all this while grinning constantly to make clear to her subordinate that she is serious and you terrify him even more. First Lieutenant Grantz was begging for mercy and his face was extremely tense. But of course, this is all a bluff, Tanya wouldn't risk losing one of her precious meat shields due to simply having one of her subordinates have an opinion that is contrary to what she believes. In the end, First Lieutenant Grantz apologized for questioning the situation and simply went to carry out Tanya's orders.

Insanity inducement

During the events of Tanya's battalion training plan in the first Volume, literally all of Tanya's actions to make her subordinates abandon the training were highly impressive demonstrations of an insanity inducement feat. During the events of these plans she forced them to pass through multiple life-threatening situations where their life was at risk multiple times. Some of her subordinates were on the verge of getting crazy and were completely paranoid due to how terrifying this training was. With this plan, Tanya also managed to transform a bunch of nobodies into elite aerial mages by pushing them to their absolute limits physically and emotionally.

Non-Verbal Deception

During the events of the Seventh Volume, Colonel Von Lergen informs Tanya that due to a decision made by the Higher-ups, he will now become the commander of a military unit superior to the Salamander Kampfgruppe named "Lergen Kampfgruppe", but in

fact, this Lergen Kampfgruppe won't even exist at all, it's going to be an inexistent military group that is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe. The Lergen Kampfgruppe is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe but with a different name, military reports and all information about the Salamander Kampfgruppe will be twisted in order to misdirect the enemy into thinking that the Lergen Kampfgruppe actually exists despite it merely being a fabrication by the empire and Tanya. Multiple false info will be spread to the enemy countries in the war and everyone will think that the Lergen Kampfgruppe is an actual military group that is even above the Salamander Kampfgruppe when it is simply the Salamander Kampfgruppe.

Explaining it in a better way, the Salamander Kampfgruppe will continue to exist, but many of its achievements will be associated with the inexistent Lergen Kampfgruppe, with this, the empire will misdirect the entire world into thinking that Colonel Von Lergen is an extremely competent commander and a threat to the members of the Alliance against the empire. Tanya decided to collaborate with this farce and after the events of the sixth Volume, Tanya starts to make direct requests to the General staff with Lergen's name in order to make them think that the one making the request is really Colonel Von Lergen, all of Tanya's achievements and feats will be twisted in order to make it look like it was Lergen's feats and achievements, not only this, but multiple other false information would be spread about Colonel Von Lergen being an outstanding commander. In the Eleventh Volume, the empire even made Colonel Lergen help in the invasion of Ildoa while commanding a Regiment of soldiers to strengthen this false image of Lergen being an outstanding commander.

All of this was made with the purpose to make the enemy countries fear Colonel Von Lergen and think that he is a threat to them in the war despite him literally not being even close to being a threat to them. This is an impressive demonstration of a Fabrication and Non-verbal deception feat from Tanya since this farce extended for more than 40 years in the future of the events in the story and multiple countries were deceived by this false information of Colonel Von Lergen being the leader of an extremely powerful military unit, which also includes the Russy Federation. The fact that Tanya misdirected even the Federation's intelligence, that was stated to have almost perfect

information gathering skills and could predict General Zettour's actions, something that not even Tanya is capable of doing, implies that the multiple layers of deception in this feat are so complex, intricate and effective that not even a country with nigh-perfect information gathering can bypass it, this quite literally turns this into one of the best misdirection and Non-verbal Deception feats I ever saw in SCD.

Fabrication

During the events of the Seventh Volume, Colonel Von Lergen informs Tanya that due to a decision made by the Higher-ups, he will now become the commander of a military unit superior to the Salamander Kampfgruppe named "Lergen Kampfgruppe", but in fact, this Lergen Kampfgruppe won't even exist at all, it's going to be an inexistent military group that is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe. The Lergen Kampfgruppe is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe but with a different name, military reports and all information about the Salamander Kampfgruppe will be twisted in order to misdirect the enemy into thinking that the Lergen Kampfgruppe actually exists despite it merely being a fabrication by the empire and Tanya. Multiple false info will be spread to the enemy countries in the war and everyone will think that the Lergen Kampfgruppe is an actual military group that is even above the Salamander Kampfgruppe when it is simply the Salamander Kampfgruppe.

Explaining it in a better way, the Salamander Kampfgruppe will continue to exist, but many of its achievements will be associated with the inexistent Lergen Kampfgruppe, with this, the empire will misdirect the entire world into thinking that Colonel Von Lergen is an extremely competent commander and a threat to the members of the Alliance against the empire. Tanya decided to collaborate with this farce and after the events of the sixth Volume, Tanya starts to make direct requests to the General staff with Lergen's name in order to make them think that the one making the request is really Colonel Von Lergen, all of Tanya's achievements and feats will be twisted in order to make it look like it was Lergen's feats and achievements, not only this, but multiple other false information would be spread about Colonel Von Lergen being an outstanding

commander. In the Eleventh Volume, the empire even made Colonel Lergen help in the invasion of Ildoa while commanding a Regiment of soldiers to strengthen this false image of Lergen being an outstanding commander.

All of this was made with the purpose to make the enemy countries fear Colonel Von Lergen and think that he is a threat to them in the war despite him literally not being even close to being a threat to them. This is an impressive demonstration of a Fabrication feat from Tanya since this farce extended for more than 40 years in the future of the events in the story and multiple countries were deceived by this false information of Colonel Von Lergen being the leader of an extremely powerful military unit, which also includes the Russy Federation. The fact that Tanya misdirected even the Federation's intelligence, that was stated to have almost perfect information gathering skills and could predict General Zettour's actions, something that not even Tanya is capable of doing, implies that the multiple layers of deception in this feat are so complex, intricate and effective that not even a country with nigh-perfect information gathering can bypass it, this quite literally turns this into one of the best Fabrication feats I ever saw in SCD.

Verbal Deception

Throughout the story of the Light Novel, Tanya lies multiple times to the members of her battalion and lies multiple times to Visha too, the same Visha who has such an insane understanding of Tanya's emotions that there were moments where she could anticipate Tanya's orders, there were even moments where Visha comprehended Tanya's intentions completely based merely on extremely vague words that came out of her mouth, Tanya herself stated that Visha was the only one capable of understanding her completely.

The fact that Tanya can make lies that not even Visha can see through despite having such a high understanding of Tanya's emotions demonstrates how difficult it is to see through Tanya's words and figure out if what she says is the truth or a lie. In fact, the ability to comprehend Tanya's intentions is something that all her subordinates also

have which was stated by Tanya herself, so she can make lies that not even 48+ people capable of comprehending her intentions in an instant can see through.

Bluffing

During the events of Tanya's soldier training plan in the first Volume, before the soldiers started marching to the third waypoint of the training, Tanya gave an advice to them, telling her soldiers to move carefully, such a thing made her soldiers feel paranoid about what they were going to face this time, they didn't had any relevant information about what was going to occur and now Tanya gave advice for them to act carefully without any apparent reason.

Such a thing made the soldiers feel paranoid and probably had the aim of making them quit the training due to fear that what was going to occur would be worse than all the things that already occurred previously in this training (for a little quick context, they were placed in life-threatening situations multiple times). While they were marching, they found Military dobermans and an armed bomber company flying a search overhead, but nothing that was unavoidable for the soldiers.

But despite seeing that the things they were facing were easy to evade, Tanya's warning for the soldiers to move carefully, alongside all the previous actions of her plan made them completely paranoid, they were unconsciously thinking that there must be something dangerous ahead, despite this not being true, the idea of something dangerous being ahead was a bluff that Tanya used to apply Psychological pressure on them and made the soldiers quit the training due to their fear.

But surprisingly for these soldiers there was nothing. Tanya technically didn't bluff when she told her soldiers to walk carefully, she warned them about this in order to avoid the possibility of anyone being harmed to the military dobermans or the armed bomber Company, at least that's what the soldiers would wrongly think, in fact her actual plan with this was to apply Psychological pressure on the soldiers in order to

force them into quit the training. Tanya's bluffing was so effective that her soldiers were feeling paranoid, thinking that practically everything around them could be a danger to their lives. What's also worth noting is that no one managed to see through Tanya's bluffing, despite her subordinates' EP being capable of comprehending Tanya's intentions immediately after staying at her side for only 3 years.

Mass Deception

During the events of the Seventh Volume, Colonel Von Lergen informs Tanya that due to a decision made by the Higher-ups, he will now become the commander of a military unit superior to the Salamander Kampfgruppe named "Lergen Kampfgruppe", but in fact, this Lergen Kampfgruppe won't even exist at all, it's going to be an inexistent military group that is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe. The Lergen Kampfgruppe is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe but with a different name, military reports and all information about the Salamander Kampfgruppe will be twisted in order to misdirect the enemy into thinking that the Lergen Kampfgruppe actually exists despite it merely being a fabrication by the empire and Tanya. Multiple false info will be spread to the enemy countries in the war and everyone will think that the Lergen Kampfgruppe is an actual military group that is even above the Salamander Kampfgruppe when it is simply the Salamander Kampfgruppe.

Explaining it in a better way, the Salamander Kampfgruppe will continue to exist, but many of its achievements will be associated with the inexistent Lergen Kampfgruppe, with this, the empire will misdirect the entire world into thinking that Colonel Von Lergen is an extremely competent commander and a threat to the members of the Alliance against the empire. Tanya decided to collaborate with this farce and after the events of the sixth Volume, Tanya starts to make direct requests to the General staff with Lergen's name in order to make them think that the one making the request is really Colonel Von Lergen, all of Tanya's achievements and feats will be twisted in order to make it look like it was Lergen's feats and achievements, not only this, but multiple other false information would be spread about Colonel Von Lergen being an outstanding

commander. In the Eleventh Volume, the empire even made Colonel Lergen help in the invasion of Ildoa while commanding a Regiment of soldiers to strengthen this false image of Lergen being an outstanding commander.

All of this was made with the purpose to make the enemy countries fear Colonel Von Lergen and think that he is a threat to them in the war despite him literally not being even close to being a threat to them. This is an impressive demonstration of Fabrication and mass deception feat from Tanya since this Fabrication extended for more than 40 years in the future of the events in the story and multiple countries like the Russy Federation, the Commonwealth, the François Republic, the Unified States and all other countries in the world were deceived by this false information of a "Lergen Kampfgruppe" actually existing. This means that Tanya and the General staff managed to deceive the entire world since the "existence" of the inexistent Lergen Kampfgruppe was even documented in history (literally more than half a billion people only counting the Russy Federation's population and the Unified States' population).

Acting skills

Through the entire Light Novel, Tanya pretended to be a patriotic soldier in the empire, the reason for this being because she wanted to receive gain some benefits by pretending to be loyal to the Empire, what's impressive here is that she kept this Facade for 10+ Volumes of the Light Novel and no one suspected of the fact that she isn't a patriotic Nationalist, she managed to conceal this fact from everyone for literal years.

She deceived General Zettour, General Rudersdorf, Colonel Lergen, all the people involved with the army she met during her military career and all her subordinates of the Salamander Kampfgruppe which also includes Visha, the same Visha that is capable of perceiving subtle emotions on people's words, the same Visha who is capable of comprehending Tanya's intentions in an instant and understand her intentions merely based on vague words.

Tanya managed to deceive even Visha with her acting skills, which demonstrates an insane Deception feat from Tanya. In fact, Tanya even states that almost all, if not all, her subordinates from the 203rd aerial mage battalion also have the ability to immediately understand her intentions due to how much time they spent together. This means that her acting skills managed to deceive 48+ people that had the ability to comprehend her intentions immediately for literal years. The fact that this deception prolonged for literal years is also completely insane.

Concealment

Throughout the entire Light Novel, Tanya managed to conceal her identity from the other countries in the world for more than 40 years, this is highly impressive considering how good the information gathering of the enemy countries are. For example, during the events of the tenth volume of the Light Novel, it's shown to us that the Russy Federation's information gathering is completely insane, the Federation's intelligence is capable of gaining information about something as irrelevant as General Zettour's preference for Black Coffee instead of tea and even gained information about Tanya's preference for Black coffee over tea too.

The Federation's intelligence is so insane that they literally managed to gain information about the Empire's entire plan in the tenth Volume to lure them to their territory and encircle the Federation army, even being capable of predicting, to a certain extent, many of the decisions made by empire in the tenth and eleventh Volume, also being capable of predicting some of Zettour's actions like sending Tanya to attack one of their bases, which is highly impressive considering that he is stated to be a military genius and considering the fact that he is so unpredictable that even Tanya was deceived by him once (Tanya wasn't the only one incapable of predicting Zettour, there's literally no one in the General staff that can predict Zettour's actions, which also includes Colonel Uger and Colonel Lergen).

The Federation intelligence was so insanely absurd that even the high-ranking officer, Drake, stated that their analysis of the future and information gathering was almost at the level of absolute perfection. Their information gathering is so good that after the events of the Fifth Volume, the Russy Federation knew the whereabouts of Tanya's battalion at every moment due to the fact that Loria (the leader of the secret police in the Russy Federation, which is practically the same thing as the KGB in the real world) created a group to know the battalion's whereabouts 24/7. Not only this, but during the events of the twelfth Volume, they managed to gain information about the empire's entire plan to make the capitalist side the greatest contributors in the war, which would minimize the participation of the Federation in the war completely and lower the influence of communism in the world.

As if the Federation's information gathering wasn't insane enough, the Commonwealth also has a really good information gathering via being capable of decoding the empire's code for messages in the army. With this, they were capable of figuring out the exact instant and the exact place in the sky where General Rudersdorf would be flying in an airplane, they even knew that the one inside the airplane was General Rudersdorf and this was an information that was carefully concealed by the empire and was only known by the Higher-ups of the empire and Tanya's battalion that was scouting the airplane. Despite their intelligence gathering being so insane, both these countries and all the other ones involved in the war (Unified States, Ildoa, François Republic, Entente Alliance) failed to gain any information about Tanya's real identity. The reason for this being because since the very beginning of the Light Novel, Tanya always made it extremely difficult for anyone from the enemy side to gain any information about her.

How does she do this? Simple, Tanya always eliminated all the enemy aerial mages she faced to guarantee that there wouldn't be any witnesses about her existence, such a thing was so efficient that she completely concealed her literal existence from the Commonwealth for years, The Commonwealth literally considered the "Devil Of The Rhine" as being a myth created by the traumatized soldiers of the François Republic. Not only this, but she managed to conceal her real identity from the Federation and all other countries in the world that were involved in the war despite being the commander

of the empire's most deadly aerial mage unit. The fact she successfully concealed her real identity under these circumstances and for 40+ years demonstrates impressive concealment skills.

Misdirection

During the events of the Seventh Volume, Colonel Von Lergen informs Tanya that due to a decision made by the Higher-ups, he will now become the commander of a military unit superior to the Salamander Kampfgruppe named "Lergen Kampfgruppe", but in fact, this Lergen Kampfgruppe won't even exist at all, it's going to be an inexistent military group that is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe. The Lergen Kampfgruppe is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe but with a different name, military reports and all information about the Salamander Kampfgruppe will be twisted in order to misdirect the enemy into thinking that the Lergen Kampfgruppe actually exists despite it merely being a fabrication by the empire and Tanya. Multiple false info will be spread to the enemy countries in the war and everyone will think that the Lergen Kampfgruppe is an actual military group that is even above the Salamander Kampfgruppe when it is simply the Salamander Kampfgruppe.

Explaining it in a better way, the Salamander Kampfgruppe will continue to exist, but many of its achievements will be associated with the inexistent Lergen Kampfgruppe, with this, the empire will misdirect the entire world into thinking that Colonel Von Lergen is an extremely competent commander and a threat to the members of the Alliance against the empire. Tanya decided to collaborate with this farce and after the events of the sixth Volume, Tanya starts to make direct requests to the General staff with Lergen's name in order to make them think that the one making the request is really Colonel Von Lergen, all of Tanya's achievements and feats will be twisted in order to make it look like it was Lergen's feats and achievements, not only this, but multiple other false information would be spread about Colonel Von Lergen being an outstanding commander. In the Eleventh Volume, the empire even made Colonel Lergen help in the

invasion of Ildoa while commanding a Regiment of soldiers to strengthen this false image of Lergen being an outstanding commander.

All of this was made with the purpose to make the enemy countries fear Colonel Von Lergen and think that he is a threat to them in the war despite him literally not being even close to being a threat to them. This is an impressive demonstration of a Fabrication and misdirection feat from Tanya since this farce extended for more than 40 years in the future of the events in the story and multiple countries were deceived by this false information of Colonel Von Lergen being the leader of an extremely powerful military unit, which also includes the Russy Federation. The fact that Tanya misdirected even the Federation's intelligence, that was stated to have almost perfect information gathering skills and could predict General Zettour's actions, something that not even Tanya is capable of doing, implies that the multiple layers of deception in this feat are so complex, intricate and effective that not even a country with nigh-perfect information gathering can bypass it, this quite literally turns this into one of the best misdirection feats I ever saw in SCD.

Sophistry

(She's currently featless in this subcategory, maybe she will receive a sophistry feat in the next volumes, but she's featless in this subcategory in Volumes 1-14)

Strategic Deception

During the events of the Eastern Front Strategy, Tanya tried to deceive her opponents into thinking that she was really there for a recon-in-force mission, successfully deceived them into thinking that she was going to stay in the altitude of ten thousand feet and attack them with magic formulas form that altitude without advancing towards them, deceived them into thinking that her strategy involved advancing towards Mary Sioux in order to clash with her when she actually had the intention to

attack the enemy forces, and also managed to deceive the enemy into thinking that her strategy involved eliminating all the enemy forces when her actual main goal was to eliminate the commander of the enemy forces.

Information Control

During the events of the Seventh Volume, Colonel Von Lergen informs Tanya that due to a decision made by the Higher-ups, he will now become the commander of a military unit superior to the Salamander Kampfgruppe named "Lergen Kampfgruppe", but in fact, this Lergen Kampfgruppe won't even exist at all, it's going to be an inexistent military group that is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe. The Lergen Kampfgruppe is actually the Salamander Kampfgruppe but with a different name, military reports and all information about the Salamander Kampfgruppe will be twisted in order to misdirect the enemy into thinking that the Lergen Kampfgruppe actually exists despite it merely being a fabrication by the empire and Tanya. Multiple false info will be spread to the enemy countries in the war and everyone will think that the Lergen Kampfgruppe is an actual military group that is even above the Salamander Kampfgruppe when it is simply the Salamander Kampfgruppe.

Explaining it in a better way, the Salamander Kampfgruppe will continue to exist, but many of its achievements will be associated with the inexistent Lergen Kampfgruppe, with this, the empire will misdirect the entire world into thinking that Colonel Von Lergen is an extremely competent commander and a threat to the members of the Alliance against the empire. Tanya decided to collaborate with this farce and after the events of the Seventh Volume, Tanya starts to make direct requests to the General staff with Lergen's name in order to make them think that the one making the request is really Colonel Von Lergen, all of Tanya's achievements and feats will be twisted in order to make it look like it was Lergen's feats and achievements, not only this, but multiple other false information would be spread about Colonel Von Lergen being an outstanding commander. In the Eleventh Volume, the empire even made Colonel Lergen help in the

invasion of Ildoa while commanding a Regiment of soldiers to strengthen this false image of Lergen being an outstanding commander.

All of this was made with the purpose to make the enemy countries fear Colonel Von Lergen and think that he is a threat to them in the war despite him literally not being even close to being a threat to them. This is an impressive demonstration of a Fabrication and Information Control feat from Tanya since this farce extended for more than 40 years in the future of the events in the story and multiple countries were deceived by this false information of Colonel Von Lergen being the leader of an extremely powerful military unit, which also includes the Russy Federation. The fact that Tanya misdirected even the Federation's intelligence, that was stated to have almost perfect information gathering skills and could predict General Zettour's actions, something that not even Tanya is capable of doing, implies that the multiple layers of deception in this feat are so complex, intricate and effective that not even a country with nigh-perfect information gathering can bypass it, this quite literally turns this into one of the best Fabrication and information control feat I ever saw in SCD.

Unpredictability

During the events of the Fourteenth Volume, it's shown in chapter 4 that Tanya's decision of gathering an entire division of aerial mages to target the enemy logistics was the response to the enemy's full-scale offensive that was sure to hurt the Federation the most. Her decision was so perfectly aligned to the situation that even the Federation Army, which anticipated almost all the things that the empire would do during this operation, and was capable of predicting the empire's entire plan in the twelfth Volume, hadn't predicted an attack directly on their logistics with literally All the aerial mages that the empire had in the Eastern Front, which is absurd considering that the empire was on a difficult situation with a lack of soldiers and resources in the Eastern Front. Normally doing such a thing without hesitation and with such absurd decisiveness was completely unrealistic, which only demonstrates how absurd Tanya's unpredictability

is. Not even her subordinates, who can quite literally perceive her true intentions in an instant, anticipated Tanya's plan to falsify orders.

Reasoning/Thinking

Deductive Reasoning

During the events of the fourth Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya managed to deduce the reason as to why the Federation joined the war against the empire only after the Republic's fall:

P1: As far as the empire is aware, there's no logical reason for the Russy Federation to start a war against the empire.

P2: The Empire was the Russy Federation's ally, attacking one's ally is something stupid that no one would do without a good motive.

C1: Even if the Empire is not aware of it, there must have been a reason behind the Federation's actions.

P3: But as long as we don't know the motive behind the Federation's actions, negotiating with them using the existing paradigm should be avoided, until we grasp the paradigm, it's unclear if it's even possible to negotiate with that country.

P4: Some people think that if the empire gets through the first attack, they'll find a way to get an early peace through negotiations with the Federation.

P5: The government of the Federation is completely authoritarian and worries a lot about propaganda in order to make themselves look way stronger than they actually are.

C2: This means that a cease-fire would mean death to the Federation since the government won't accept the failure of being defeated in the war due to the Federation's political system of wanting to make themselves look strong thanks to propaganda, losing the war would show to the world how weak they are and the government won't accept such a thing.

P6: This means that the Russy Federation government won't accept losing the war or doing anything that implies that they were being defeated by the empire.

C3: Therefore, negotiating a cease-fire with the Federation is a total fantasy, in fact, even small-scale negotiations on the front lines would be difficult.

P7: But Zettour thinks that one of the reasons as to why the idea of having negotiations with the Federation became impossible was because of Tanya's attack on Moskva.

P8: The Russy Federation is a nation with a tendency to be exclusionary and paranoid about the other countries.

C4 Zettour's hypothesis isn't true at all, the Federation sees the world in a different way than the Empire does, their paranoia would already be enough to make any form of negotiation impossible.

C5: Considering how paranoid they are, it's possible to consider that the values governing its conduct probably emphasize survival above everything.

P9: The Empire has become stronger and stronger, being capable of fighting two powerhouses of Europe at the same time by itself.

P10: The reason as to why the François Republic and Commonwealth declared war against the empire was because they feared that it could grow stronger and dominate the entire continent.

P11: For the Federation this feeling would be even stronger due to their paranoia about being attacked by bordering nations close to their territory, like the empire.

C6: In other words, the Federation is scared of the empire, or scared of being attacked, if one hypothesizes that it took the initiative to attack for that reason, the choice begins to make sense.

C7: In other words, emotions, the main cause of the Federation's actions and why they initiated this attack against the empire is fear. Military actions obviously are no exception for this.

P12: The existence of the empire is cause for a fear that the Russy Federation can no longer hope to tolerate.

P13: This also means that the Federation's fear towards the empire is a paranoia that won't disappear until the existence of the empire is eradicated.

C8: If that's the case, then the Russy Federation will only lay down its swords and abandon the war when the empire is completely destroyed.

C9: This means that any kind of negotiation with the Russy Federation will be completely meaningless, they simply won't give up until they destroy the empire.

P14: But that still doesn't explain why the Federation didn't stab us in the back while we were fighting against the Republic. If the empire is the object of their fear, what were they waiting for?

P15: Before the declaration of war of the Federation against the empire, the empire had already finished to take the François Republic out of the war by invading the country.

P16: In the War, the Empire was demonstrating an immensely powerful intention of going so far as to completely destroy the Republic.

C10: Attacking the empire at the current state of the War is a completely rational decision in the military realm, the reason for this being because the Federation was frightened of the immensely powerful Empire's intention of going so far as to destroy the Republic.

C11: The Russy Federation is paranoid and scared of the empire's power to invade their country, after seeing the Empire destroying the Republic in the war and proving its overwhelming power, this fear would grow even stronger.

P17: In the current state of the war, the Empire will only grow stronger and stronger, until they become a giant nation controlling Europe as a whole, with no one to oppose it.

C12: The Russy Federation probably noticed that if the War continued like that, a future where they would be forced to fight against a giant empire without any ally would be possible.

P18: The Russy Federation didn't attacked the Empire even while the Republic was being completely destroyed and overwhelmed.

C13: The reason for this, as already established earlier, is because they were so scared to fight against the Empire that they stood by while the Francois Republic was destroyed.

P19: A few months after the Republic's loss against the Empire, the Russy Federation initiated an attack against the Imperial Mages.

C14: As already established earlier, the Russy Federation's initial decision was to stand by while the Republic was overwhelmed, but then they couldn't bear the idea of facing a giant empire on their own, choosing to ally with the Commonwealth and the remnant forces of the Francois Republic.

P20: The Federation is desperate to survive, it's possible to think that they are determined to continue fighting as much as they can.

P21: The Federation won't accept any peace negotiations or anything that implies that they were losing to the Empire, they will continue to fight until the end of the War without asking for peace.

C15: With this idea in mind, it's possible to say that there's no peaceful way to come to terms with the Russy Federation and put an end to the war, either the empire finally collapses or they do.

C16: In other words, what they plan on doing is a war of annihilation until one of the two countries collapses completely.

Final Conclusion: The mere idea of having negotiations with the Federation in order to reach an early peace is a complete fantasy that isn't even worthy considering since they joined the war due to their paranoia of an imperial attack and won't stop until the empire collapses or they do, the reason as to why they only joined the war after the Republic's fall being because they were fearing the idea of fighting against the empire but suddenly after the Republic's fall, they started to fear the idea of having to fight against a giant empire on their own.

This feat is highly impressive due to the fact that even the entire imperial army (which includes their intelligence) didn't have any idea as to why the Federation decided to only join the war now, but Tanya was capable of figuring this out a few days after the Federation joined the war.

Inductive reasoning

During the events of Tanya's Strategy/Plan to survive at Soldim 528, she receives an urgent message from high command: "From General Von Zettour to the Lergen Kampfgruppe. Colonel Von Lergen promptly began the designated actions. At first sight, this message doesn't make any sense for Tanya.

But after analyzing it, she figures out the hidden message contained on this message from high command. Tanya observes that the words "Lergen Kampfgruppe" and "Colonel Von Lergen" followed a specific pattern, they were all outward-facing labels, Tanya then guesses that the same is true for the "designated actions". She then guesses that the actual message should be read with these words removed: "promptly take action". After thinking for some time, Tanya notices that action, in the end of the message, is assertive spontaneity. In imperial army staff officer education, it's told for the soldiers that their role is to carry out the mission they're given and to obey not the letter but its intent.

Tanya then starts to think about the intention of this message from Zettour's point of view. Based on all the previous major operations initiated by him like the one used to destroy the Republic, he's an expert with an exhaustive knowledge of logistics, his personality certainly rules out passively waiting with no plan, it's even possible that he could seize the initiative independently, he would even favor an aggressive breakthrough action. After thinking about this, Tanya reaches the conclusion that the word "promptly" in the message should indicate "assertiveness". Zettour has a very radical side and apparently the Higher-ups want for Tanya to take prompt action. If a staff officer like Tanya is being asked to act, then it can only be an order to begin an operation and choose the optimal action. In other words, the message from high command asks for Tanya to come up with a way to break out of her current situation, that situation being the fact that she's surrounded, this means that General Zettour is going to do something that involves Tanya breaking out of her current situation. After

this, she connects the dots and figures out that Zettour is planning to make an operation to break the siege by making an aggressive action.

With this, Tanya managed to figure out the concealed message hidden on the text sent to her by high command, the secret message was that Zettour was going to initiate a maneuver battle and her Kampfgruppe should act in concert with their operation. Here, Tanya managed to grasp General Zettour's intentions and read his thoughts with such a complex and weird message. In this entire Reasoning process, Tanya relied on her understanding of Zettour's personality and his thinking pattern in order to figure out the message in what appears to have taken less than a minute, perceiving how his thinking pattern could possibly change the hidden meaning of the secret message, which demonstrates her impressive inductive reasoning, pattern recognition, abstract reasoning/thinking and VCI feat.

Abductive reasoning

While talking with Colonel Von Lergen in the third volume, Tanya abducts the Empire's entire operation to defeat the François Republic in the war:

P1: According to what was said, the Empire's Shock and Awe operation has the main purpose to cause confusion in the enemy headquarters and give an opportunity for the empire to attack with all their power.

P2: Rails had been laid on the runway to launch the supplemental acceleration devices. And resting on top of these tracks are the constructs themselves, hooked up to a mind-numbing number of boosters while workers fill the fuel tanks with an unbelievable amount of highly volatile liquid propellant.

P3: Doing such a high-scale change in the rails system would cause a great impact on secrecy, concealing such a thing wouldn't be easy at all.

C1: Considering how difficult it would be to keep all of this as a secret, it's highly probable that Higher-ups have a firm intention to go through with the operation by the time the rails were laid out and the rockers began fueling.

P4: But in truth, this is a totally disproportionate amount of effort for hitting the enemy headquarters, something like this could be made with lesser resources.

P5: Wasting Resources like this is strange, even more strange considering that the Empire is the nation doing this, which was low on resources when the Entente Alliance was still fighting in the beginning of the war.

C2: There's probably a concealed second intention behind this operation made by the General Staff which even Tanya isn't aware of.

P6: After this, she thinks that the cost-effectiveness of the operation is suspiciously bad, knowing that the General staff wouldn't really invest so much to achieve such a single objective.

P7: She is aware that this isn't the sort of operation General Von Zettour would propose with his cool-headed thoughts on attrition warfare.

P8: She also considers Rudersdorf's participation in this operation to be strange, after all, he is a maneuver warfare specialist.

P9: The Main Focus of this operation is an unorthodox operation that totally relies on cunning tactics that don't involve large battles.

Initial-conclusion: Maybe the secret intention with this operation was to cause chaos in the enemy headquarters and lead to an even larger battle, Rudersdorf involvement supports this idea since he is a specialist in causing chaos on the enemy.

P10: Causing such a large-scale battle on purpose would definitely put the Higher-ups of the General Staff out of commission.

Counter-conclusion: The idea of the General Staff planning to cause chaos in the headquarters with the purpose of leading to an even larger battle must be wrong, the aim of the empire with destroying the enemy headquarters must be another thing that I didn't noticed yet.

P11: Destroying the enemy headquarters would throw them into chaos. In war, the headquarters work as the head that controls everything, destroy it and the enemy will be completely aimless.

P12: At that point, even a modern army devolves into little more than a mob, which will allow for the empire to advance and initiate maneuver warfare with the Republic.

P13: If the Empire capitalizes in the confusion to make a move, it'll be able to break from the current trench Warfare and change the style of Warfare to its advantage.

C5: That's probably the General staff's true aim, If General Von Rudersdorf capitalizes in the confusion to make a move, he'll be able to break from the current trench Warfare back into maneuver warfare.

P14: A Modern Army, even when nestled in trenches, only exists thanks to its brain, the headquarters.

P15: If you look at how weakened the Red Army was after Stalin's purge, it's possible to see that there's no room for debate about what happens to an army that has lost its command structure.

P16: Not only this, but in a normal nation under regular circumstances, probably the only country that could continue fighting after losing its regular army on the front is the 21st century's American army.

P17: For quite some time, the Republic has been advancing in the empire's territory, but if we think that such a thing was made on purpose to lure the enemy in, then everything starts to make sense.

C6: This operation aims to encircle and annihilate the enemy after throwing them in disarray by destroying their headquarters. In other words, what the Empire is trying to do with this operation is luring the Republican Army inside the empire territory to encircle and annihilate the enemy.

P18: Daring to allow the enemy to take a strategic location, it's impossible for the enemy to ignore something so tempting right before their eyes.

C7: In other words, it's possible to deduce that the Republican Army will take the bait as planned by the Higher-ups of the empire and continue advancing inside an strategic position of the empire territory.

P19: Before all these events, the Higher-ups in the empire decided to make an entire reorganization of the defensive lines.

C8: Possibly even such a thing was done by the Higher-ups with the intention of baiting the enemy into the empire's territory.

P20: It was already established that the General Staff plans to destroy the enemy's headquarters and make the enemy army confused.

C9: The aim of this operation is to lure the enemy inside the empire's territory, encircle and eliminate them, and advance while they are confused due to not having contact with the headquarters.

C10: If that's the case, then this will be a mobile battle, but not just a mere breakthrough, it's going to be like a revolving door where the enemy enters inside the empire's territory and is pushed all the way back.

Final Conclusion: The Empire's actual goal with this entire Operation is to lure the Republican Army into their territory, destroy their headquarters to confuse the enemy soldiers to make them easy preys for the empire, encircle the confused Republican Army and then force a battle to push the enemy all the way back to their territory. Tanya simply abducted the empire's entire operation before it even came to an end and while having little information about it.

This feat is highly impressive due to the fact that the empire's goal here was thoroughly concealed by the army in a way that not even the Francois Republic noticed what they were planning to do before it was too late, but Tanya was capable of abducting everything in seconds (at max a minute if you low-ball this feat massively) with basic information about the empire's plan.

Abstract Reasoning

During the events of Tanya's Strategy/Plan to survive at Soldim 528, she receives an urgent message from high command: "From General Von Zettour to the Lergen Kampfgruppe. Colonel Von Lergen promptly began the designated actions. At first sight, this message doesn't make any sense for Tanya. But after analyzing it, she figures out the hidden message contained on this message from high command. Tanya observes that the words "Lergen Kampfgruppe" and "Colonel Von Lergen" followed a specific pattern, they were all outward-facing labels, Tanya then guesses that the same is true for the "designated actions". She then guesses that the actual message should be read with these words removed: "promptly take action". After thinking for some time, Tanya notices that action, in the end of the message, is assertive spontaneity. In imperial army staff officer education, it's told for the soldiers that their role is to carry out the mission they're given and to obey not the letter but its intent.

Tanya then starts to think about the intention of this message from Zettour's point of view. Based on all the previous major operations initiated by him like the one used to destroy the Republic, he's an expert with an exhaustive knowledge of logistics, his personality certainly rules out passively waiting with no plan, it's even possible that he could seize the initiative independently, he would even favor an aggressive breakthrough action. After thinking about this, Tanya reaches the conclusion that the word "promptly" in the message should indicate "assertiveness". Zettour has a very radical side and apparently the Higher-ups want for Tanya to take prompt action. If a staff officer like Tanya is being asked to act, then it can only be an order to begin an operation and choose the optimal action. In other words, the message from high command asks for Tanya to come up with a way to break out of her current situation, that situation being the fact that she's surrounded, this means that General Zettour is going to do something that involves Tanya breaking out of her current situation. After this, she connects the dots and figures out that Zettour is planning to make an operation to break the siege by making an aggressive action.

With this, Tanya managed to figure out the concealed message hidden on the text sent to her by high command, the secret message was that Zettour was going to initiate a maneuver battle and her Kampfgruppe should act in concert with their operation. Here, Tanya managed to grasp General Zettour's intentions and read his thoughts with such a complex and weird message. In this entire Reasoning process, Tanya relied on her understanding of Zettour's personality and his thinking pattern in order to figure out the message in what appears to have taken less than a minute, perceiving how his thinking pattern could possibly change the hidden meaning of the secret message, which demonstrates her impressive inductive reasoning, pattern recognition, abstract reasoning/thinking and VCI feat.

Critical thinking

While talking with Colonel Von Lergen in the third volume, Tanya abducts the Empire's entire operation to defeat the François Republic in the war:

P1: According to what was said, the Empire's Shock and Awe operation has the main purpose to cause confusion in the enemy headquarters and give an opportunity for the empire to attack with all their power.

P2: Rails had been laid on the runway to launch the supplemental acceleration devices. And resting on top of these tracks are the constructs themselves, hooked up to a mind-numbing number of boosters while workers fill the fuel tanks with an unbelievable amount of highly volatile liquid propellant.

P3: Doing such a high-scale change in the rails system would cause a great impact on secrecy, concealing such a thing wouldn't be easy at all.

C1: Considering how difficult it would be to keep all of this as a secret, it's highly probable that Higher-ups have a firm intention to go through with the operation by the time the rails were laid out and the rockers began fueling.

P4: But in truth, this is a totally disproportionate amount of effort for hitting the enemy headquarters, something like this could be made with lesser resources.

P5: Wasting Resources like this is strange, even more strange considering that the Empire is the nation doing this, which was low on resources when the Entente Alliance was still fighting in the beginning of the war.

C2: There's probably a concealed second intention behind this operation made by the General Staff which even Tanya isn't aware of.

P6: After this, she thinks that the cost-effectiveness of the operation is suspiciously bad, knowing that the General staff wouldn't really invest so much to achieve such a single objective.

P7: She is aware that this isn't the sort of operation General Von Zettour would propose with his cool-headed thoughts on attrition warfare.

P8: She also considers Rudersdorf's participation in this operation to be strange, after all, he is a maneuver warfare specialist.

P9: The Main Focus of this operation is an unorthodox operation that totally relies on cunning tactics that don't involve large battles.

Initial-conclusion: Maybe the secret intention with this operation was to cause chaos in the enemy headquarters and lead to an even larger battle, Rudersdorf involvement supports this idea since he is a specialist in causing chaos on the enemy.

P10: Causing such a large-scale battle on purpose would definitely put the Higher-ups of the General Staff out of commission.

Counter-conclusion: The idea of the General Staff planning to cause chaos in the headquarters with the purpose of leading to an even larger battle must be wrong, the aim of the empire with destroying the enemy headquarters must be another thing that I didn't noticed yet.

P11: Destroying the enemy headquarters would throw them into chaos. In war, the headquarters work as the head that controls everything, destroy it and the enemy will be completely aimless.

P12: At that point, even a modern army devolves into little more than a mob, which will allow for the empire to advance and initiate maneuver warfare with the Republic.

P13: If the Empire capitalizes in the confusion to make a move, it'll be able to break from the current trench Warfare and change the style of Warfare to its advantage.

C5: That's probably the General staff's true aim, If General Von Rudersdorf capitalizes in the confusion to make a move, he'll be able to break from the current trench Warfare back into maneuver warfare.

P14: A Modern Army, even when nestled in trenches, only exists thanks to its brain, the headquarters.

P15: If you look at how weakened the Red Army was after Stalin's purge, it's possible to see that there's no room for debate about what happens to an army that has lost its command structure.

P16: Not only this, but in a normal nation under regular circumstances, probably the only country that could continue fighting after losing its regular army on the front is the 21st century's American army.

P17: For quite some time, the Republic has been advancing in the empire's territory, but if we think that such a thing was made on purpose to lure the enemy in, then everything starts to make sense.

C6: This operation aims to encircle and annihilate the enemy after throwing them in disarray by destroying their headquarters. In other words, what the Empire is trying to do with this operation is luring the Republican Army inside the empire territory to encircle and annihilate the enemy.

P18: Daring to allow the enemy to take a strategic location, it's impossible for the enemy to ignore something so tempting right before their eyes.

C7: In other words, it's possible to deduce that the Republican Army will take the bait as planned by the Higher-ups of the empire and continue advancing inside an strategic position of the empire territory.

P19: Before all these events, the Higher-ups in the empire decided to make an entire reorganization of the defensive lines.

C8: Possibly even such a thing was done by the Higher-ups with the intention of baiting the enemy into the empire's territory.

P20: It was already established that the General Staff plans to destroy the enemy's headquarters and make the enemy army confused.

C9: The aim of this operation is to lure the enemy inside the empire's territory, encircle and eliminate them, and advance while they are confused due to not having contact with the headquarters.

C10: If that's the case, then this will be a mobile battle, but not just a mere breakthrough, it's going to be like a revolving door where the enemy enters inside the empire's territory and is pushed all the way back.

Final Conclusion: The Empire's actual goal with this entire Operation is to lure the Republican Army into their territory, destroy their headquarters to confuse the enemy soldiers to make them easy preys for the empire, encircle the confused Republican Army and then force a battle to push the enemy all the way back to their territory. Tanya simply abducted the empire's entire operation before it even came to an end and while having little information about it.

This feat is highly impressive due to the fact that the empire's goal here was thoroughly concealed by the army in a way that not even the Francois Republic noticed what they were planning to do before it was too late, but Tanya was capable of abducting everything in seconds (at max a minute if you low-ball this feat massively) with basic information about the empire's plan.

Associative thinking

During the events of the first Volume, she was using the type 95 computation Orb before it was cursed by Being X, but it was highly defective and it exploded multiple times on past experiments. In this feat, Tanya demonstrated her knowledge of Murphy's law and associated it with her current situation. Murphy's law implies the idea that anything that can go wrong, will go wrong. This is also an impressive abstract thinking feat.

(Tanya's Thoughts)

|

"Humans have learned through experience that, as indicated by Murphy's Law. Anything that can go wrong will. If an office employee has the ability to cause trouble, trouble there shall be. For example, it's common knowledge in personnel management not to keep a bankrupt employee in a department dealing with finances. In the same vein, flying with an orb that can explode at any time is like sitting around waiting for the blast to happen".

Strategic Thinking

Tanya's Amphibious Operation plan is by far her best demonstration of a strategic thinking feat due to how effectively it improves the empire's situation in the war by guaranteeing the defeat of the Entente Alliance and leaving the François Republic all by itself in the war against the empire.

Holistic thinking

While talking with Colonel Von Lergen in the third volume, Tanya abducts the Empire's entire operation to defeat the François Republic in the war:

P1: According to what was said, the Empire's Shock and Awe operation has the main purpose to cause confusion in the enemy headquarters and give an opportunity for the empire to attack with all their power.

P2: Rails had been laid on the runway to launch the supplemental acceleration devices. And resting on top of these tracks are the constructs themselves, hooked up to a mind-numbing number of boosters while workers fill the fuel tanks with an unbelievable amount of highly volatile liquid propellant.

P3: Doing such a high-scale change in the rails system would cause a great impact on secrecy, concealing such a thing wouldn't be easy at all.

C1: Considering how difficult it would be to keep all of this as a secret, it's highly probable that Higher-ups have a firm intention to go through with the operation by the time the rails were laid out and the rockers began fueling.

P4: But in truth, this is a totally disproportionate amount of effort for hitting the enemy headquarters, something like this could be made with lesser resources.

P5: Wasting Resources like this is strange, even more strange considering that the Empire is the nation doing this, which was low on resources when the Entente Alliance was still fighting in the beginning of the war.

C2: There's probably a concealed second intention behind this operation made by the General Staff which even Tanya isn't aware of.

P6: After this, she thinks that the cost-effectiveness of the operation is suspiciously bad, knowing that the General staff wouldn't really invest so much to achieve such a single objective.

P7: She is aware that this isn't the sort of operation General Von Zettour would propose with his cool-headed thoughts on attrition warfare.

P8: She also considers Rudersdorf's participation in this operation to be strange, after all, he is a maneuver warfare specialist.

P9: The Main Focus of this operation is an unorthodox operation that totally relies on cunning tactics that don't involve large battles.

Initial-conclusion: Maybe the secret intention with this operation was to cause chaos in the enemy headquarters and lead to an even larger battle, Rudersdorf involvement supports this idea since he is a specialist in causing chaos on the enemy.

P10: Causing such a large-scale battle on purpose would definitely put the Higher-ups of the General Staff out of commission.

Counter-conclusion: The idea of the General Staff planning to cause chaos in the headquarters with the purpose of leading to an even larger battle must be wrong, the aim of the empire with destroying the enemy headquarters must be another thing that I didn't noticed yet.

P11: Destroying the enemy headquarters would throw them into chaos. In war, the headquarters work as the head that controls everything, destroy it and the enemy will be completely aimless.

P12: At that point, even a modern army devolves into little more than a mob, which will allow for the empire to advance and initiate maneuver warfare with the Republic.

P13: If the Empire capitalizes in the confusion to make a move, it'll be able to break from the current trench Warfare and change the style of Warfare to its advantage.

C5: That's probably the General staff's true aim, If General Von Rudersdorf capitalizes in the confusion to make a move, he'll be able to break from the current trench Warfare back into maneuver warfare.

P14: A Modern Army, even when nestled in trenches, only exists thanks to its brain, the headquarters.

P15: If you look at how weakened the Red Army was after Stalin's purge, it's possible to see that there's no room for debate about what happens to an army that has lost its command structure.

P16: Not only this, but in a normal nation under regular circumstances, probably the only country that could continue fighting after losing its regular army on the front is the 21st century's American army.

P17: For quite some time, the Republic has been advancing in the empire's territory, but if we think that such a thing was made on purpose to lure the enemy in, then everything starts to make sense.

C6: This operation aims to encircle and annihilate the enemy after throwing them in disarray by destroying their headquarters. In other words, what the Empire is trying to do with this operation is luring the Republican Army inside the empire territory to encircle and annihilate the enemy.

P18: Daring to allow the enemy to take a strategic location, it's impossible for the enemy to ignore something so tempting right before their eyes.

C7: In other words, it's possible to deduce that the Republican Army will take the bait as planned by the Higher-ups of the empire and continue advancing inside an strategic position of the empire territory.

P19: Before all these events, the Higher-ups in the empire decided to make an entire reorganization of the defensive lines.

C8: Possibly even such a thing was done by the Higher-ups with the intention of baiting the enemy into the empire's territory.

P20: It was already established that the General Staff plans to destroy the enemy's headquarters and make the enemy army confused.

C9: The aim of this operation is to lure the enemy inside the empire's territory, encircle and eliminate them, and advance while they are confused due to not having contact with the headquarters.

C10: If that's the case, then this will be a mobile battle, but not just a mere breakthrough, it's going to be like a revolving door where the enemy enters inside the empire's territory and is pushed all the way back.

Final Conclusion: The Empire's actual goal with this entire Operation is to lure the Republican Army into their territory, destroy their headquarters to confuse the enemy soldiers to make them easy preys for the empire, encircle the confused Republican Army and then force a battle to push the enemy all the way back to their territory. Tanya simply abducted the empire's entire operation before it even came to an end and while having little information about it.

This feat is highly impressive due to the fact that the empire's goal here was thoroughly concealed by the army in a way that not even the Francois Republic noticed what they were planning to do before it was too late, but Tanya was capable of abducting everything in seconds (at max a minute if you low-ball this feat massively) with basic information about the empire's plan.

Abstract thinking

During the events of Tanya's Strategy/Plan to survive at Soldim 528, she receives an urgent message from high command: "From General Von Zettour to the Lergen

Kampfgruppe. Colonel Von Lergen promptly began the designated actions. At first sight, this message doesn't make any sense for Tanya. But after analyzing it, she figures out the hidden message contained on this message from high command. Tanya observes that the words "Lergen Kampfgruppe" and "Colonel Von Lergen" followed a specific pattern, they were all outward-facing labels, Tanya then guesses that the same is true for the "designated actions". She then guesses that the actual message should be read with these words removed: "promptly take action". After thinking for some time, Tanya notices that action, in the end of the message, is assertive spontaneity. In imperial army staff officer education, it's told for the soldiers that their role is to carry out the mission they're given and to obey not the letter but its intent.

Tanya then starts to think about the intention of this message from Zettour's point of view. Based on all the previous major operations initiated by him like the one used to destroy the Republic, he's an expert with an exhaustive knowledge of logistics, his personality certainly rules out passively waiting with no plan, it's even possible that he could seize the initiative independently, he would even favor an aggressive breakthrough action. After thinking about this, Tanya reaches the conclusion that the word "promptly" in the message should indicate "assertiveness". Zettour has a very radical side and apparently the Higher-ups want for Tanya to take prompt action. If a staff officer like Tanya is being asked to act, then it can only be an order to begin an operation and choose the optimal action. In other words, the message from high command asks for Tanya to come up with a way to break out of her current situation, that situation being the fact that she's surrounded, this means that General Zettour is going to do something that involves breaking out of her current situation. After this, Tanya connects the dots and figures out that Zettour is planning to make an operation to break the siege by making an aggressive action.

With this, Tanya managed to figure out the concealed message hidden on the text sent to her by high command, the secret message was that Zettour was going to initiate a maneuver battle and her Kampfgruppe should act in concert with their operation. Here, Tanya managed to grasp General Zettour's intentions and read his thoughts with such a complex and weird message. In this entire Reasoning process, Tanya relied on her

understanding of Zettour's personality and his thinking pattern in order to figure out the message in what appears to have taken less than a minute, perceiving how his thinking pattern could possibly change the hidden meaning of the secret message, which demonstrates her impressive inductive reasoning, pattern recognition, abstract reasoning/thinking and VCI feat.

Linear thinking

During the events of the fourth Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya managed to deduce the reason as to why the Federation joined the war against the empire only after the Republic's fall:

P1: As far as the empire is aware, there's no logical reason for the Russy Federation to start a war against the empire.

P2: The Empire was the Russy Federation's ally, attacking one's ally is something stupid that no one would do without a good motive.

C1: Even if the Empire is not aware of it, there must have been a reason behind the Federation's actions.

P3: But as long as we don't know the motive behind the Federation's actions, negotiating with them using the existing paradigm should be avoided, until we grasp the paradigm, it's unclear if it's even possible to negotiate with that country.

P4: Some people think that if the empire gets through the first attack, they'll find a way to get an early peace through negotiations with the Federation.

P5: The government of the Federation is completely authoritarian and worries a lot about propaganda in order to make themselves look way stronger than they actually are.

C2: This means that a cease-fire would mean death to the Federation since the government won't accept the failure of being defeated in the war due to the Federation's political system of wanting to make themselves look strong thanks to propaganda, losing the war would show to the world how weak they are and the government won't accept such a thing.

P6: This means that the Russy Federation government won't accept losing the war or doing anything that implies that they were being defeated by the empire.

C3: Therefore, negotiating a cease-fire with the Federation is a total fantasy, in fact, even small-scale negotiations on the front lines would be difficult.

P7: But Zettour thinks that one of the reasons as to why the idea of having negotiations with the Federation became impossible was because of Tanya's attack on Moskva.

P8: The Russy Federation is a nation with a tendency to be exclusionary and paranoid about the other countries.

C4 Zettour's hypothesis isn't true at all, the Federation sees the world in a different way than the Empire does, their paranoia would already be enough to make any form of negotiation impossible.

C5: Considering how paranoid they are, it's possible to consider that the values governing its conduct probably emphasize survival above everything.

P9: The Empire has become stronger and stronger, being capable of fighting two powerhouses of Europe at the same time by itself.

P10: The reason as to why the François Republic and Commonwealth declared war against the empire was because they feared that it could grow stronger and dominate the entire continent.

P11: For the Federation this feeling would be even stronger due to their paranoia about being attacked by bordering nations close to their territory, like the empire.

C6: In other words, the Federation is scared of the empire, or scared of being attacked, if one hypothesizes that it took the initiative to attack for that reason, the choice begins to make sense.

C7: In other words, emotions, the main cause of the Federation's actions and why they initiated this attack against the empire is fear. Military actions obviously are no exception for this.

P12: The existence of the empire is cause for a fear that the Russy Federation can no longer hope to tolerate.

P13: This also means that the Federation's fear towards the empire is a paranoia that won't disappear until the existence of the empire is eradicated.

C8: If that's the case, then the Russy Federation will only lay down its swords and abandon the war when the empire is completely destroyed.

C9: This means that any kind of negotiation with the Russy Federation will be completely meaningless, they simply won't give up until they destroy the empire.

P14: But that still doesn't explain why the Federation didn't stab us in the back while we were fighting against the Republic. If the empire is the object of their fear, what were they waiting for?

P15: Before the declaration of war of the Federation against the empire, the empire had already finished to take the François Republic out of the war by invading the country.

P16: In the War, the Empire was demonstrating an immensely powerful intention of going so far as to completely destroy the Republic.

C10: Attacking the empire at the current state of the War is a completely rational decision in the military realm, the reason for this being because the Federation was frightened of the immensely powerful Empire's intention of going so far as to destroy the Republic.

C11: The Russy Federation is paranoid and scared of the empire's power to invade their country, after seeing the Empire destroying the Republic in the war and proving its overwhelming power, this fear would grow even stronger.

P17: In the current state of the war, the Empire will only grow stronger and stronger, until they become a giant nation controlling Europe as a whole, with no one to oppose it.

C12: The Russy Federation probably noticed that if the War continued like that, a future where they would be forced to fight against a giant empire without any ally would be possible.

P18: The Russy Federation didn't attacked the Empire even while the Republic was being completely destroyed and overwhelmed.

C13: The reason for this, as already established earlier, is because they were so scared to fight against the Empire that they stood by while the Francois Republic was destroyed.

P19: A few months after the Republic's loss against the Empire, the Russy Federation initiated an attack against the Imperial Mages.

C14: As already established earlier, the Russy Federation's initial decision was to stand by while the Republic was overwhelmed, but then they couldn't bear the idea of facing a

giant empire on their own, choosing to ally with the Commonwealth and the remnant forces of the Francois Republic.

P20: The Federation is desperate to survive, it's possible to think that they are determined to continue fighting as much as they can.

P21: The Federation won't accept any peace negotiations or anything that implies that they were losing to the Empire, they will continue to fight until the end of the War without asking for peace.

C15: With this idea in mind, it's possible to say that there's no peaceful way to come to terms with the Russy Federation and put an end to the war, either the empire finally collapses or they do.

C16: In other words, what they plan on doing is a war of annihilation until one of the two countries collapses completely.

Final Conclusion: The mere idea of having negotiations with the Federation in order to reach an early peace is a complete fantasy that isn't even worthy considering since they joined the war due to their paranoia of an imperial attack and won't stop until the empire collapses or they do, the reason as to why they only joined the war after the Republic's fall being because they were fearing the idea of fighting against the empire but suddenly after the Republic's fall, they started to fear the idea of having to fight against a giant empire on their own.

This feat is highly impressive due to the fact that even the entire imperial army (which includes their intelligence) didn't have any idea as to why the Federation decided to only join the war now, but Tanya was capable of figuring this out a few days after the Federation joined the war.

Non-Linear thinking

When Tanya was about to die in her past life, time started to be in slow motion, and she noticed an old man facing him, who was similar to those kind of old man's who commonly appear in Isekai novels. By noticing this, he (Tanya was a man in her past life, so this might be a little confusing) formulated three possible explanations for this.

First possibility: Miraculously, I survived and a doctor is examining me, but I can't quite figure it out. In other words, it's possible that my eyes or brain have suffered severe trauma.

Second possibility: I'm dying and this is an illusion caused by the hallucination. Maybe my life is flashing before my eyes.

Third possibility: I woke up in the real world after mistaking a dream for reality. Maybe I'm still half asleep.

Convergent thinking

During the events of the fourth Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya managed to deduce the reason as to why the Federation joined the war against the empire only after the Republic's fall:

P1: As far as the empire is aware, there's no logical reason for the Russy Federation to start a war against the empire.

P2: The Empire was the Russy Federation's ally, attacking one's ally is something stupid that no one would do without a good motive.

C1: Even if the Empire is not aware of it, there must have been a reason behind the Federation's actions.

P3: But as long as we don't know the motive behind the Federation's actions, negotiating with them using the existing paradigm should be avoided, until we grasp the paradigm, it's unclear if it's even possible to negotiate with that country.

P4: Some people think that if the empire gets through the first attack, they'll find a way to get an early peace through negotiations with the Federation.

P5: The government of the Federation is completely authoritarian and worries a lot about propaganda in order to make themselves look way stronger than they actually are.

C2: This means that a cease-fire would mean death to the Federation since the government won't accept the failure of being defeated in the war due to the Federation's political system of wanting to make themselves look strong thanks to propaganda, losing the war would show to the world how weak they are and the government won't accept such a thing.

P6: This means that the Russy Federation government won't accept losing the war or doing anything that implies that they were being defeated by the empire.

C3: Therefore, negotiating a cease-fire with the Federation is a total fantasy, in fact, even small-scale negotiations on the front lines would be difficult.

P7: But Zettour thinks that one of the reasons as to why the idea of having negotiations with the Federation became impossible was because of Tanya's attack on Moskva.

P8: The Russy Federation is a nation with a tendency to be exclusionary and paranoid about the other countries.

C4 Zettour's hypothesis isn't true at all, the Federation sees the world in a different way than the Empire does, their paranoia would already be enough to make any form of negotiation impossible.

C5: Considering how paranoid they are, it's possible to consider that the values governing its conduct probably emphasize survival above everything.

P9: The Empire has become stronger and stronger, being capable of fighting two powerhouses of Europe at the same time by itself.

P10: The reason as to why the François Republic and Commonwealth declared war against the empire was because they feared that it could grow stronger and dominate the entire continent.

P11: For the Federation this feeling would be even stronger due to their paranoia about being attacked by bordering nations close to their territory, like the empire.

C6: In other words, the Federation is scared of the empire, or scared of being attacked, if one hypothesizes that it took the initiative to attack for that reason, the choice begins to make sense.

C7: In other words, emotions, the main cause of the Federation's actions and why they initiated this attack against the empire is fear. Military actions obviously are no exception for this.

P12: The existence of the empire is cause for a fear that the Russy Federation can no longer hope to tolerate.

P13: This also means that the Federation's fear towards the empire is a paranoia that won't disappear until the existence of the empire is eradicated.

C8: If that's the case, then the Russy Federation will only lay down its swords and abandon the war when the empire is completely destroyed.

C9: This means that any kind of negotiation with the Russy Federation will be completely meaningless, they simply won't give up until they destroy the empire.

P14: But that still doesn't explain why the Federation didn't stab us in the back while we were fighting against the Republic. If the empire is the object of their fear, what were they waiting for?

P15: Before the declaration of war of the Federation against the empire, the empire had already finished to take the François Republic out of the war by invading the country.

P16: In the War, the Empire was demonstrating an immensely powerful intention of going so far as to completely destroy the Republic.

C10: Attacking the empire at the current state of the War is a completely rational decision in the military realm, the reason for this being because the Federation was frightened of the immensely powerful Empire's intention of going so far as to destroy the Republic.

C11: The Russy Federation is paranoid and scared of the empire's power to invade their country, after seeing the Empire destroying the Republic in the war and proving its overwhelming power, this fear would grow even stronger.

P17: In the current state of the war, the Empire will only grow stronger and stronger, until they become a giant nation controlling Europe as a whole, with no one to oppose it.

C12: The Russy Federation probably noticed that if the War continued like that, a future where they would be forced to fight against a giant empire without any ally would be possible.

P18: The Russy Federation didn't attacked the Empire even while the Republic was being completely destroyed and overwhelmed.

C13: The reason for this, as already established earlier, is because they were so scared to fight against the Empire that they stood by while the Francois Republic was destroyed.

P19: A few months after the Republic's loss against the Empire, the Russy Federation initiated an attack against the Imperial Mages.

C14: As already established earlier, the Russy Federation's initial decision was to stand by while the Republic was overwhelmed, but then they couldn't bear the idea of facing a giant empire on their own, choosing to ally with the Commonwealth and the remnant forces of the Francois Republic.

P20: The Federation is desperate to survive, it's possible to think that they are determined to continue fighting as much as they can.

P21: The Federation won't accept any peace negotiations or anything that implies that they were losing to the Empire, they will continue to fight until the end of the War without asking for peace.

C15: With this idea in mind, it's possible to say that there's no peaceful way to come to terms with the Russy Federation and put an end to the war, either the empire finally collapses or they do.

C16: In other words, what they plan on doing is a war of annihilation until one of the two countries collapses completely.

Final Conclusion: The mere idea of having negotiations with the Federation in order to reach an early peace is a complete fantasy that isn't even worthy considering since they joined the war due to their paranoia of an imperial attack and won't stop until the empire collapses or they do, the reason as to why they only joined the war after the Republic's fall being because they were fearing the idea of fighting against the empire

but suddenly after the Republic's fall, they started to fear the idea of having to fight against a giant empire on their own.

This feat is highly impressive due to the fact that even the entire imperial army (which includes their intelligence) didn't have any idea as to why the Federation decided to only join the war now, but Tanya was capable of figuring this out a few days after the Federation joined the war.

Divergent thinking

Suddenly, during the events of the sixth Volume, the Federation makes a large-scale attack on the village where the council for self-government is located and Tanya must protect it in order to ensure that her strategy will work. After thinking for some time, Tanya figures out through the use of impressive logical reasoning that the Federation's aim with this plan isn't a harassment attack, a recon-in-force mission serving as preparation for a major offensive, or a full-scale attack made against the empire.

P1: The enemy is making a large-scale attack on the Northeast side of the Eastern Front with a large amount of aerial mages.

P2: Right now, it's already winter and the cold is nature's fury that should affect both the Federation and the empire equally.

C1: To simplify everything, right now is not the moment to have troops on the move since the winter should have caused casualties on both sides.

P3: Independently of such a thing, the Federation still decided to send multiple aerial mages to attack the empire on a winter offensive.

P4: Such a thing is completely illogical and there's no apparent logical explanation for such a decision made by the Federation.

P5: In the current state of the war where both countries are weakened thanks to Winter, gathering information about how bad the situation is on the enemy side is a good tactic.

C2: Maybe this offensive is actually a Recon-in-force mission to gather information about how much the winter affected the empire.

P6: But I heard that the Federation didn't even have enough forces to mount a counterattack against the empire.

C3: So there's no way that they would make a Recon-in-force mission with such a large amount of soldiers despite suffering so many casualties thanks to winter.

P7: According to strategic objectives, Recon-in-force missions would automatically imply that the enemy is making preparations to a forthcoming operation.

C4: This means that it's possible that the Federation is preparing themselves to make a large operation against the empire.

C5: Naturally, that implies that the Federation has the forces necessary to launch a large-scale attack with what they learn from the recon-in-force mission.

P8: But a major offensive doesn't make sense unless you have a lot of forces to commit to the battlefield.

C6: This means that the Federation is claiming to the empire that they already have many soldiers ready for such an operation.

C7: This means that the Federation has recovered themselves from the casualties caused by winter faster than expected.

P9: It's been only a month or two since the Eastern front against the Federation stagnated thanks to winter.

P10: Even the Federation can't escape from the laws of physics, they still have a minimum of training and gear that wouldn't allow for them to recover so fast.

P11: Thinking logically, if they really had enough strategic reserves to mount a general counterattack they would have committed them to battle before their lines initially collapsed, otherwise, the Federation army General staff would have been letting a ton of soldiers just sit around twiddling their thumbs.

C8: Which means that the Federation army doesn't have enough strategic reserves to prepare for a large operation.

P12: First of all, is this intended to be a recon-in-force mission made by the Federation army or not?

P13: If such a thing was really supposed to be the prelude to a major offensive, everything, including the wireless would be bristling with energy due to how intense such recon-in-force missions tend to be.

P14: But as far as Tanya can perceive, the wireless and the situation close to the area the enemy is attacking is almost peaceful and quiet without any signs of energy that recon-in-force missions normally show.

C9: This means that this attack made by the enemy isn't a recon-in-force mission made with the purpose to prepare for a major operation.

P15: If this attack made by the enemy isn't a recon-in-force mission, then this means that they are attacking with the intention of actually advancing on the empire's territory.

C10: This means that there is the possibility that this is actually a Full-Scale attack made by the Federation army against the empire.

P16: But if this was really a full-scale offensive against the empire, the headquarters and Frontline control would have been screaming for a while now, but there wasn't any information about such a thing coming from them.

C11: This means that whatever the Russy Federation is doing, definitely isn't a full-scale attack against the empire.

P17: This means that what the enemy is doing here is neither a full-scale attack nor a Recon-in-force mission in order to make preparations for a major offensive.

C12: This means that this offensive made by the Federation is probably a limited offensive with their intentions being Recon-in-force.

P18: If this is a Russy Federation limited offensive with Recon-in-force intention, then what's the enemy's goal with this?

P19: Right now, both the empire and the Federation are extremely weakened, but they don't know for sure how much each side was affected by winter.

C13: So it's possible that the Federation launched this attack to prove the imperial defensive lines in the Eastern Front and figure out how much they were affected by winter.

P20: But what made the Russy Federation think that doing such a risky thing was worth the risk?

P21: It's the same as my original question about if the enemy has enough troops to perform a recon-in-force mission.

P22: If not, they're throwing away human lives in vain and even if it's the Federation it's hard to imagine such utter wastefulness is permitted.

P23: Of course, if they decide not to attack as a result of the recon-in-force mission, they can keep sacrifices to a minimum, if by chance a few of the many can be protected, every army would celebrate any kind of tragedy.

P24: But such a thing is still a waste for the Federation army and in their current situation, wasting resources like this is not the kind of thing that the army would allow.

C14: This means that the most likely alternative for the Federation's intentions is a harassment attack, they are simply screwing with us.

P25: Harassment attack is a classic tactic used in war that will tire the enemy out which is really useful in the current situation of the war where the empire is weakened thanks to winter.

P25: The problem is that the empire already confirmed that the Federation mobilized a force that's at least brigade strength.

C15: That's too large of a troop commitment for a mere harassment attack, which means that the enemy's true aim is something else.

Final Conclusion: Currently the enemy's aim with this plan is completely unknown for Tanya due to lack of information, but she's completely certain that it isn't a harassment attack, a recon-in-force mission serving as preparation for a major offensive, or a full-scale attack made against the empire. She deduced all of this in a few seconds after receiving information about the Federation's attack.

Analytical thinking

After trying her best to convince the commander to allow for her to attack the enemy at the Brest Naval Base in the third volume, Tanya analysis her current situation in order to judge what could be the results of her actions:

(Tanya's Thoughts)

|

"If I don't do anything, there won't be any trouble, but that's completely missing the point. Think of Rudel–I shouldn't be reproached for attacking an enemy country. In other words, if I'm not going to end up before a tribunal after the war, then... this is a permissible risk. Let's assume we're attacking. Until just a little while ago, I argued the best I could, but I'm no longer in a position to receive official support. Probably the only contact I have at this point is the submarine we worked with when we used the V-1s. They've probably established a patrol line. But honestly, it'd be risky to attempt a pickup over the water without arranging things ahead of time. Considering the possibility that we don't find each other, it's probably safer not to count on it to begin with. I don't want to attack alone, but it seems like the only way. For better or worse, if we use the V-1s we have, we can break through to Brest unimpeded. Then at the very least I can have General de Lugo (the one responsible for the Republic's plan that Tanya figured out through the use of abductive reasoning previously) take his leave from the world. In a way, this is like a hostile takeover of a remarkable new company on the rise. We need to nail down our patents and assets and eliminate any future threat to our company, it's only logical. We'll have a much easier time if we take him out now. I can't stand the idea of history mocking us for our irrational hesitation when we should have intervened."

Fast Thinking

During a trip for the empire's war college in the first Volume, the instructor takes them to a place with a hill far away, after this, he asks one of the students named Viktor to imagine the following situation: "An enemy built a defensive firing position on that hill. You're ordered to make a swift advance on them with a battalion. Propose a strategy".

After hearing the instructor's question, Tanya formulates a strategy almost instantly to the point that she formulated this strategy before Viktor even managed to verbally answer the instructor's question which means that she formulated this strategy in literal milliseconds, her strategy was as follows: "A firing position on that hill? If it was up there, we wouldn't be able to break through or go around, would we? We'd either have to make a dejected retreat or use the heavy artillery to pummel them from a distance. Or maybe have mages charge in". The fact that she formulated this little short strategy almost instantly is what makes this feat actually impressive.

After this, the instructor questions Tanya about what she would do in such a peculiar situation. She quickly formulates a new strategy to deal with this situation, this strategy being to make a large retreat and then maneuver around along a different ridgeline. It's then shown to us her thoughts regarding this strategy: "Then the best thing to do is avoid unnecessary casualties. Luckily, depending on the ridgeline, it won't even take any longer than any other tactic. More importantly, there's no need to launch a reckless attack. Ordering a charge against a position with a good field of fire is not only reckless but cruel. Can guys like that get jobs in the General Staff? All I can say is I hope not. In any case, the only way to beat firepower with flesh is by having more soldiers than bullets...", she thought about all this in mere milliseconds before the instructor was even capable of saying anything about her answer.

But the instructor questions her about what she would do if she didn't have enough time to successfully make her strategy to maneuver around along a different ridgeline. She then thinks about a new strategy in some few seconds, this strategy involves employing skirmish tactics with mages and infantry, in this strategy, the mages would take out the emplacement and the infantry can back them up. Her thoughts regarding this strategy are also shown to us exactly the way it was shown before: Aerial mages could definitely capture the position. We'd have been ready to take casualties, but it would be much better than trying to break through with infantry alone. I mean, I'm an aerial mage. If you're asking me what I would do if I were in command, then it's not unreasonable for me to have mages with my infantry battalion". She thought about all this in an instant.

Intuitive thinking

During the events of Tanya's strategy to attack the Federation headquarters in the seventh Volume, she receives information from Major Weiss that they found the location of the enemy Main headquarters, Tanya intuitively figured out that it was a trap. She recognizes that in this battle, the Federation enemy soldiers and headquarters demonstrated to be extremely competent, she understands that the enemy is probably waiting for them to appear and perceives that the enemy main headquarters knows what they're doing due to how much the Federation coordination improved.

Strategy/Planning

(I used the Planning/Strategy Subcategories from the original DAX categories document, the AI version of the doc and the all categories for SCD Document, I'll also use a few other additional planning/strategy subcategories whose meaning you can understand by merely reading the name):
Original DAX Categories Doc

AI version of DAX Categories Doc

All categories for SCD Doc

Strategy fortitude

Tanya's strategy in the Norden Sea and her battalion training strategy/Plan are the best demonstrations of strategy fortitude by Tanya.

Strategy efficiency

Tanya's Turus Naval Base strategy in the third volume of the Light Novel or her battalion training plan/strategy in the first Volume are extremely good in strategy efficiency. During the events of the Turus Naval Base strategy, Tanya efficiently used the resources that she had in hand in order to formulate a strategy that would: not put her nor her battalion in direct danger, a strategy that would help her save her allies who were captured by the Republic forces, a strategy that would guarantee to Tanya that the imperial forces could retreat if necessary without worrying about being punished, and a strategy that would guarantee that the imperial forces would manage to beat the Republic forces with losses at a minimum. All of these aims were achieved by Tanya with a single strategy despite not having many resources at hand.

Strategy alignment

Tanya's Eastern Front Strategy in the third tab of this document or her battalion training plan/strategy in the first Volume of the Light Novel at the first tab of this doc are her best strategy alignment feats. During the events of her Eastern Front strategy, literally all Tanya's actions before Mary's intervention aligned to guarantee the smooth progress of the Strategy.

Strategy building

Tanya's Eastern Front Strategy in the Tenth Volume of the Light Novel and her Turus Naval Base strategy in the third volume of the Light Novel are definitely her best strategy building feats considering that she had to adapt to these situations completely and build her strategy while having to worry about lack of resources and enemy attacks.

Strategy forecasting

During the events of Tanya's Eastern Front Strategy in the Tenth Volume of the Light Novel at the third tab of this document, she foresaw that the fact that she came with only a single person at her side would make the enemy think that she was simply there for a recon-in-force mission, predicted that the enemy forces have improved and could now fly at eight thousand feet, anticipated that the enemy aerial mages were being commanded by two different commanders and anticipated that there would be a moment where they would be preparing their magic formulas in unison, which would make them completely defenseless, anticipated that the enemy aerial mages would be focusing mainly on maintaining their flight altitude instead of focusing on the movements made by Tanya and Visha since they weren't used to flying at such a high altitude, which gave an opportunity for Tanya to attack the enemy aerial mages, anticipated that the enemy aerial mages would have difficulty to defend themselves for her unexpected charge since they were altitude at eight thousand feet and weren't well adapted to the new environment of flying at such a high altitude, anticipated that the enemy aerial mages would be completely scared after her unexpected charge, so scared that they would forget to help their commander despite him being under attack and so scared that they would be completely incapable of doing anything without orders. She anticipated that all these things would occur before the battle even began.

Strategy Complexity

Tanya's Eastern Front Strategy in the Tenth Volume of the Light Novel at the third tab of this doc is by far the best demonstration of strategy complexity she showed so far in the story.

Strategy Logistics

Tanya's battalion training plan/strategy in the first tab of this document and her Soldim 528 Strategy/Plan in the third tab of this doc are the best ones for strategy

logistics. In her Soldim 528 Strategy, all actions made by Tanya were made with her current situation taken into account, she efficiently built her strategy and repelled the enemy attacks while sacrificing only the minimum of resources for the sake of her troops.

Strategy Flexibility

Tanya's Strategy in the Commonwealth mainland battle at the third tab of this doc and her Soldim 528 Strategy/Plan are right now her best strategy flexibility feats due to how many unexpected adversities she faced during the events of these strategies that forced Tanya to adapt her strategy to the unexpected situations.

Strategy Execution

Tanya's Soldim 528 Strategy/Plan during the events of the eighth Volume and her battalion training plan/strategy in the first volume of the Light Novel are the best demonstrations of strategy execution shown by Tanya so far due to how smooth, well-planned and effective the execution of the strategy was.

Strategy Effectiveness

In Tanya's Turus Naval Base strategy at the third volume of the Light Novel, it's shown how efficient the strategy was when we see its end results. Tanya managed to free her allies in battle, grant a way for her battalion and allies to retreat if necessary without having to worry about being punished, lower the number of enemy soldiers massively and force them to retreat, doing all this while avoiding direct combat with the enemy in order to preserve her own life and simply destroying all the enemy headquarters to throw the enemy soldiers in confusion in order to give an advantage for her allies.

Strategy Control

Literally all the events of Tanya's battalion training plan/strategy were under her control and occurred according to her predictions. She had absolute control over everything her subordinates did during a training with a duration of 1 entire month.

Planning Contingencies

During the events of Tanya's Battalion training plan/strategy, we are shown the various Contingencies that were prepared by Tanya beforehand in order to guarantee that her soldiers would give up some moment of the training. In the end of her plan I listed all of Tanya's contingencies, so I suggest for you to go read it in order to understand this feat better.

Planning Versatility

Tanya's Battalion training strategy/plan in the first tab of this document is by far her best Planning Versatility feat because of the multiple contingencies and the multiple different ways to reach the desired outcome for Tanya that the plan could accomplish, in the end of the first volume I listed all of the eleven contingencies during the events of the Battalion training Plan, so I suggest for you to go read it in order to understand this feat better. Anyway, what matters here is that Tanya's plan could have succeeded in 11 different scenarios, actually twelve different scenarios if we consider her first action of exploding the barracks.

Planning coverage

Tanya's Battalion training strategy/plan in the First Volume or her amphibious operation Plan in the second volume at the first tab of this doc are really impressive demonstrations of planning coverage due to the many things these plans cover.

Planning foresight

Tanya's Battalion training strategy/Plan in the first tab of this doc is her best planning foresight feat since she foresaw multiple different ways her plan could go wrong, created contingencies for them, even going as far as creating a contingency that she considered to be foolproof, Tanya also predicted the actions of her subordinates and how her actions would affect them through the progress of the plan.

Planning Intricacies

Tanya's Battalion Training strategy/plan in the first volume of the Light Novel at the first tab of this document is by far her best planning intricacies feat since that plan had something like 12+ different traps and it was quite difficult to see through it.

Preparation Process

During the events of Tanya's Battalion training strategy/plan in the first Volume, Tanya prepared beforehand the most insane training methods from every special unit known to military history in order to use it in her plan. The first phase of her training would be american-style stuff like water acclimation training, but her soldiers will do an even harder version of it, they would do an extremely hard altitude acclimation training. The second phase will be the infamous hell week, in this phase, the soldiers will be forced to sleep a total of four hours in four days. In case someone manages to somehow resist the hell week, they would have a long SERE training, which will be a packed schedule of resistance to enemy interrogation and intense survival training.

After the SERE and the hell week, Tanya would throw out her soldiers to an extremely long distance and they would have to march without the use of magic through the Alpen Mountains for an entire week. During this training, the soldiers would have only the absolute minimum sleep and rest. The training methods used are based on the worst battle records, like half water rations, the soldiers not being allowed to carry food and the use of computation orbs lead to instant failure, they'll only be allowed to carry a knife with them one for two people, in other words, only half of the soldiers would have a knife with them while the other half wouldn't have any knife with them. She does everything that she can in order to make the soldiers fall into insanity and give up on the training. In this training, even the slightest error made by a soldier results in them failing on the training.

And in case the plan goes wrong, Tanya has foolproof insurance to guarantee that things will go well for her. This foolproof insurance being an early mass-production prototype made by Scientist Schugel, the same Chief engineer that made the type 95 computation Orb that Tanya uses during the entire story of the LN, the same guy who is famous for making prototypes of computation orbs that end up exploding or malfunctioning. What Tanya plans on doing with these early prototypes is making her soldiers use it and wait for it to malfunction, after all, these are early versions of computation orbs that Schugel is working on, they are not even completed yet and he's literally known for making computation Orbs that malfunction and explode. When a single one of these Prototypes of Computation Orbs made by Schugel malfunction and explode, the other soldiers seeing such a thing will notice how dangerous the situation is and will finally decide to quit. All of the things stated above were events that Tanya prepared beforehand to use on her plan.

Short-term planning

Tanya's plan in Soldim 528 (the vast majority of this was actually a strategy) and her amphibious operation plan at the second volume of the Light Novel are currently her best Short-term planning feats due to how complex and effective these plans were.

Long-term planning

Tanya's entire Battalion Training strategy/plan on the first volume of the Light Novel at the first tab of this doc had a duration of one entire month and was extremely complex.

Planning Formulation Speed

Tanya formulated the main aim and process for her amphibious operation Plan in the second tab of this doc in a few minutes and formulated her entire battalion training plan in a single day.

Methods

Tanya's Soldim 528 strategy in the third tab of this document or her battalion training plan/strategy in the first tab are insanely good demonstrations of methods.

Tactics

Tanya's entire plan in Soldim 528 and her battalion training strategy/plan are extremely good examples of tactics for Tanya.

Most Difficult Situations

During the events of the Soldim 528 Plan/Strategy, Tanya had to face an entire battalion of multinational aerial mages, multiple mages from the Federation army and Mary Sioux, who was capable of surviving magic formulas from two aerial mage companies, an charge from these same two aerial mage companies, a direct hit from a sniping formula made with Tanya's Type 95 Computation Orb capable of creating Nuke-like explosions and even fight against Visha to the point she was completely tired, even Major Weiss wasn't certain if he could beat Mary.

Not only this, but Mary Sioux had such an insane amount of magic aptitude that Tanya herself recognized Mary as being a "damn monster", she even stated that her ridiculous amount of magic defied all logic during the events of the Tenth Volume, not only this, but Tanya even said that Mary was using this insane amount of magic to use a magic formula stated to "literally alter the world" and even said that she was exactly like Being X due to how insanely powerful and bothering she was. Tanya had to face all these enemies while having only two elite aerial mage companies at her side and one replacement company filled with newbies, not only this, but she also had to beat them quick enough in order to reach the headquarters of B Group since an attack from the Federation was occurring there.

Another thing that makes this situation be even more difficult is that Tanya received orders from Zettour to purposely allow for her Kampfgruppe to be surrounded by enemy forces in order to allow for the soldiers of Group B to initiate an encirclement on the enemy, Tanya's Kampfgruppe will be completely surrounded by four or five entire divisions of enemy soldiers while her Kampfgruppe is merely an augmented regiment and they don't have permission to retreat even in a scenario where they are suffering with lack of food, water or ammunition. Going against this and retreating anyway would be the same as going against the orders of the General staff and would make Tanya be executed or punished heavily.

In the hideout they are using as a Base they receive supplies in an extremely slow way and barely have any resources to fight against the enemy. Another thing is that Tanya's Kampfgruppe is by design, fundamentally a breakthrough force, tying it down

with orders to defend a static position literally negates all its strengths. Not only this, but Tanya's Kampfgruppe doesn't even have a proper headquarters to use in order to manage things efficiently and she will have to survive in Soldim 528 for one entire week while facing all this adversity and while constantly having to repel enemy attacks. She created a strategy to solve all these problems while having to manage the emotions of every single one of her soldiers in order to make sure that their morale doesn't fall to rock bottom.

Adaptability

Social Adaptability

During the events of the seventh Volume, Tanya decided to take command of the Fifty-fourth regiment of soldiers in order to lead them efficiently since their commander was killed by the Federation and they didn't have anyone to lead them. She never had to take command of such a large group of soldiers before, even her Kampfgruppe that is composed by an aerial mage battalion, an entire infantry company, an armored forces unit and an artillery unit doesn't have an amount of soldiers equal to a regiment of infantry soldiers, not only this, but when she took control of her Kampfgruppe, she didn't have to lead them while being literally on the middle of the battlefield and while being under enemy fire. Despite such a thing, she immediately adapted herself socially to the position of regiment's commander despite literally receiving enemy fire and despite never having led such a large group of soldiers before.

Cognitive Adaptability

During the events of the first Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya received the cursed item from a deity similar to Being X, this cursed item was the type 95 Computation Orb, a computation Orbs that provided its user with high levels of mana and amplified their magic aptitude to levels beyond human comprehension. This item quite literally gives the highest level of magic to its user, something that would be impossible for anyone to control, a person that received such power wouldn't even be capable of understanding how to use it at first, let alone using the Type 95 at its maximum potential. But on her first time interacting with this item, Tanya adapted herself cognitively to its power and managed to use it to its full potential in the later volumes of the story. Demonstrating a cognitive adaptability and cognitive discipline feat that allows her to adapt to the highest levels of mana, despite being in a situation that would make a normal person faint. This would also be a good demonstration of cognitive adaptability since Tanya managed to fully control this power after using it once.

Environmental Adaptability

During the events of the first Volume, Tanya managed to fully adapt to the new world where she was sent to against her will by Being X, a world filled with magic and facing an extremely destructive war, despite Tanya originally being from a world that didn't have magic and wasn't facing such a high scale war, she not only managed to completely adapt to the new things about that world despite it being so different from her original world, but even demonstrated to be one of the best magic users in the future during her career as an aerial mage despite being in the body of a child and the fact that there wasn't magic in her original world.

Not only this, but during the events of the eighth Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya had to adapt to the environment in Soldim 528. She was completely surrounded by enemy forces that attacked her Kampfgruppe's headquarters every single day, she was suffering with an extremely low amount of resources and had to survive in this situation for one entire week, but she easily managed to adapt to this situation, while surviving for 7 days and solving the problems involving the lack of resources.

Situational Adaptability

Tanya's entire strategy to counter the Russy Federation attack in the Seventh Volume of the Light Novel at the second tab of this doc is an impressive Situational adaptability feat due to the fact that she didn't expect that situation at all and had to completely adapt to the new situation in a matter of seconds while efficiently leading her troops in order to guarantee victory against the enemy soldiers.

Not only this, but during the events of her Strategy in the Commonwealth mainland battle that can also be found in the Tenth Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya had to adapt herself to fight against an entire brigade of enemy aerial mages in an ambush and even had to adapt to an enemy that had the same level of tactical prowess as her.

Another Good Feat was when Tanya casually adapted herself to control Divine Power after merely using the type 95 Cursed Orb once. Learning how to use it at its full potential after using it once.

Sensory + Cold Reading

Observation

Through the entire Light Novel, Tanya demonstrates a highly impressive understanding of her subordinates' emotions and psychology. Her understanding of their psychology is so good that sometimes she is capable of anticipating what they're going to say and what they are thinking or how they feel about something merely based on vague words or minimal/subtle changes in their facial expressions. She gained such an impressive insight of their emotions and entire psychology in merely a few years, which

demonstrates a really impressive Observation and Emotional Perception feat. With such an insane understanding of their emotions, Tanya is capable of comprehending their intentions similarly to how her subordinates are capable of comprehending her intentions immediately. She perceives and understands their emotions perfectly as if they were open books for her, doing such a thing with 48 different people.

Perception

During the events of her Norden Sea strategy, Tanya figures out that she was specifically being attacked by battle cruisers by merely looking at the flash made by the battle cruiser guns. Not only this, but during the events of the tenth Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya and Visha were in the middle of an attack in the Federation's Base, suddenly Tanya was attacked by a long-range magic formula that she managed to dodge with some difficulty. After this, she used a magic observation formula to identify the source of the attack, that being Mary, despite her being at a distance of 4-5 kilometers.

In other words, if you use Hax in Smart Character Debate, this is an insane perception On-screen feat for Tanya. Another thing is that during the events of the eighth Volume, Tanya observed the insignias, race, gear and uniform of the enemy aerial mage soldiers despite them literally moving at 97 meters per second and being in the middle of a close-quarters combat. Another good feat is that During Tanya's talk with Zettour during the events of the eighth Volume, the narrator of the story in the Light Novel states that if Tanya had felt any hint of Zettour manifesting a Being X-like energy from his body, she may have responded differently to his weird actions. This statement made by the Narrator of the story implies that Tanya is capable of seeing harmful energy coming from the body of other people.

This means that Tanya is capable of perceiving when someone has malicious intentions that could be harmful for her, this demonstrates an insane emotional perception and Perception statement since this means that Tanya is capable of sensing when someone

has harmful and malicious intentions by merely observing them manifesting what the narrator claimed to be a Being X-like harmful energy from their body. Sadly this ability was never actually shown to us in the Light Novel, so this is completely invalid in scaling methods such as Proven Ability (PA), but I still decided to mention it here for those who use normal scaling.

Cold reading

While being in a train during the events of the Fifth Volume, Colonel Von Uger, a friend of Tanya from the war college appears, Tanya then welcomes him with a silly joke and Uger also makes a little joke. Normally with the joke Tanya made, people with good sense of humor should laugh boldly which wasn't the case with Uger, noticing this, Tanya judged that he didn't develop a good sense of humor yet, but after thinking for some time, Tanya notices something strange, Uger isn't the type to banter or make jokes naturally, the fact that someone like him picked up a sense of humor, even if it's a lousy one, makes Tanya recognize that such a thing wasn't a good sign.

Tanya recognizes that compared to the other soldiers of the War college that are either idiosyncratic or sincere, both her and Uger are the extremely serious soldiers, due to harsh experiences in the front line, soldiers tend to develop some sense of humor like Tanya did, but it was different with Uger, he acted on the rear and didn't had to worry about developing sense of humor since he didn't fought battles directly, Tanya recognizes that him making jokes is extremely out of his character and perceives that despite his eyes seeming to be smiling, they weren't.

After this, Uger gives stuffed kilos of Arabica Coffee to Tanya since he knows that it's difficult to get any from the front lines, Tanya then perceives that Uger is being considerate of condition soldiers face on the front lines, despite such a thing being ideal for a General staff officer like him, Uger isn't the type to be comfortable mixing business and personal errands like this. In other words, he came to that train to talk with Tanya about something so bad that his conscience decided to make an exception. While

continuing to talk with Uger, Tanya perceives that he wanted to make their talk look like a private conversation. Noticing this, Tanya figures out that whatever he wants to talk with her must be something that he can't let other people hear, in other words, an unofficial message from the General staff.

Foresight

Prediction

During the events of the second volume, it's stated by Zettour himself that all the events of the Light Novel that implied that the world war was going to occur were progressing exactly like Tanya said during the time he talked with her in the first volume. Not only this, but multiple times in the Light Novel, Tanya predicts strategies and actions from enemy countries despite having literally zero information about it.

Anticipation

Tanya literally spams this on practically every single improvised strategy she makes when she's facing an unexpected situation. A good example of Tanya's anticipation skills would be during the events of Tanya's Eastern Front Strategy in the Tenth Volume of the Light Novel at the third tab of this document, in this volume, she foresaw that the fact that she came with only a single person at her side would make the enemy think that she was simply there for a recon-in-force mission, anticipated that the enemy forces have improved and could now fly at eight thousand feet, anticipated that the enemy aerial mages were being commanded by two different commanders and anticipated that there would be a moment where they would be preparing their magic formulas in unison, which would make them completely defenseless, anticipated that the enemy aerial mages would be focusing mainly on maintaining their flight altitude instead of focusing on the movements made by Tanya and Visha since they weren't used to flying

at such a high altitude, which gave an opportunity for Tanya to attack the enemy aerial mages, anticipated that the enemy aerial mages would have difficulty to defend themselves for her unexpected charge since they were altitude at eight thousand feet and weren't well adapted to the new environment of flying at such a high altitude, anticipated that the enemy aerial mages would be completely scared after her unexpected charge, so scared that they would forget to help their commander despite him being under attack and so scared that they would be completely incapable of doing anything without orders. She anticipated that all these things would occur before the battle even began and anticipated all of her enemy's actions (at least before Mary intervened).

Trap Setting

Tanya's entire Battalion Training plan in the first Volume and her trap setting in Soldim 528 are both insane demonstrations of Trap setting feats. Tanya's Battalion training plan literally had a large amount of contingencies and traps that had the purpose of guaranteeing that her soldiers wouldn't be capable of keep going. It quite literally had 12+ complex traps prepared by Tanya, almost all of the traps here would be enough to either make a person lose their sanity and go nuts, or make them develop some kind of extreme trauma.

Trap Evasion

Tanya's entire strategy during the events of the Fourteenth Volume is an insanely absurd demonstration of a trap evasion feat from Tanya since she was completely taken by surprise by the enemy's ambush and even had to face an enemy with the same level of tactical prowess as her. Here's a document explaining the entire Situational Adversity that Tanya had to face.

Miscellaneous

Problem solving

Tanya's best feats in problem solving would be her Soldim 528 Strategy and the Rising Dawn Counter Strategy. During the events of Tanya's Soldim 528 strategy, Tanya managed to solve the problem of being attacked by the enemy multinational unit, the Federation aerial mages, Mary Sioux, the problem of having been sent to the region of Soldim 528, a region that they never went before, solve the problem of being surrounded by enemy forces and constantly having to counter enemy attempts to invade the stronghold of Soldim 528, the problem of being with a huge lack of resources and solve the problem of having to reach the Imperial Headquarters in order to defeat the Federation enemy soldiers attacking the Imperial Headquarters of B Group in a really short period of time. Not only this, but the planning part of this strategy also made Tanya and Zettour solve the problem of the Federation's strong defense that didn't allow the empire to advance.

Learning ability

During the events of the first Volume of the Light Novel, Tanya received the cursed item from a deity similar to Being X, this cursed item was the type 95 Computation Orb, a computation Orbs that provided its user with high levels of mana and amplified their magic aptitude to levels beyond human comprehension. This item quite literally gives the highest level of magic to its user, something that would be impossible for anyone to control, a person that received such power wouldn't even be capable of understanding how to use it at first, let alone using the Type 95 at its maximum potential. But on her first time interacting with this item, Tanya adapted herself cognitively to its power and managed to use it to its full potential in the later volumes of the story. Demonstrating a cognitive adaptability and cognitive discipline feat that allows her to adapt to the highest levels of mana, despite being in a situation that would make a normal person

faint. This would also be a good demonstration of Learning Ability since Tanya managed to fully control this power after using it once.

Creativity

During the events of the fourth Volume, Tanya invents the concept of "Kampfgruppe" and proposes for the General staff to turn it into a real unit to use in battle. Kampfgruppe is a military unit composed of a battalion of aerial mages, an artillery unit, an armored forces unit and a company of infantry soldiers. Its main focus is being highly flexible and its different components are organically bound into a cohesive unit that can be attached or detached as necessary, resulting in a level of adaptability and flexibility that no one would get with a normal formation. Each arm of the Kampfgruppe retains a degree of autonomous combat ability and it is the most efficient military unit for breakthroughs, Tanya invented this concept for the imperial army and even someone like General Von Zettour haven't thought about such a formation of an unit, despite being considered a military genius in the empire and having extremely high experience, while Tanya thought about such a thing while having only three years worth of experience fighting in the war. In fact, not a single one of the staffers in the General staff thought about such a thing despite the story referring to them as being Geniuses.

Academics

Tanya graduated from the Empire War college without any problem and got extremely high scores in every single area while she was studying in the War college, her scores were so high that she was considered to be the second best student in the Imperial War College. Not only this, but during the events of the tenth Volume, Tanya reveals to us that she studied for her college entrance exams some moment in the past before being Isekaied to this strange world of Youjo Senki.

Connecting The Dots

While talking with Colonel Von Lergen in the third volume, Tanya abducts the Empire's entire operation to defeat the François Republic in the war:

P1: According to what was said, the Empire's Shock and Awe operation has the main purpose to cause confusion in the enemy headquarters and give an opportunity for the empire to attack with all their power.

P2: Rails had been laid on the runway to launch the supplemental acceleration devices. And resting on top of these tracks are the constructs themselves, hooked up to a mind-numbing number of boosters while workers fill the fuel tanks with an unbelievable amount of highly volatile liquid propellant.

P3: Doing such a high-scale change in the rails system would cause a great impact on secrecy, concealing such a thing wouldn't be easy at all.

C1: Considering how difficult it would be to keep all of this as a secret, it's highly probable that Higher-ups have a firm intention to go through with the operation by the time the rails were laid out and the rockers began fueling.

P4: But in truth, this is a totally disproportionate amount of effort for hitting the enemy headquarters, something like this could be made with lesser resources.

P5: Wasting Resources like this is strange, even more strange considering that the Empire is the nation doing this, which was low on resources when the Entente Alliance was still fighting in the beginning of the war.

C2: There's probably a concealed second intention behind this operation made by the General Staff which even Tanya isn't aware of.

P6: After this, she thinks that the cost-effectiveness of the operation is suspiciously bad, knowing that the General staff wouldn't really invest so much to achieve such a single objective.

P7: She is aware that this isn't the sort of operation General Von Zettour would propose with his cool-headed thoughts on attrition warfare.

P8: She also considers Rudersdorf's participation in this operation to be strange, after all, he is a maneuver warfare specialist.

P9: The Main Focus of this operation is an unorthodox operation that totally relies on cunning tactics that don't involve large battles.

Initial-conclusion: Maybe the secret intention with this operation was to cause chaos in the enemy headquarters and lead to an even larger battle, Rudersdorf involvement supports this idea since he is a specialist in causing chaos on the enemy.

P10: Causing such a large-scale battle on purpose would definitely put the Higher-ups of the General Staff out of commission.

Counter-conclusion: The idea of the General Staff planning to cause chaos in the headquarters with the purpose of leading to an even larger battle must be wrong, the aim of the empire with destroying the enemy headquarters must be another thing that I didn't noticed yet.

P11: Destroying the enemy headquarters would throw them into chaos. In war, the headquarters work as the head that controls everything, destroy it and the enemy will be completely aimless.

P12: At that point, even a modern army devolves into little more than a mob, which will allow for the empire to advance and initiate maneuver warfare with the Republic.

P13: If the Empire capitalizes in the confusion to make a move, it'll be able to break from the current trench Warfare and change the style of Warfare to its advantage.

C5: That's probably the General staff's true aim, If General Von Rudersdorf capitalizes in the confusion to make a move, he'll be able to break from the current trench Warfare back into maneuver warfare.

P14: A Modern Army, even when nestled in trenches, only exists thanks to its brain, the headquarters.

P15: If you look at how weakened the Red Army was after Stalin's purge, it's possible to see that there's no room for debate about what happens to an army that has lost its command structure.

P16: Not only this, but in a normal nation under regular circumstances, probably the only country that could continue fighting after losing its regular army on the front is the 21st century's American army.

P17: For quite some time, the Republic has been advancing in the empire's territory, but if we think that such a thing was made on purpose to lure the enemy in, then everything starts to make sense.

C6: This operation aims to encircle and annihilate the enemy after throwing them in disarray by destroying their headquarters. In other words, what the Empire is trying to do with this operation is luring the Republican Army inside the empire territory to encircle and annihilate the enemy.

P18: Daring to allow the enemy to take a strategic location, it's impossible for the enemy to ignore something so tempting right before their eyes.

C7: In other words, it's possible to deduce that the Republican Army will take the bait as planned by the Higher-ups of the empire and continue advancing inside an strategic position of the empire territory.

P19: Before all these events, the Higher-ups in the empire decided to make an entire reorganization of the defensive lines.

C8: Possibly even such a thing was done by the Higher-ups with the intention of baiting the enemy into the empire's territory.

P20: It was already established that the General Staff plans to destroy the enemy's headquarters and make the enemy army confused.

C9: The aim of this operation is to lure the enemy inside the empire's territory, encircle and eliminate them, and advance while they are confused due to not having contact with the headquarters.

C10: If that's the case, then this will be a mobile battle, but not just a mere breakthrough, it's going to be like a revolving door where the enemy enters inside the empire's territory and is pushed all the way back.

Final Conclusion: The Empire's actual goal with this entire Operation is to lure the Republican Army into their territory, destroy their headquarters to confuse the enemy soldiers to make them easy preys for the empire, encircle the confused Republican Army and then force a battle to push the enemy all the way back to their territory. Tanya simply abducted the empire's entire operation before it even came to an end and while having little information about it.

This feat is highly impressive due to the fact that the empire's goal here was thoroughly concealed by the army in a way that not even the Francois Republic noticed what they were planning to do before it was too late, but Tanya was capable of abducting

everything in seconds (at max a minute if you low-ball this feat massively) with basic information about the empire's plan.

Mind reading

During the events of the Tenth Volume, while Tanya was talking with General Von Zettour, he says: "Just like on the Rhine front, we're only allowed to retreat a distance that will enable us to conduct a counterattack. These are the orders from the homeland. Assuming this is the case, then we can't simply encircle the enemy while we retreat. There has to be more to it than that". After hearing Zettour saying this, she figured out that he was planning to make a frontal assault on the enemy forces, but she was wrong.

Zettour says that they don't have the time nor the obligation to mount a frontal assault, saying that they would take a more deceptive approach, after saying this, Zettour pointed his finger to a specific location on his map and after seeing it, Tanya abducted his entire plan to deal with the enemy forces and even figured out what he wanted for her to do in an instant. By observing the area where he was pointing at and his previous words, she managed to completely discern his true intentions which is highly impressive since Zettour's intentions are so difficult to read that even Tanya failed to evade a little trap made by him on this volume.

Not only this, but throughout the entire Light Novel, he never lost his composure except in situations where there was no need for him to keep his composure. This is a highly impressive mind reading feat considering how cunning and difficult to read Zettour is. Basically, what Zettour wanted was to attack an enemy base far deep at the Federation's territory, he wanted for Tanya to act as a bait to attract the enemy's attention while his subordinates would be attacking the enemy forces.

Improvisation

During the events of the tenth volume, Tanya's original plan to attack the Commonwealth mainland was to make a sneak attack on the enemy, but this plan was completely ruined since the enemy was aware of their attack, so Tanya had no other choice but to completely improvise a whole new strategy to survive in this situation and adapt to any adversity that appears. This means that Tanya's entire strategy in the Commonwealth Mainland Battle could be considered as an improvisation feat.

Decision Making

After the Federation full-scale offensive was initiated, the Eastern Army group decided to put their defensive plan in action to stop the enemy offensive, but the problem is that this defensive plan was made with the incorrect idea that the Federation was going to make an offensive at spring, the Eastern Army group didn't had enough resources to repel the enemy offensive at this current situation. Tanya noticed this, that's why she made the important decision of sending false orders under General Zettour's name to the Eastern Army Group to force them into making a strategic withdrawal. What's important is that what Tanya is making here is basically something that no logical person in the military would try to do, falsifying orders from a General would definitely result in death by firing squad and Tanya is aware of this.

Despite being aware of the consequences of such a thing, Tanya still decided to put her plan in action and send false orders to the Eastern Army, thanks to these false orders, Tanya made the highly impressive feat of avoiding the empire's collapse, it was certain that the empire was going to be annihilated with this enemy offensive, but she managed to avoid such a thing and thanks to the fact that the empire didn't collapse with the enemy offensive, the Imperial army was capable of repelling the enemy offensive in the future and the empire not only survived this full-scale offensive, but they managed to counter the enemy offensive in the future and inflict heavy losses on the Russy Federation. All of these things were only possible due to Tanya's decision to send false orders to the Eastern Army group.

Risk taking

While fighting against a group of Republican soldiers, Tanya decides to negotiate with them and ask for them to surrender peacefully, she then thinks about this choice she made:

(Tanya's thoughts)

|

"Perhaps they will open the doors for negotiations, and things will go well for both sides. No one can call themselves an adult if they are bound by preconceptions. Maybe I've only been looking at Republican soldiers as stereotypes. People are more than appearances. Surely we need to gain a thorough understanding of people's inner selves to interact with them properly. All individual personalities are one of a kind and thus deserving respect. Even in the middle of a war, if it might be possible to negotiate with someone, you should be sincere with them. Of course, negotiating with the enemy will naturally get you court-martialed. Forsaking combat is treated the same as fleeing before the enemy; you have no way to talk yourself out of the death by firing squad that awaits. However, if I can avoid meaningless combat as an upright individual, I'll accept the personal risk. If I can make myself understood, I'm willing to forget opportunities for promotion and time off. I'll earn them by defending myself from war-crazed maniacs"

Knowledge

Currently, Tanya has knowledge about History, Psychology, Mythology, Science: [Physics and Chemistry], Politics, Economy, Law, International and National laws, Militarism (alongside all the areas of knowledge that militarism covers such as: anthropology, Sociology and Cultural studies) and all areas of knowledge that are linked to Human resources.

Knowledge Application

In the third volume, during an operation in the Rhine front where Tanya and her battalion invaded the Republic's headquarters, she demonstrates to have scientific knowledge when explaining to one of her soldiers that they can use Carbon monoxide or hydrogen to cause an explosion in that place and make the oxygen burn up, which would result on the enemy asphyxiating. She applied this knowledge to her current situation and managed to eliminate all the soldiers hidden inside a secret base underground without not even having to directly fight against them.

Another good feat is that during many of her battles alongside her battalion, Tanya demonstrates to have knowledge about the laws of physics and Inertia, multiple times using it at her advantage in the middle of her battles, one example of this being when she charged on a bunch of enemy aerial mages with an altitude difference of two thousand feet in order to gather mass since the faster you are, the stronger your mass will be, in other words, the faster you are, the stronger your attacks and destructive capacity will be when you hit the target directly since you will accumulate mass thanks to the high movement speed.

Not only this, but during the events of the Light Novel, Tanya quite literally uses her knowledge about training methods to create a completely foolproof plan, she used her knowledge to create a plan that didn't have any chance to fail, with the only reason as to why it failed being because Being X ended up intervening.

Pattern Recognition

During the events of Tanya's Strategy/Plan to survive at Soldim 528, she receives an urgent message from high command: "From General Von Zettour to the Lergen Kampfgruppe. Colonel Von Lergen promptly began the designated actions. At first sight, this message doesn't make any sense for Tanya. But after analyzing it, she

figures out the hidden message contained on this message from high command. Tanya observes that the words "Lergen Kampfgruppe" and "Colonel Von Lergen" followed a specific pattern, they were all outward-facing labels, Tanya then guesses that the same is true for the "designated actions". She then guesses that the actual message should be read with these words removed: "promptly take action". After thinking for some time, Tanya notices that action, in the end of the message, is assertive spontaneity. In imperial army staff officer education, it's told for the soldiers that their role is to carry out the mission they're given and to obey not the letter but its intent.

Tanya then starts to think about the intention of this message from Zettour's point of view. Based on all the previous major operations initiated by him like the one used to destroy the Republic, he's an expert with an exhaustive knowledge of logistics, his personality certainly rules out passively waiting with no plan, it's even possible that he could seize the initiative independently, he would even favor an aggressive breakthrough action. After thinking about this, Tanya reaches the conclusion that the word "promptly" in the message should indicate "assertiveness". Zettour has a very radical side and apparently the Higher-ups want for Tanya to take prompt action. If a staff officer like Tanya is being asked to act, then it can only be an order to begin an operation and choose the optimal action. In other words, the message from high command asks for Tanya to come up with a way to break out of her current situation, that situation being the fact that she's surrounded, this means that General Zettour is going to do something that involves Tanya breaking out of her current situation. After this, she connects the dots and figures out that Zettour is planning to make an operation to break the siege by making an aggressive action.

With this, Tanya managed to figure out the concealed message hidden on the text sent to her by high command, the secret message was that Zettour was going to initiate a maneuver battle and her Kampfgruppe should act in concert with their operation. Here, Tanya managed to grasp General Zettour's intentions and read his thoughts with such a complex and weird message. In this entire Reasoning process, Tanya relied on her understanding of Zettour's personality and his thinking pattern in order to figure out the message in what appears to have taken less than a minute, which demonstrates her

impressive inductive reasoning, pattern recognition, abstract reasoning/thinking and VCI feat.

Information Gathering

During the events of the eighth Volume, after figuring out how the Federation aerial mages quality improved so much in such a short amount of time, Tanya gave orders for Visha to send a request on Colonel Von Lergen's name requesting for the General staff to search for information about the Federation army soldiers from the previous era. By making this request on Lergen's name, who is a member of operations, she can guarantee that her request will be processed as an internal request and all officers from the General staff would start to search this information requested by Tanya. In other words, Tanya could make requests for the General staff to search any kind of information on Colonel Von Lergen's name and efficiently gather information from them.

Analysis

During the events of the Twelfth Volume, Tanya received sealed orders from General Von Zettour, the contents of the orders were for Tanya's Kampfgruppe to secure the area around the Ildoan Capital. After reading this, Tanya starts to think about these orders and abducts that her superior plans to do a strategic reorganization of the war fronts, also reaching the conclusion that these orders to secure the area around the Capital have the purpose to give time for the empire to perform this strategic reorganization.

P1: Tanya received orders from General Von Zettour to secure the area around the Ildoan Capital.

P2: The fact that General Von Zettour gave orders for Tanya to secure the area around the capital and not the capital is strange, such a thing implies that he has no intention of focusing on the capital at all.

Initial Conclusion: Maybe it's meant to be some sort of diversion or a ruse to distract international observers. Anyone who sees the empire secure the area around the capital and set up defensive positions would assume that the imperial army is adopting a defensive position.

Counter-Conclusion: But what if such a thing is merely a deception planned by Zettour? Considering his personality and strategic thinking, such a thing makes sense.

P3: Then this means that the imperial army's true goal is something else.

P4: Tanya is fairly confident about her understanding of Zettour's intentions. She can't really imagine him pushing for the empire to occupy the Ildoan peninsula in its entirety.

P5: After some time, Tanya recalls that the empire already did something like this before during the events of the revolving door operation in the Rhine Front.

Second Conclusion: Maybe General Von Zettour is planning on abandoning the Ildoan capital to perform a second revolving door operation.

Counter-Conclusion: But after a few seconds, Tanya recognizes that this idea is ridiculous. The empire has only just taken the city, normally, securing it is the obvious next step. And when it comes to the Capital, the political significance is tremendous. Securing the surrounding area would usually imply securing the capital itself. This much should be a given. Would the Empire ever voluntarily abandon such a strategic point? The empire obviously wouldn't do such a thing.

P6: The orders given to Tanya and her Kampfgruppe are to secure the area around the Capital. So it makes sense that the rest of the world would make the assumption that the empire is fortifying its defenses in Ildoa.

Third Conclusion: What such a thing would mean for the war? The answer is simple, it's precisely the same thing the empire did on the Rhine Front. In the empire's current situation, retreating is easy, General Von Zettour is obscuring his real intentions of making a strategic reorganization of the war fronts. The orders given for Tanya's Kampfgruppe to secure the area around the Ildoan Capital have the purpose to give time for the empire to perform this strategic reorganization.

P7: But Tanya still don't understand the point of occupying the capital for a few days, only to
retreat right after. Is it political? Or is there a military goal?

P8: Perhaps it's an appeal to the Empire's strength, as if saying that we're still powerful enough to capture the capital.

Fourth Conclusion: If that's the case, then the answer is simple. It's important to behave in a way that is easy for others to understand. We have to demonstrate our intent to defend the capital and be as brazen about it as we can. Whatever we do, it needs to be overt and forceful enough that there's no room for misinterpretation. It's all an act. A performance.

Final Conclusion: General Von Zettour is obscuring his real intentions of making a strategic reorganization of the war fronts. The orders given for Tanya's Kampfgruppe to secure the area around the Ildoan Capital have the purpose to give time for the empire to perform this strategic reorganization. Not only this, but occupying the Capital for a few days has the purpose to demonstrate the empire's intent to defend the capital and be as brazen about it as we can. It's all an act. A performance.

This also demonstrates an impressive analysis feat from Tanya since she abducted General Von Zettour's plan merely based on the orders given to her.

Multitasking

It's stated in the very end of the third volume that Tanya was flying in the lead of a combat mission while commanding combat at the same time which demonstrates impressive multitasking due to the fact that she also has to worry about not being shot down by the enemy since she's doing this in the middle of the battlefield.

Intuition

During the empire's operation to defeat the Republic in the third volume, Tanya feels a strange feeling coming from the direction of the Ocean in the Rhine Front, from that same direction, an enemy unit passing through the maritime identification zone was coming, and she noticed this through the sheer use of intuition, the fact that she figured this out before the people commanding the operation that are talking in the radio turns this feat even more impressive.

Manipulation Resistance

Throughout the entire Light Novel, Tanya uses the Type 95 computation Orb in order to win a few important battles and to guarantee her victory over impossible odds, but one important detail is that the Type 95 computation Orb has a curse given to it by an entity similar to Being X, who is a Transcendental and Higher-dimensional Being that aims to transform Tanya into a follower of religion. Everytime Tanya uses the Type 95 Computation Orb and suffers the effects of its curse, her mind is slowly corrupted and she slowly becomes a blind follower of religion, but despite having used it 12 times so far in the story of the Light Novel, Tanya still managed to keep her mind sound and rarely demonstrates to be bothered by the manipulation of the Type 95 Computation Orb's Curse, this means that Tanya's manipulation Resistance is so insane that not even a tool created by a transcendental and Higher-dimensional Being similar to Being X is capable of manipulating her mind easily.

Dissonance Resistance

Despite being capable of resisting the manipulation of the entity that created the Type 95 computation Orb, its effects still existed inside Tanya's mind against her own will, its effects were so strong that sometimes Tanya ended up unconsciously saying something that implied that she actually followed religion despite this not being true, Tanya sees such a thing as a violation of her right to believe on whatever she wants to believe and her right to be a rational and thinking human being, she likes thinking so much that she stated during the events of the fifth Volume that she would prefer to kill herself with a gun instead of stop thinking by becoming what she hate the most, a blind follower.

Summarizing everything that I just said in a way that makes sense, Tanya has something similar to two personalities inside her mind, one being her original personality that absolutely hates religion and doesn't believe in God and the other personality created by the Type 95 computation Orb is a follower of Religion and constantly mentions God during battles, multiple times demonstrating admiration for the deity, despite such a thing, it's shown that Tanya rarely demonstrates to be suffering due to the fact that her mind is in a constant dissonance between a version of her that is literally what she hate most and the true version of Tanya, demonstrating impressive dissonance Resistance.